EPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
FALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

REVIEW OF CURRENT AND FUTURE TRENDS IN AIRCRAFT • MISSILES • ROCKETS • SATELLITES • SPACECRAFT

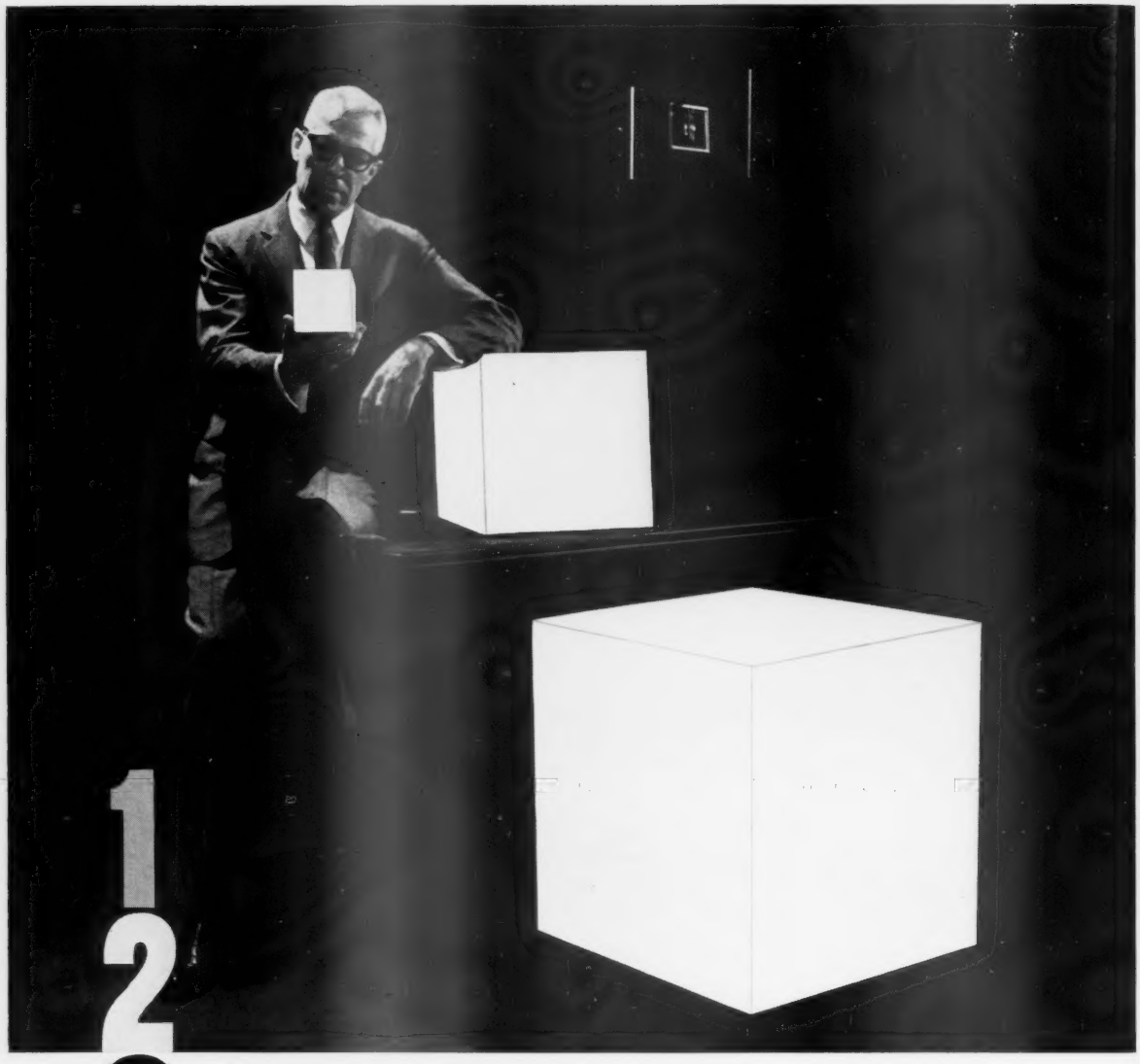
New IAS Constitution

See Editorial . . . page 28

PICTORIAL: *Missiles at Mugu* . . . page 10

AUGUST / 1959

XUM



3 generations of airborne digital computers (but we can't show you their configurations)

In the photo above, the three ARMA computers have been intentionally deleted. But the cut-outs accurately represent the relative size of the three generations of ARMA airborne digital computers.

The larger size has been *in production* since 1957. The middle-sized one (a quarter the size of today's) will be in production in 1960. And the micro-miniaturized version in the engineer's hand will be operational in 1962—only .3 cubic feet in volume.

A production line unit of ARMA's current model has operated in excess of 4000 hours without a component replacement. And the 1960 and 1962 versions will have reliability factors at least equal to this.

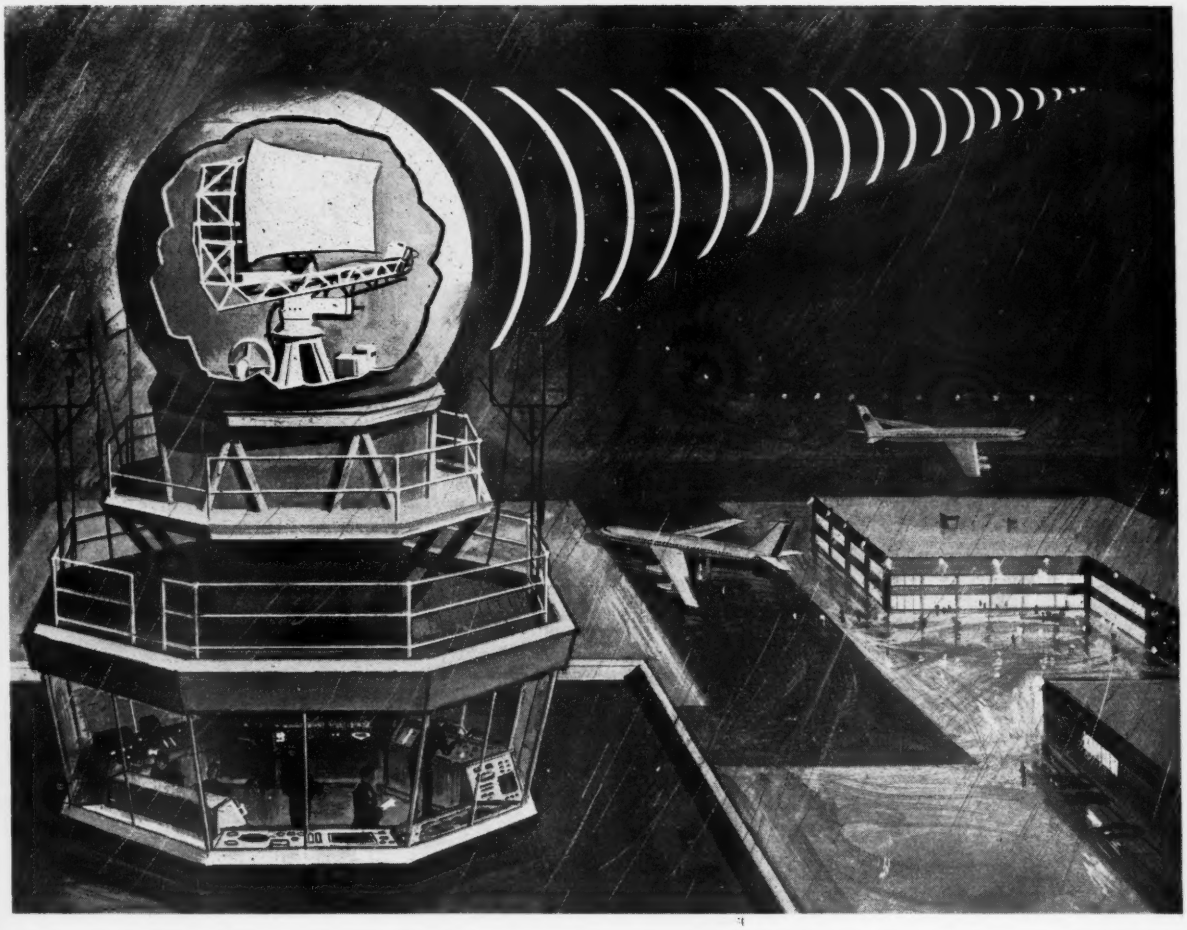
With this program of miniaturization, ARMA has made the digital computer truly airborne. ARMA . . . Garden City, New York. A division of American Bosch Arma Corporation.

6939

We invite you to visit our booth at the Wescon Show, San Francisco

AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION

XUM



HOW TO KEEP AN EYE ON RUNWAYS
EVEN WHEN THERE'S "NO VISIBILITY"!

In recent years, the job of the airport traffic controller has become increasingly difficult. Runways are longer. Flights are more frequent. And planes are landing with one-mile visibility—often less!

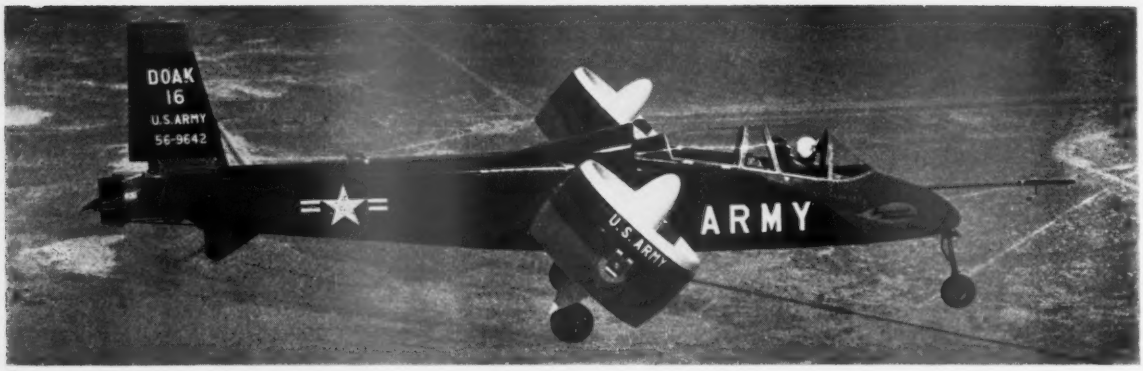
Now—an Electronic "Eye" has been perfected that gives the controller a *visual report* of ground traffic even when there is "no visibility." Developed by the Airborne Instruments Laboratory—a division of Cutler-Hammer, Inc.—this Airport Surface Detection Equipment (ASDE) provides a high resolution radar picture of all aircraft, ground vehicles, and hangars up to a 4 mile range of the control tower. This equipment is so precise that two men—standing at arm's length from each other 1500 feet from the tower—will appear as two clearly defined objects on the ASDE scope.

Because of long and varied experience in radar engineering and radome design, Goodyear Aircraft is supplying the 4 x 12 foot double curved reflector dish, the pedestal, and most of the major mechanical parts of the antenna system.

The unprecedented accuracy of this equipment is enhanced by the dependability of the antenna structure and rotating equipment developed by Goodyear Aircraft. This invaluable background of experience is available to you now—ready to assume full responsibility for the most advanced radar systems of the future. Write Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Dept. 916FH, Akron 15, Ohio.

RADAR STRUCTURES AND RADOMES —A PRIME CAPABILITY OF **GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT**

Plants in Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona



On our cover—*An exclusive photo of the Doak Army VZ-4DA shows the VTOL aircraft in conventional flight. In view above, the plane's ducted fans are at 45 degrees as it slows and prepares to hover. While the Army—with observation and liaison in mind—is financing current development, Edmond R. Doak, President and General Manager of Doak Aircraft Co., Inc., also sees a potential for the "16" as a commercial transport. The aircraft is powered by a single 840-hp. Lycoming T-53 shaft turbine engine. Span is 25½ ft., length 32 ft., and height 10 ft. Weight empty is 2,300 lbs.; gross weight is 3,000 lbs. (This aircraft was the subject of "Design Philosophy and Test Experiences of a VTOL Aircraft," by Bruno J. Uberti and James B. Reichert, of Doak Aircraft, presented at the IAS National Summer Meeting, June 16–19, in Los Angeles. Copies in limited number are available from the IAS Special Publications Dept.)*

PUBLICATION STAFF

Publisher: Welman A. Shrader

Editor: Allan Bernhardt

Managing Editor: Rita J. Turino

Reviews Editor: Irene W. Bogolubsky

Book Reviews Editor: John J. Glennon

Editorial Assistant: Helen S. Goldman

Technical Advisers:
W. R. Sears, Robert R. Dexter, S. Paul Johnston

Business Staff:
Advertising Manager: Joseph P. Ryan
Western Representative: John Ball, Jr.
Advertising Production Mgr.: D. C. Lombardi

EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Space Technology

Rear Adm. Rawson Bennett, USN
Major Gen. Otis O. Benson, Jr., USAF(MC)
Milton Clauser
Major Gen. Marvin Demler, USAF
Krafft A. Ehricke
Brig. Gen. H. F. Gregory, USAF
Major Gen. J. B. Medaris, USA
Capt. Alfred B. Metsger, USN
Courtland Perkins
E. R. Piore
H. Guyford Stever
Hubertus Strughold, M.D.
Herbert York

Specialties

Robert J. Benford, M.D.
Melvin N. Gough
Jerome Lederer

Design, Structures, & Materials

A. Francis Arcier
Wellwood E. Beall
William B. Bergen
Fred N. Dickerman
Robert L. Hall
Edward H. Heinemann
Harold D. Hoekstra
C. L. Johnson
Alexander Kartveli
Kendall Perkins
Richard L. Schleicher
Edgar Schmued
Igor I. Sikorsky
Ernest G. Stout
Kirby F. Thornton
Walter Tydon

Electronics

K. C. Black
Bruce G. Eaton, Jr.
Richard B. Hubbard
David S. Little
Frank Mansur
John Margosian
P. C. Sandretto

Flight Propulsion

George W. Brady
Dimitrius Gerdan
Leonard S. Hobbs
R. P. Kroon
Everard M. Lester
W. G. Lundquist
Abe Silverstein
Philip B. Taylor
E. S. Thompson
Raymond W. Young

Instruments

Preston R. Bassett
Victor E. Carbonara
Charles H. Colvin
Frank R. Cook
Richard M. Mock
Walter H. Skidmore
R. C. Sylvander

Air Transport & Operations

Charles Froesch
J. A. Herlihy
John C. Leslie
William Littlewood
R. W. Rummel
R. Dixon Speas

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

. . . formerly *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, is published monthly by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., at 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa. Headquarters and Editorial Offices: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y. (TEmpleton 8-3800). Western Office: 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Subscription rates: United States and possessions, 1 year, $5.00; single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American currency rates), 1 year, $6.00; single copies, $0.50.

Second-class mail privileges authorized at Easton, Pa. This publication is authorized to be mailed at the special rates of postage prescribed by Section 132.122.

Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y., at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

© Copyright 1959 by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

Statements and opinions expressed in *Aero/Space Engineering* are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

"The prestige magazine of the Aerospace Industry"

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

VOLUME 18 / NUMBER 8 **August 1959**

Featured in this issue

A Forum **4** Letters to the Editor
All readers are invited to voice their opinions—technical or otherwise.

The National Scene **9** Point Mugu Trip, Display of 30 Missiles Highlight IAS National Summer Meeting
Rear Adm. J. P. Monroe, Commander, Pacific Missile Range, extends welcome to 345 Institute members.

A Pictorial Report **10** Missiles at Mugu
Official U.S. Navy photos depicting the missile display at the IAS National Summer Meeting field trip.

Student Activities **12** Record 117 Papers Read at Seven Regional Student Conferences
16 reach final judging for two Minta Martin national awards to be announced at IAS Annual Meeting.

Editorial **28** New Constitution
Significant features include "broader Council representation, regional-type operation, and the establishment of certain standing Policy Committees and Aero/Space Technology Advisory Panels."

D. T. McRuer, AFIAS, and I. L. Ashkenas, AFIAS, Systems Technology, Inc. *and Ezra S. Krendel*, The Franklin Institute **30** A Positive Approach to Man's Role in Space
The issue of manned versus unmanned space flight can be decided on the basis of rational probabilities. Here's how.

George Gerard, AFIAS, New York University **37** Structural Interplay: Design and Materials
Elements involved in the materials-structures problem area are examined; there is also a discussion on thermal protection systems.

William Chester Walter, AFIAS, Avro Aircraft Limited, Canada **43** A Quantitative Analysis of the Characteristics and Limitations of Aerodynamic Flight Within the Atmosphere. Part I—Characteristics
Limits are confined to the practical, with the cruising vehicle flight regime and the aerospace vehicle flight regime defined and analyzed.

Myron A. Hoffman, AIAS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology *and Harvey L. Pastan, MIAS*, Dynamic Instrument Company, Inc. **47** Automatic Range Prediction in Flight
It can be done, the principal advantage being that it will enable the pilot to obtain maximum time in combat for his aircraft.

Capt. Kelso Jones, USAF, Wright Air Development Center **54** Secondary Power in Advanced Flight Vehicles
Presenting some of the problems and objectives, the author urges workers in the field to concentrate on "revolutionary" advances.

D. P. Edkins, General Electric Company **58** Why Free Turbines?
Certain inherent advantages are seen when considered in relation to the needs of the helicopter rotor and aircraft propeller.

Departments

14 IAS News, General
14 Necrology
14 News of Members
16 Corporate Member News
18 IAS Section News
27 Dateline World
36 Fairchild Publication Fund Papers
64 IAS Reports
67 Reviews
80 IAS National Summer Meeting Papers
80 Special IAS Publications
81 International Abstracts
115 Books
121 Personnel Opportunities
124 Index to Advertisers

LETTERS to the Editor

Reliability—and Rationality

The letter to the Editor in the January, 1959, issue of AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING by IAS President William Littlewood and the response to this letter in the March and May issues illustrate three basic misconceptions with respect to the problem of reliability—namely, that the problem is new, that its emergence is the result of lack of "practical approach and experience" of the young scientist and engineer, and that it can be handled by conventional methods without an effort to establish the theoretical and practical basis for its solution under the various circumstances under which it arises.

The general approach by the engineering profession to the old problem of structural safety, which is just a different name for the problem of reliability with respect to mechanical failure, shows a deep-seated reluctance to deal with the problem in a rational manner. Among the many hundred papers dealing with problems of stress analysis and methods of solution of differential equations arising in such problems, or reporting the results of deformation-and-strength tests performed on material specimens, there appears only an occasional paper attempting to analyze the process by which the results of stress analysis and materials research could be correlated in actual design in order to establish the mechanical reliability of the designed system. There is in the engineering profession a marked lack of interest in the associated problems of safety and reliability of systems. Thus, for instance, a few years ago a proposal of this writer to a Federal agency to sponsor an International Conference (most of the fundamental work in this field has been done in Europe and Australia) on Safety and Reliability with respect to mechanical performance was turned down as being of minor importance in comparison to conferences on other subjects that appeared to be of much greater urgency. Even last year a discussion of the same subject with a research agency of that branch of the Defense Department that should be most vitally affected by our lack of knowledge in this field showed the same indifference arising from a complete lack of awareness even of the existence of a specific problem. It is quite generally felt in the engineering profession that there is no problem, and that all that is required to establish reliability is the application of "engineering common sense and experience."

It has been in the fields of heat-exchanger and airframe design that the inadequacy of this "practical" approach has been first shown up since it is in those fields that the problem of design for a specified life arose, coupled with operational requirements that impose a severe penalty on overdesign. In the design of missiles, the problem is magnified a hundredfold by the fantastic increase in the number of critical components of the system, as well as by the much higher operational penalty paid for overdesign; it has become quite obvious that it can no longer be handled by that kind of "engineering experience" that is based on nothing but a lack of factual knowledge of the basic aspects of the problem.

Thus, for instance, the statement in L. A. Rodert's letter in the May issue that "wearout failures occur with time dependency expressed by the well-known Gaussian distribution" makes it appear that we were dealing with a well-established fact. However, in the extensive investigations of the distribution of fatigue failures, as well as of creep failures, both of which certainly qualify as "wear-out" failures, Gaussian distributions can hardly be found. Conventional statistical methods based on this distribution are therefore completely misleading in reliability studies; life predictions on their basis may be off by several orders of magnitude in spite of the application of statistical measures "of high efficiency" since these "statistics" have no physical relevance.

The above example illustrates how little we know and how much we have to learn, with respect to both theory and the effects of improvements of production techniques and reduction of tolerance levels, before we can approach the problem of reliability rationally and with hope of success.

Before the various steps outlined in Mr. Rodert's letter can be taken, it appears that an effort should be made on a more fundamental level to establish the theoretical and practical basis of an analytical approach to the problem of reliability in the different fields of engineering (mechanical, electronic, etc.) involved. This could not be achieved by statisticians alone, who are concerned with methods rather than with the physical basis of their validity, or by "practical" engineers unfamiliar with probability considerations and statistical methods, or by theoretical scientists unfamiliar with production and with the relations between imposed levels of tolerance and production procedures. Rather it would require an integrated approach by a small group of investigators familiar with the various aspects of the problem and prepared to develop the necessary methods even in the face of the opposition from "practical engineers" that invariably arises whenever an attempt is made to bring some rationality into problems of reliability and safety.

Alfred M. Freudenthal, MIAS
Prof., Civil Engrg., Columbia Univ.
Chm., ASCE Com. on Safety Factors

On Oxygen Mask Development

Civil airplanes are now operating at altitudes where the lack of adequate oxygen for only a limited period can lead to unconsciousness or death. In pressure cabins, masks are required as stand-by equipment for use by passengers in event of failure of plane pressurization at high altitudes. As a further safety measure, one pilot must wear an oxygen mask at all times above 25,000 ft.

An oxygen mask must provide adequate arterial oxygen concentration for the indicated range of altitudes being flown. Also it should be comfortable, convenient, and economical. In its design and construction, though, any compromise should necessarily be resolved in favor of the paramount requirement of effectiveness. Situations may arise where the use of disposable masks having restricted ceilings, or masks without headstraps, will prove inadequate and entail calculated risks beyond a marginal nature.

Having been closely associated with the investigation and manufacture of oxygen masks since 1938 when pipe stems were still being used, I have developed a continuous-flow oxygen mask which satisfies such criteria. A single universal size covers both the mouth and the nose. Wide flexible flanges seal against the user's face. Malleable wire loops embedded in the rubber body over the nasal and oral areas may be formed individually against the face. It is light in weight, and an exhalation deflector prevents fogging of eyeglasses. A detachable bag may be used optionally for rebreathing or with a simple change as a reservoir to accumulate 100% oxygen.

Physiological evaluations showed "comfort on the faces of small, medium, and large subjects for 45-min. tests; negligible valve resistance maintains with established rates of oxygen flow an adequate partial pressure of oxygen in inspired air under conditions of rest and mild activity at simulated altitudes of 10,000, 20,000, 25,000, and 30,000 ft. in the low-pressure chamber." Flight tests at altitudes exceeding 10,000 ft. demonstrated "an easy press fit to any size or shape of facial bone structure, wearability without helmet, no pull of skin beneath eyes when turning head, agreeable softness of material, restful breathing with extreme comfort, and no necessity to pull tightly around the neck or head as with other masks."

A new universal constant flow oxygen mask is now available[1] for use with rebreathing up to 30,000 ft. and 100% oxygen at higher altitudes.

Allan M. Russell, AIAS
Consultant

[1] Manufacturer: National Cylinder Gas, Div. of Chemetron Corp., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

(*Continued on page 65*)

conax®

EXPLOSIVE VALVES

...in mass production for over 5 years!

More than 150 proven explosive valve designs ready for production and 26 models now in mass production provide Conax with the greatest accumulation of experience in this type of hardware.

Aluminum or stainless steel, Conax Explosive Valves operate by firing a small, completely self-contained explosive squib.

Light weight, minimum envelope, "normally closed" Conax Explosive Valves provide dead-tight shut-off before firing and are used for indefinite storage of gases or liquids up to 10,000 psi. Upon firing, flow passage is completely opened in .002 seconds.

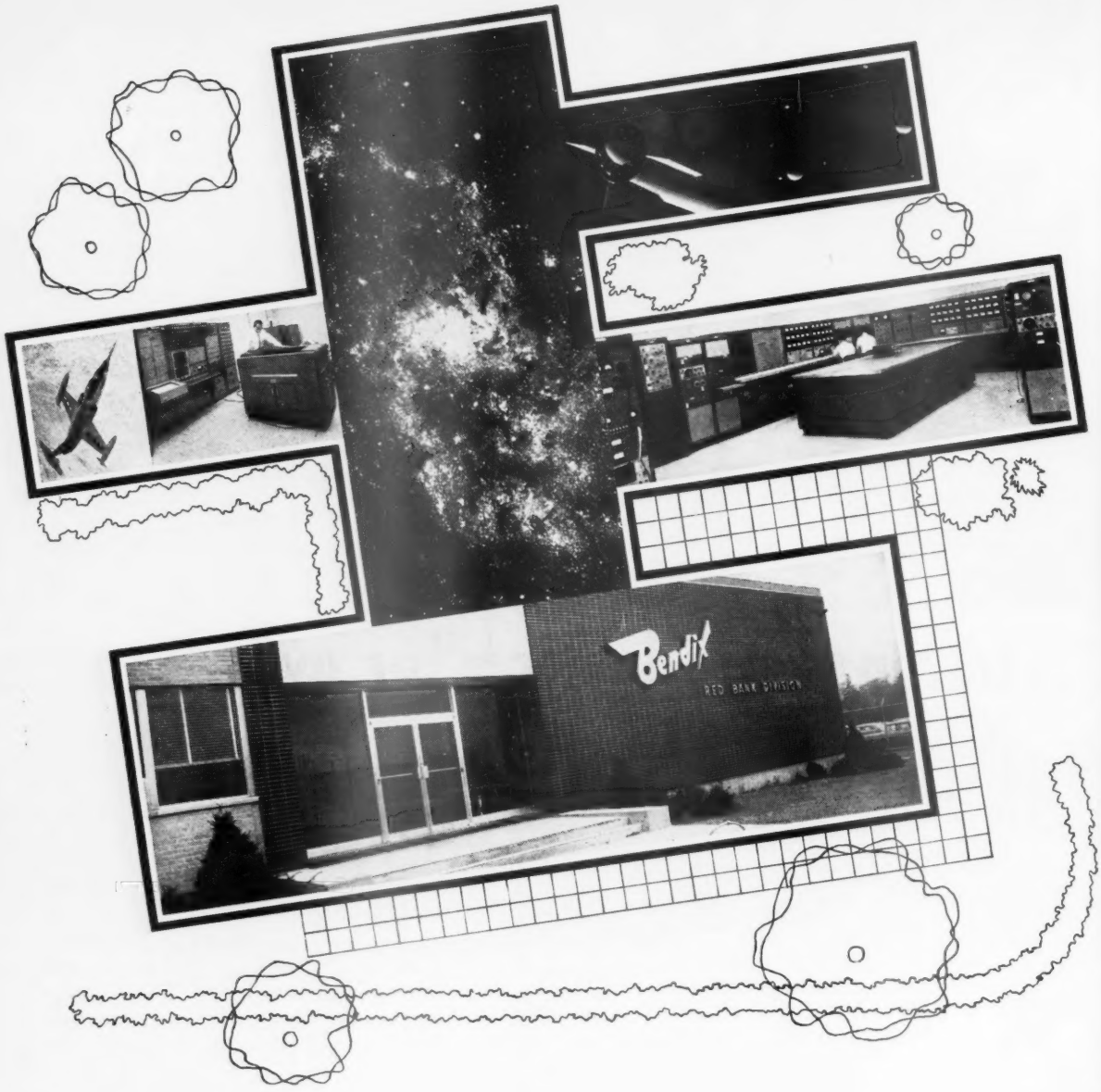
"Normally opened" Conax Explosive Valves, when fired, completely stop flow of gases or liquids.

Write for FREE DATA BOOK 5808-XV

Unretouched photographs above show a few of the thousands of Conax Explosive Valves that have been made to highest aircraft standards and put into operation on missiles.

conax® corporation

U. S. Patent No. 2,815,882.
Other U. S. and Foreign Patents Pending.



THE HOUSE WHERE TOMORROW LIVES . . .

Our newest engineering facility, in Eatontown, New Jersey, is dedicated to creating new ideas and products that will help you meet tomorrow's electronic, missile and aircraft needs today.

This ultramodern, completely air-conditioned structure houses the most modern and exact testing devices. Fresh approaches to even the most complex engineering problems are encouraged and facilitated by an environment conducive to imaginative, creative thinking.

Bendix Red Bank's rapid growth since 1941 from a small maker of electrical devices to its present role as producer of a multitude of complex electrical and electronic systems is your added assurance that advanced engineering is a built-in Red Bank feature.

West Coast Office: 117 E. Providencia, Burbank, Calif.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., P. O. Box 6102, Montreal, Quebec.

Red Bank Division
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

Want to be an Executive?

Management is actively looking for engineers who have the desire and ability to become administrators

by
James M. Jenks

In a sense, this is the golden age for engineers. Once buried in corporate obscurity, many of them have emerged today as likely heirs apparent to the big jobs — and the big rewards — of business and industry. One impressive indication of this growth is that money spent in research and development over the past fifteen years has increased six-fold.

Despite this stepped-up activity, however, the once disorganized scramble for engineers seems to have ended . . . at least temporarily. And perhaps it's a good thing. Actually, the more perceptive engineers had always realized that unusually high starting salaries were often illusory. The gap between money being offered beginners and the incomes of experienced men was narrowing rapidly. Further, more and more thinking technical men concluded that even top engineering salaries are low when compared with the remuneration of highly placed general executives.

A Plan to Help the Engineer Succeed

Happily, there is a route to increased incomes that is satisfying to both engineer and company alike. This route leads into *management*. It is no easy road but the rewards are great for those willing and able to follow it.

In the vast, complicated world of business the engineer has much to learn. As a manager his duties will bring him into contact with accountants and buyers, advertising men and salesmen, lawyers and other executives. A strange new set of circumstances confronts him. He must gain confidences and be understanding, learn and instruct, be sympathetic, paternal or commanding as conditions require . . . and all in the midst of a business organization about which his knowledge is limited.

Actually, it comes down to this: To succeed as a business executive, the engineer must learn the art of making decisions quickly and accurately. And this ability is, of course, directly dependent upon knowledge. The "principles" of business—while not as scientific and inexorable as those of engineering—are no less important . . . no less essential to efficient procedure.

For nearly fifty years, the Alexander Hamilton Institute has specialized in bringing this knowledge to mature men—at home in their spare time.

Free . . . "Forging Ahead in Business"

We do not claim that you must have the Alexander Hamilton Course in order to succeed in business. But we do say that *you cannot succeed without what is in the Course!*

All the Institute does is offer you a convenient and time-saving means of bringing this knowledge to you in your spare time; and in a form that has *proved* to be practical and effective.

So that you may judge for yourself whether or not you think the Institute can help you, we have published an informative 48-page book titled "Forging Ahead in Business."

We believe that this little book will help any man get down to bedrock in his thinking; however, there's no cost or obligation for it because—frankly—we've never been able to put a price on it that would reflect its true value. Some men have found a fortune in its pages.

If you would like a complimentary copy of "Forging Ahead in Business", simply sign and return the coupon below. It will be mailed to you promptly.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Dept. 127, 71 West 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
In Canada: 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario.

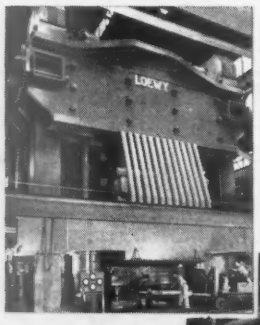
Please mail me, without cost, a copy of the 48-page book—
"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

Name_____
Firm Name_____
Business Address_____
Position_____
Home Address_____

Hands of the Giants

crack an egg or shape a missile

100,000,000 lbs. of pressure—so delicately controlled that it can be made to crack the shell of an egg. Use the fabulous forces of present day forging skills to crack the barriers of space—weight, strength, high temperatures. Forge the future, today.



EST. 1883

WYMAN-GORDON

FORGING

ALUMINUM MAGNESIUM STEEL TITANIUM BERYLLIUM MOLYBDENUM COLUMBIUM
AND OTHER UNCOMMON MATERIALS

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

HARVEY, ILLINOIS
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
GRAFTON, MASSACHUSETTS
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

XUM

IAS News

. . . a record of people and events of interest to Institute Members

Point Mugu Trip, Display of 30 Missiles Highlight IAS National Summer Meeting

Rear Adm. J. P. Monroe, Commander, Pacific Missile Range, Extends Welcome to 345 Institute Members

A FIELD TRIP to the U.S. Naval Missile Center, Point Mugu, Calif., and inspection of one of the most impressive displays of U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force guided missiles ever staged highlighted the National Summer Meeting. An estimated 345 IAS members attended the classified (Secret) event on June 19.

From early morning (buses left Los Angeles beginning at 6:30 a.m.) until late afternoon, visitors were special guests of the Navy Department. Its welcome was extended by Rear Adm. Jack P. Monroe, Commander, Pacific Missile Range, with headquarters at the Center.

Admiral Monroe, in addressing IAS visitors, expressed the hope that the display of the nation's missile arsenal, and the opportunity to discuss the missiles with authoritative personnel, "will advance your own work in missile and satellite technology."

Following was a briefing on "Pacific Missile Range Facilities and Capabilities" by Comdr. R. F. Freitag, USN, Range Planning Officer. Visitors then proceeded to viewing stands in the launch pad area, alive with preparations to launch and recover Regulus I.

The major part of the afternoon, after lunch in the General Mess, was taken up by an inspection of missiles on display. (These are listed, and some are pictured in official U.S. Navy photographs on the following two pages.)

IAS visitors missed, by only 3 days, arriving at the Center on the first birthday of PMR. It was established by the Secretary of the Navy on June 16 last year to provide range support for the Department of Defense and other designated government and nongovernment agencies engaged in guided missile, satellite, and space vehicle research, development, evaluation, and training programs. While under the military command of Admiral Monroe, it is under the management control of the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

Essentially, the PMR is composed of five different types of ranges:

The Extended Sea and Inland Range, which includes a sea area 250 by 500 nautical miles paralleling the California coastline and centered at Point Mugu and San Nicolas Island. This area is linked by air corridors to the closely controlled inland areas near Dugway, Utah, and Tonopah, Nev., where target and recovery zones are established.

The Ballistic Missile Range, which originates at the Naval Missile Facilities, Point Arguello, and at Vandenberg Air Force Base, provides a large support area with instrumentation for the evaluation of triservice training operations, and for handling IRBM and ICBM operations extending seaward to the central and western Pacific. ICBM's fired from these launching points will impact in various established areas of the central Pacific Ocean.

The Antimissile Missile Range, which is located in the western Pacific near a selected ICBM impact area. This range will support tests of antiballistic weapons against ICBM's.

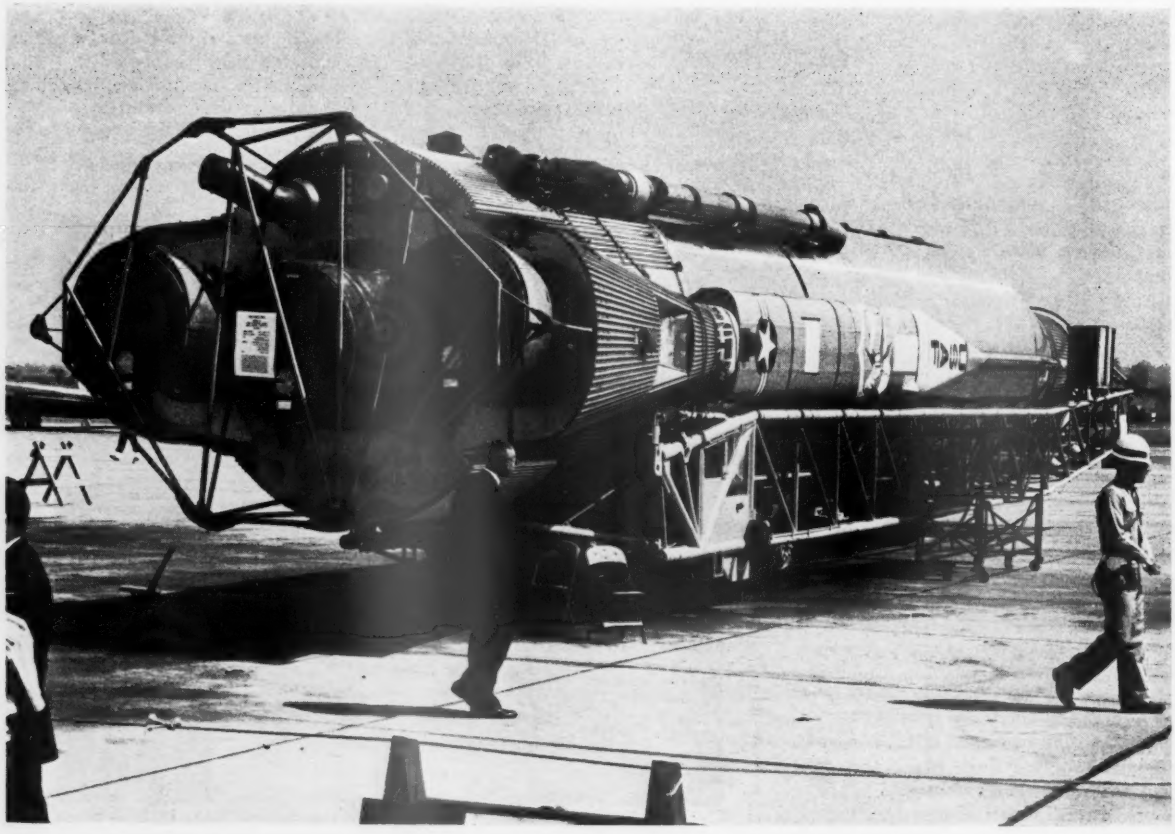
The Polar Orbit Range, which supplies facilities for launching satellites and other space vehicles into polar orbits. The range originates at Point Arguello, a large isolated area which can accommodate as large a booster as can now be imagined. This area provides maximum safety for nearby residents, as well as security for the operations themselves. The Point Arguello site also provides facilities for large-scale testing and training operations.

The Equatorial Orbit Range, which is centered near the equator. This will be used to support the launching of equatorial-orbit satellites.

Rear Admiral Jack P. Monroe, USN, Commander, Pacific Missile Range, welcomes IAS members to U.S. Naval Missile Center.

Official United States Navy Photograph

The official U.S. Navy photos on these pages indicate views prevailing at the IAS National Summer Meeting field trip to the U.S. Naval Missile Center, Point Mugu, Calif. *Above*, the camera peers down the missile display line. *At left* is a closeup of the Army's Hawk. The Air Force's Atlas is pictured *below*. *On the opposite page* is pictured a small segment of the 345 IAS members who attended the field trip as they were briefed on missile launchings. *At right*, the Air Force's Thor-Able held its own "open house" for visitors. (Note stairs providing an inspection of the missile's interior.)



XUM

Missiles at Mugu

MISSILES ON DISPLAY

The following is a complete listing of missiles which were displayed for IAS visitors to the U.S. Naval Missile Center at Point Mugu.

Missile	*Contractor*
SD-2	Aerojet-General (formerly Rheem)
KDB-1	Beech
TALOS	Bendix
BOMARC	Boeing
REGULUS I	Chance Vought
REGULUS II	Chance Vought
ATLAS	Convair
TERRIER I	Convair
THOR	Douglas
NIKE-HERCULES	Douglas
NIKE-AJAX	Douglas
GENIE	Douglas
LITTLE JOHN	Emerson Electric
CORPORAL	Firestone
FALCON	Hughes
POLARIS	Lockheed
BULLPUP	Martin
QUAIL	McDonnell
ASROC	Minneapolis-Honeywell
SNARK	Northrop
HOUND DOG	North American
SIDEWINDER	NOTS
ZUNI	NOTS
OQ-19, Q-4	Radioplane
SPARROW III	Raytheon
HAWK	Raytheon
SWALLOW	Republic
FIREBEE	Ryan
SPARROW I	Sperry
TEAL	Temco

Looking over awards at the Northeastern Student Conference are *(left to right)* winners William J. Rae, Allister F. Fraser, Edmund C. Lary, Joseph S. Pratt, John P. Moran, and Albert R. George.

Record 117 Papers Read at Seven Regional Student Conferences

16 Reach Final Judging for Two Minta Martin National Awards to Be Announced at IAS Annual Meeting

ITHACA, Atlanta, Fort Worth, St. Louis, Washington, Detroit, and Los Angeles were the sites of this year's IAS Regional Student Conferences, held in the spring. For over 600 delegates who attended, they are now pleasant memories of papers read—a record 117—prizes awarded, and good fellowship.

Northeastern Conference

This year's conference was sponsored by Cornell's IAS Student Branch and the Institute's New York Section.

IAS President William Littlewood, a Cornell alumnus, presented the awards.

In the Doctorate Division, William J. Rae won first-place prize and Edmund C. Lary placed second; both are of Cornell University. In the Master's Division, award for first place went to Allister F. Fraser, Brown University, with second place going to John P. Moran, Cornell University. The Undergraduate Division first-place winner was Joseph S. Pratt, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and second-place winner Albert R. George, Princeton University.

Southeastern Conference

The Atlanta Section as sponsor, and Mississippi State University as host, welcomed this year's delegates. Two days of technical sessions were concluded by the Awards Night Dinner.

In the Graduate Division, first-place prize went to E. Brian Pritchard, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, with the second-place award going to Edgar G. Miles, Mississippi State University. In the Undergraduate Division, the first-place award was presented to Charlie M. Jackson, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, with second- and third-place prizes going to Roland N. Bell and Peter R. Kurzhals, also V.P.I. students.

Southwestern Conference

One hundred and fifty delegates signed in at Fort Worth for this year's conference which was sponsored by the Texas Section.

Following his speech on "IAS and the Jet Space Age" at the Awards Dinner, IAS President William Littlewood presented Graduate and Undergraduate Awards.

In the Graduate Division, Donald L. Richardson, Texas A.&M., was first-place winner, and James E. Hayes, University of Oklahoma, was second-place winner. Third place was shared by coauthors B. D. Kowalsky and D. A. Pirie, both of Georgia Tech. First-place winner in the Undergraduate Division was David L. Kohlman, University of Kansas, and second-place winner was Ben L. Williams, Texas A.&M. Tying for third place were James A. Perkins, University of Wichita, and James W. Larsen, University of Colorado.

St. Louis Conference

IAS President William Littlewood was again on hand to present awards and deliver the main speech at the concluding banquet.

In the Graduate Division, first-place prize went to David L. Clingman, Purdue University, and second-place to Abraham H. Gallas, University of Kansas. In the Undergraduate Division, coauthors Francis J. Lavallee and August Verhoff, University of Notre Dame, were first-place winners; second- and third-place prizes went to Grant B. Skelton, Northwestern University, and Jon Gnagy, University of Kansas, respectively. Also, Merit Awards were given to the following: John J. Lacey, Parks College; Jon Strauss, University of Wisconsin; and Donald E. Wall, University of Kansas.

Middle-Atlantic Conference

Catholic University was sponsor and host to 50 students and faculty advisers. Fifteen papers were presented.

IAS President William Littlewood, making his fourth appearance at a 1959 Student Conference, was speaker at the Award Dinner. Before discussing some of the problems facing the aviation industry with the advent of commercial jet service, Mr. Littlewood presented the awards.

In the Doctorate Division, the award went to Abdul Khaliq Azad, Catholic University. In the Master's Division, prizes were collected by John W. Whitehurst, also an engineering student at Catholic University, who placed first,

Shown with their awards at the Southeastern Student Conference are *(left to right)* winners Roland N. Bell, Charlie M. Jackson, E. Brian Pritchard, Peter R. Kurzhals, and Edgar G. Miles.

XUM

and Thomas Finch, University of Maryland, who took second-place honors. In the Undergraduate Division, Anthony J. Culotta and Thomas P. Kossiarus, both of the University of Maryland, coauthored the prize-winning paper. Second- and third-place prizes went to William G. Dove, University of Virginia, and Harry Defarrari, Catholic University, respectively.

Detroit Conference

The Detroit Section and the University of Detroit Student Branch were joint sponsors of the conference.

Detroit Section Chairman Richard Chute presented the awards. In the Undergraduate Division, first place went to Henry C. Kowalski, Wayne State. Second- and third-place awards were presented to Charles Meldrum and Dale Calkins respectively, both engineering students at the University of Detroit.

West Coast Conference

Along with TV coverage, the 9th Annual West Coast Student Conference opened under the chairmanship of Dr. E. R. van Driest, Director of Aero Space Laboratories of the Missile Division of North American Aviation, Inc. Total student registration was 156, plus faculty advisers, judges, and industry representatives.

The Awards Night Dinner had as Honorary Chairman Clarence L. ("Kelly") Johnson of Lockheed, a Vice-President of the IAS. Guest speaker was Dr. Manfred Eimer, who is Assistant Chief of Research Analysis at Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Dr. Eimer showed a film of the March, 1959, firing of the Pioneer IV moon probe.

In the Doctorate Division, first place was won by Ronald Stearman, California Institute of Technology, and the second-place award was given to Richard A. Schapery, also of California Institute of Technology.

In the Master's Division, first place went to a paper coauthored by R. E. Adler and C. J. Tetrick, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey. Second and third places were won by H. V. Sathyanarayana, Stanford University, and T. C. Gunning, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey.

The Undergraduate Division's first prize was won by Carl A. Zierman, University of California; second-place prize by Lee Murphy, Northrop Institute of Technology; and third-place prize by James E. Terry, California State Polytechnic College.

The Minta Martin Aeronautical Student Fund, established by the late Glenn L. Martin in honor of his mother, sponsors the conferences and cash awards. From among the first-prize graduate and undergraduate papers at all seven conferences, one national award winner will be chosen from each division by a board of eminent scientists and engineers. The winners receive engraved plaques for outstanding engineering achievement, duplicates of which are presented to their universities. Presentation of these national awards will be made at the IAS 28th Annual Meeting, January, 1960.

Award winners line up at the Southwestern Student Conference. *Left to right* are B. D. Kowalsky, D. A. Pirie, James A. Perkins, David L. Kohlman, James W. Larsen, Ben L. Williams, James E. Hayes, and Donald L. Richardsor.

Shown (*left to right*) at the St. Louis Student Conference are Chairman B. C. Boulton and award winners Abraham H. Gallas, Jon Gnagy, David L. Clingman, Francis J. Lavallee, August Verhoff, Grant B. Skelton, and Anthony W. Harris in charge of IAS Student Activities.

(*Left*) IAS President William Littlewood congratulates award winner John W. Whitehurst at the Middle Atlantic Student Conference. (*Right*) Award winner Henry C. Kowalski presents his paper at the Detroit Student Conference.

Dr. E. R. van Driest (*left*), Chairman of the West Coast Student Conference, and Clarence Johnson (*right*), Honorary Chairman, look on as Carl A. Zierman accepts his award.

XUM

IAS News

Program for Durand Centennial Conference

The Durand Centennial Conference on Aeronautics and Astronautics, in honor of the 100th anniversary of the birth of William Frederick Durand, HFIAS, is being held August 5–8 at Stanford University, California. The IAS is one of six sponsoring societies.

A tentative program of lectures to be given at the Conference is as follows:

August 5—"Contributions of William Frederick Durand to Aeronautics" by Hugh L. Dryden, NASA; "Similarity Solutions of Hydrodynamic Problems" by Sir Geoffrey Taylor, Cambridge, England; "Frontiers of Flight Structures Design" by Richard R. Heldenfels, NASA; "Transient Temperatures and Thermal Vibrations in Space Structures" by Luigi Broglio, Instituto di Costruzioni Aeronautiche, Rome, Italy; "New Developments in the Nonlinear Theories of Buckling of Thin Cylindrical Shells" by R. H. Thielemann, Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fur Luftfahrt E. V., Mulheim (Ruhr), Germany.

August 6—"Recent Trends in the Mechanics of Highly Rarefied Gases" by Gordon N. Patterson, University of Toronto, Canada; "A Study of Effusive Flow" by Hans W. Liepmann, California Institute of Technology; "A New Look at Transition" by Leslie S. G. Kovasznay, The Johns Hopkins University. Other lectures are still to be arranged.

Joel M. Jacobson (AF) has been elected President of Aircraft Armaments, Inc. Mr. Jacobson was a key organizer of the company in 1950 and has served as Vice-President and General Manager since then.

August 7—"Creep Buckling of Plane Frameworks" by Jan Hult, The Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden; "Thermodynamic Foundations of the Theory of Deformation" by J. F. Besseling, Stanford University; "Leading-Edge Structures for Cooling by Radiation" by Wilfred H. Dukes, Bell Aircraft Corp.; "Magnetogasdynamic Problems From the Point of View of the Kinetic Theory" by J. M. Burgers, University of Maryland; "Plasma Dynamics" by Francis Clauser, The Johns Hopkins University; "Some Heat-Transfer Problems in Hypersonic Flow" by Antonio Ferri, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

August 8—"On the Motion and Ablation of Meteoric Bodies" by H. Julian Allen, NASA; "Precision Orbits and Observation Reduction" by Samuel Herrick, University of California at Los Angeles; "The Advent of Astronautics" by Wolfgang B. Klemperer, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

All the lectures will be assembled in a commemorative volume which will be published after the Conference. Any further information should be obtained from Dr. Nicholas J. Hoff, Head, Division of Aeronautical Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

IAS Director Serves on Flight Safety Foundation Board

S. Paul Johnston, Director of the IAS, was elected a member of the Board of Governors of the Flight Safety Foundation, Inc.

The Flight Safety Foundation is an independent nonprofit organization working to promote greater safety in all forms of flight on a worldwide basis. It is supported by 39 American flag and foreign airlines and more than 250 other corporations and organizations.

Honorary Degrees to Two Members

Honorary degrees were conferred on two members by Adelphi College at its sixty-third annual commencement exercises held June 10.

Dr. Hugh L. Dryden (HF, HM), Deputy Administrator of the NASA, received the degree of Doctor of Laws; Willy Ley (M), editor and author, received the degree of Doctor of Humane Letters.

Necrology

Karl H. Falk

Karl H. Falk died on May 11 at the age of 61. He had been associated for many years with Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft, doing design and stress analysis work on propeller blades and accessories.

Mr. Falk was author of the *Aircraft Propeller Handbook*, published in 1937 and revised in 1943.

He received his engineering degree in 1924 from the Altenburg Polytechnical Institute, Germany.

Comdr. Peter Rippa

Commander Peter Rippa, USN (M), it has been learned, was killed in a flight accident on March 24. He had been a naval aviator for 16 years and was an operations analysis officer on the staff of the Commander of the First Fleet.

He had received a B.S. degree in Operations Analysis from the University of Tampa and an M.S. degree from the U.S. Naval Postgraduate School.

Commander Rippa was holder of the Air Medal and the Presidential Unit Citation; he had four battle stars from the Asian Pacific combat area.

He was a member of the Operations Research Society of America and the U.S. Naval Institute.

Lt. Col. Melvin E. Williamson

The Institute has received news of the death of Lt. Col. Melvin Edward Williamson (M) on February 15. Colonel Williamson was Chief of the Radio-TV Branch, Office of Armed Forces Information & Education, Department of Defense, Washington, D.C.

Before joining the Armed Services in 1942, he was associated with Radio Station KMPC in Beverly Hills, Calif., as a writer and director of general programs. He was later associated, in the same capacity, with Hixson-Odonell Advertising Agency, Los Angeles, and Russell M. Seeds Co., Chicago, where he was director of "Wings of Destiny."

After serving as Assistant Group Officer and Photographic Officer at Langley Field, he was transferred to the Radio Branch of the Bureau of Public Relations of the War Department in 1943. Writing on aviation subjects, he also acted as technical adviser to radio and film writers.

He attended Riverside Junior College in California and the University of Texas.

News of Members

Milton B. Ames, Jr. (F), has been appointed Assistant Director of Aeronautical and Space Research for the NASA. He will be responsible for organizing and coordinating NASA research programs in the aeronautics and mechanics of flight vehicles, including airplanes, missiles, and spacecraft. He was formerly Chief of the Aerodynamics and Flight Mechanics Division of the NASA.

Dr. Samuel B. Batdorf (AF) has been appointed Director of Research for the Lockheed Electronics and Avionics Division, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. On leave since March, 1958, to accept a Pentagon assignment with ARPA, he formerly served as Assistant Director of Research and Head of the Electronics Division of Lockheed Missiles and Space Division.

Arden F. Boyd (A) has been named an Engineering Specialist in Dynamic Analysis of Flight Control Systems for

XUM

AN ENTIRELY NEW CONCEPT IN PRESSURIZATION AND COOLING . . . **A** *Nose cone cooling,* **B** *Cabin pressurization and cooling,* **C** *Suit pressurization and cooling,* **D** *System control,* **E** *Heat exchangers,* **F** *Electronic bay (cooling and inerting),* **G** *Supply valve,* **H** *Nitrogen relief valve,* **I** *Liquid nitrogen storage tank,* **J** *Liquid nitrogen vent valve,* **K** *Liquid nitrogen filler valve,* **L** *Helium vent and buildup valve,* **M** *2-stage helium regulator, 4400-65 psi,* **N** *High pressure helium storage,* **O** *High pressure helium filler valve,* **P** *Helium relief valve.*

• *The AiResearch Pressurization And Air Conditioning System* in North American's X-15 is a radical departure from normal pressurization and cooling techniques, also pioneered by AiResearch, which up to now have utilized outside air surrounding the aircraft. When the X-15 manned spacecraft climbs into space beyond the earth's atmosphere, it will carry its own atmosphere in the form of liquid nitrogen dispensed through a self-sufficient AiResearch pressurization and air conditioning system for the pilot and vital equipment.

X-15 applications include: pressurizing and ventilating the cockpit and the pilot's flight suit inside of which he breathes pure oxygen; cooling and pressurizing electronic equipment and inerting its environmental atmosphere; cooling the plane's nose cone; and, operating pneumatic equipment.

High pressure helium gas is metered to a flexible expulsion bladder forcing nitrogen out of the storage tank, insuring a normal flow at all times.

From the B-29 to the modern jet airliner and now the X-15, AiResearch pressurization and cooling of these history-making aircraft exemplify the company's continued world leadership in the pioneering and advanced development of pressurization and refrigeration systems for high altitude, high speed flight. Your inquiries are invited.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Summers Gyroscope Co. He was formerly an Aerodynamics Engineer in the Advanced Design Section at North American Aviation, Inc.

Dr. Robert G. Brault (M) has been named Head of Callery Chemical Company's newly established West Coast office in Los Angeles. The office will provide expanded service for customers of Callery's Defense Products Department.

Gerald A. Busch (AF), formerly Senior Economist in the Corporate Development Planning Department, has been promoted to Director of Market Research, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

George S. Cherniak (M) has been named Director of Space Technology Laboratories' Flight Test Operations at the Atlantic Missile Range, Cape Canaveral, Fla. As Director of Flight Test Operations, he has responsibility for technical direction and coordination of flight-test phases for the Atlas, Titan, and Minuteman ICBM's, the Thor IRBM, and related space projects. He was formerly Head of STL's Atlas Project Office, Cape Canaveral.

Arthur N. Corner (M) has joined the Technical Staff of the Ramo-Wooldridge Division of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. He was formerly Manager of Missile Test Equipment at Farnsworth Electronics Division of International Telephone and Telegraph.

Richard V. Davis (M) has been promoted to Manager of Applications Engineering, Jet Engine Department, at General Electric Co. in Evendale, Ohio. Mr. Davis was formerly Manager of Aircraft Equipment Sales in G-E's Seattle sales office.

Richard B. Dittmar (M) has been elected a Vice-President of The Ralph M. Parsons Co. He is Manager of Business Development for the architect-engineering division.

Bernard J. Driscoll (M) has been appointed to the newly created position of Vice-President & General Manager, General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc. Mr. Driscoll was formerly an Associate Director of a special USAF study at the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council.

Samuel E. Eastman (A) has been named Director of the Washington Research Office of Technical Operations, Inc. Prior to this, he was Assistant Director of their Burlington facilities.

Brig. Gen. Harold R. Harris, USAF (Ret.) (F), President of Aviation Financial Services, Inc., has been elected Chairman of the Board of Governors and Executive Committee of the Flight Safety Foundation.

Dr. Nicholas J. Hoff (F), Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering at Stanford University, has been appointed Chairman of the Ship Structural Design Committee of the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council.

Richard L. Oblinger (M) has been named Chief Applications Engineer for Controls and Accessories in The Marquardt Corp.'s Controls and Accessories Division. He was formerly in Marquardt's Customer Relations Department.

George A. Squires (M), formerly Project Engineer at Ketco Incorporated, has been named Technical Manager at The Hartman Technical Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wendell W. Suydam (M) has been named Manager of the Overhaul and Repair Department of Hamilton Standard, division of United Aircraft Corp. He joined Hamilton Standard in December, 1958, as Assistant Purchasing Agent.

Orvil S. Tuttle (A), inventor of a new type of metal sandwich called Pelcor, has been appointed Technical Director of Monogram Precision Industries, Inc., holders of exclusive rights to engineer, manufacture, and market Pelcor. One of the original developers of honeycomb structures, Mr. Tuttle will supervise structures activity in his new post.

Jan A. van der Bliek (M), formerly Assistant Research Officer at the High Speed Aerodynamics Laboratory of the National Research Council, has been appointed a Project Engineer in the Hypervelocity Branch of the Gas Dynamics Facility, ARO, Inc.

Milton D. Van Dyke (A), formerly an Aeronautical Research Scientist at the Ames Research Center, NASA, has been appointed Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at Stanford University. Professor Van Dyke is returning this fall from Paris after spending a year as Visiting Professor at the Sorbonne.

Herbert K. Weiss (AF) has joined the Weapon Systems Division of Aeronutronic Systems, Inc., as Manager of Advanced Systems Development. He was formerly Chief of the Weapon Systems Analysis Department, Northrop Corp.

Robert O. Wickersham (M), formerly Assistant Program Director, has been promoted to Director of the Program Management Staff, Systems Engineering Division, of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Joseph Yamron (M), formerly Section Head of the Flight Control System Group at M.I.T., has joined Hamilton Standard, division of United Aircraft Corp., as Project Engineer in charge of Flight Control Systems.

IAS News — Corporate Member News

• **Aerojet-General Corp.** has appointed Victor E. Caffee as Assistant Director of Materiel.

• **American Airlines, Inc.,** has elected George A. Spater an Executive Vice-President. He will serve as General Counsel, heading up a small, internal legal department. Richard H. Brooks has been appointed Director of Facilities in the New York offices.

• **Bendix Aviation Corp.** has appointed Forrest L. Dunbar, formerly Director of Industrial Relations at the Bendix Products Division, and D. M. Heller, formerly Assistant General Manager, Bendix Missiles Section, to the staff of George E. Stoll, Vice-President and Group Executive. Mr. Dunbar has been named Executive Assistant.

• **Bulova Research and Development Laboratories, Inc.,** has named Mark E. Lemelman to the newly created post of Project Manager for its new direct-reading servodriven aircraft altimeter.

• **Chicago Aerial Industries** has acquired additional office facilities as a continuing part of an expansion program which will culminate next year in the construction of a new engineering and production facility near Barrington, Ill.

• **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.,** has announced creation of a new Hypersonic Tunnel Department which will be headed by King D. Bird, formerly head of the Transonic Tunnel Department. James F. Martin has been named Assistant Head of the new Department. John P. Andes has been promoted from Assistant Head to Head of the Transonic Tunnel Department, and Ray W. Cotter has been named Assistant Head.

• **Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.,** recently dedicated its new Aerophysics Laboratory, El Segundo, which is capable of testing aircraft and missile models at simulated speeds exceeding Mach 10.

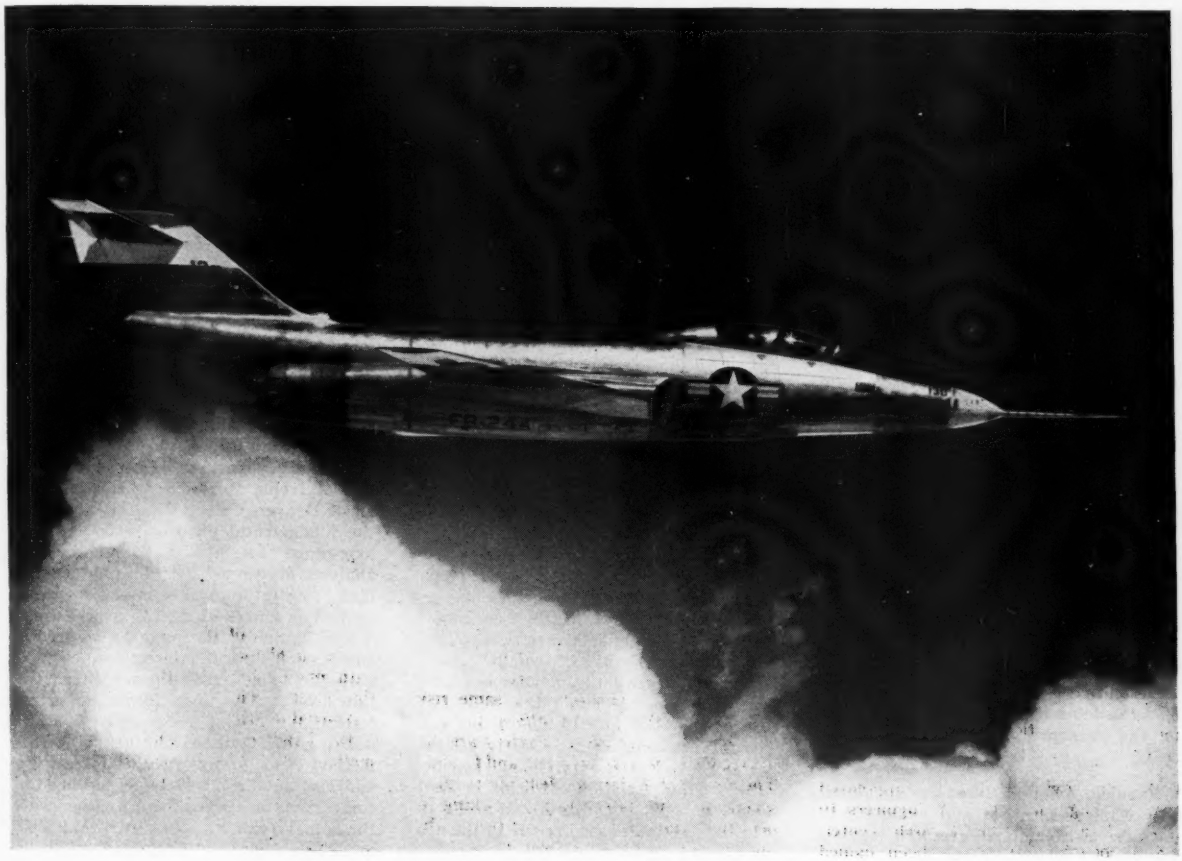
• **The Garrett Corp.** has named Arthur Link as a Consultant. He becomes a member of the corporate research group and corporate policy group, advising on missile and electronics projects. . . . AiResearch Manufacturing Division in Los Angeles has appointed James V. Crawford to the position of Chief Engineer and Norman M. Brown as Assistant Chief Engineer. In Phoenix, Dr. Helmut Schelp was named Chief Engineer and Carl Paul became Assistant Chief Engineer. C. F. Blanking was named Engineering Manager.

• **General Dynamics Corp.** . . . Convair has appointed Conrad Kunze Assistant to the Executive Vice-President. . . . Stromberg Carlson has expanded its Military Products marketing activities for its Special Products Division and has appointed William F. Rhodes as Manager, Military Products. The Electronics Division has named David Y. Keim Chief Engineer—Military Products.

• **General Electric Co.** . . . Flight Propulsion Division has appointed George H. Ward as Manager—Applications, J85 Project, Small Aircraft Engine Department.

• **General Precision Equipment Corp.** . . . Librascope, Inc., has started construction on a major addition to its Glendale headquarters. The new 85,000-sq.ft. facility will provide additional production space for the assembly of electronic computers and associated equipment.

GENERAL MOTORS HEXES HEAT ON THE VOODOO!



Harrison aircraft oil coolers—another quality product of General Motors research.

HARRISON OIL COOLERS CONTROL VITAL TEMPERATURES ON McDONNELL F-101B VOODOO—POWERFUL NEW INTERCEPTOR!

Like magic, the new Voodoo F-101B streaks to its target with an amazing combination of speed and long range. Such outstanding performance demands dependable operating temperatures *every second.* That's why rugged and reliable Harrison heat exchangers were selected to cool the engine oil on this supersonic all-weather interceptor of the Air Defense Command. Built and backed by General Motors, Harrison heat-transfer equipment provides dependable temperature control—in every type of industry, every line of defense. Harrison, with over 47 years in the heat-exchanger field, is your assurance of top quality in product and performance. If you have a cooling problem, look to Harrison for the answer.

GM HARRISON

TEMPERATURES MADE TO ORDER

AIRCRAFT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL HEAT EXCHANGERS

HARRISON RADIATOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

• **Lear, Inc.** . . . Grand Rapids Division has been reorganized into two separate general operating divisions—the Instrument Division, with J. M. Walsh as General Manager, and the Electro-Mechanical Division, with T. K. Greenlee as General Manager. The Instrument Division will move into the new $5 million plant at the Kent County Airport near Grand Rapids, Mich. The Electro-Mechanical Division will remain in Grand Rapids.

• **Lockheed Aircraft Corp.** has announced agreement with Stavid Engineering, Inc., of Plainfield, N.J., to combine the two firms. Stavid specializes in military electronics. . . . Georgia Division has promoted C. H. Roha to Assistant Director of Materiel and announced the appointment of Robert Murph Jones as Assistant Manager of Nuclear Products.

• **Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.** . . . Aeronautical Division has named Kenneth H. DeRoche as Contract Manager and Samuel H. Cantwell as Manager of Administration for its Missile Development Laboratory.

• **North American Aviation, Inc.,** has elected Wilbert H. Yahn a Vice-President and appointed him General Manager of the Columbus, Ohio, Division. . . . Missile Division has appointed James Y. Cunningham as Factory Manager.

• **Northrop Corp.** has elected Thomas V. Jones as President to succeed Whitley C. Collins who died suddenly. . . . Nortronics Division has announced acquisition of a 50-acre site on the Palos Verdes peninsula for the construction of a major research center.

• **Republic Aviation Corp.** has appointed four leading scientists and engineers to its new astronautical research center. Dr. Robert W. Perry has been named Head of the Re-Entry Simulation Laboratory, and Dr. Samuel Korman will head the Materials Development Laboratory. Associated with Dr. Korman in the Materials Laboratory are Dr. Robert P. Bastian as Chief Chemist and Dr. Stanley Zirinsky as Chief Metallurgist.

• **Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.,** has appointed Dr. Paul Dergarabedian as Manager and Abraham Fiul as Associate Manager of the Systems Design and Analysis Department. Arnold R. Anchordoguy has been named Program Director for the Thor Weapon System.

• **Sperry Gyroscope Co., Division of Sperry Rand Corp.,** has announced the promotion of Samuel C. Yeaton to Vice-President and Director of Patents. Appointment of William F. Horn as Manager of West Coast Field Operations was also announced.

• **Thiokol Chemical Corp.** has appointed Dr. W. M. Mebane, formerly Manager of the Redstone Division, as Secretary of the corporation.

• **Trans World Airlines** was presented with a certificate of appreciation by the U.S. Army for "patriotic civilian service." The award was in recognition of a course of instruction in aviation maintenance management presented by TWA during the past year.

• **United Aircraft Corp.** . . . Norden Division has appointed Samuel B. Sherwin as Manager of the Ketay Department. Wladimir Reichel, Chief of Basic Design, has assumed the additional responsibilities of Engineering Manager of the Ketay Department.

IAS News — IAS Sections

Chicago Section

Navy Air Chief Discusses Air Training

The methods used in selection and training of candidates for naval aviation were discussed by **Rear Adm. J. M. Carson, USN,** Chief of Naval Air Basic Training, Pensacola Naval Air Station, Florida, at the May 22 meeting held at the U.S. Naval Air Station, Glenview, Ill.

Admiral Carson told members that human quality control is used as a means of selecting student aviators, and is similar to the quality control methods of industry. The real search starts in the fleet; in viewing pilot-error accidents, things can be found which might have been located through quality control checks in primary flight training. Admiral Carson spoke of the constant study of each cadet throughout his training as part of a program of checking on known controls to minimize dangers to pilots. In discussing the flight safety record, he said that the military aviator in peacetime is in approximately the same risk category as the ground officer in war. The three familiar areas in safety are the "three F's"—fear, frustration, and fatigue. The School of Aviation Medicine in Pensacola, he said, is constantly working to help the aviator adapt himself to the abnormal environment in which he works.

Prior to the meeting, a reception honoring Admiral Carson and the newly elected section officers was held at the Officer's Club. Chicago Aerial Industries, IAS Corporate Member, and Cook Electric Co. were cohosts for the event.

The new officers are Joseph Islinger, Chairman; Paul Pederson, Vice-Chairman; Miles Mraz, Secretary; Bert Engstrom, Treasurer; and Miss Rose Minkin, Historian.

Cleveland-Akron Section

Weather Expert Is May Speaker

Speaker at the May 25 meeting was **Dr. Irving P. Krick,** President of the American Institute of Aerological Research, Water Resources Development Corp., and of Irving P. Krick Associates, Inc., all of Denver, Colo. Dr. Krick outlined the fundamental philosophy used in his long-range forecasting techniques—the analysis of wave forms to produce the high-pressure and low-pressure areas, commonly known in meteorological work. The definition of the wave forms used is based on historical information, coupled with predictable conditions such as the tide levels. The wave forms are extra-terrestrial in origin.

Dr. Krick reviewed the history of his method of long-range weather forecasting and also gave some facts concerning the comparison of his predicted weather with the actual weather. He stated that their predictions have been correct to about 80 per cent of variability from normal, and that this accuracy can be obtained on weather prediction of a year or more in

Rear Adm. J. M. Carson, USN, Chief of Naval Air Basic Training, Pensacola, Fla., who was speaker at the Chicago Section's May 22 meeting at the U.S. Naval Air Station in Glenview, Ill., is flanked by IAS members Fred T. Sonne (A), President, and Dick Schram (AF), Director of Public Relations, Chicago Aerial Industries. Prior to the meeting they visited the static display in the Naval Air Station maintenance hangar, where the Navy's newest jet trainer, the North American T2J-1, was displayed. Also on exhibit were the Lockheed T2V-1 "Seastar" carrier-based jet trainer (seen in background), and the Grumman F9F-8T jet trainer, equipped with missile launching gear.

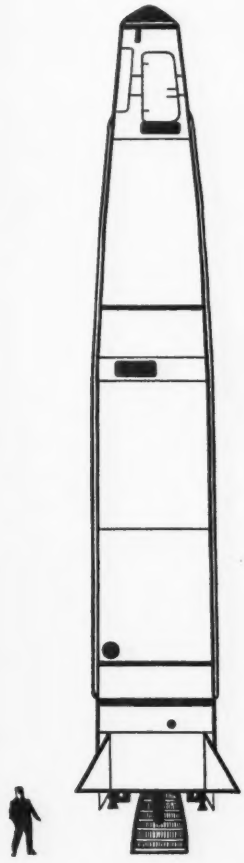
SAC INTERMEDIATE RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE

The man:

. . . a launch-control specialist in a *Thor* SAC squadron. His instruments report each automatic step in the launching procedure of the big IRBM. U.S. Air Force and Royal Air Force missilemen are receiving *Thor* training side-by-side . . . have readied and fired these missiles within a 20-minute count-down.

The missions:

. . . are many—because of the Douglas *Thor's* versatility. As a highly mobile weapon with atomic capability, it sternly warns potential enemies against aggression. As a powerful and reliable booster, it is playing a leading role in our exploration of outer space with satellites and probes.

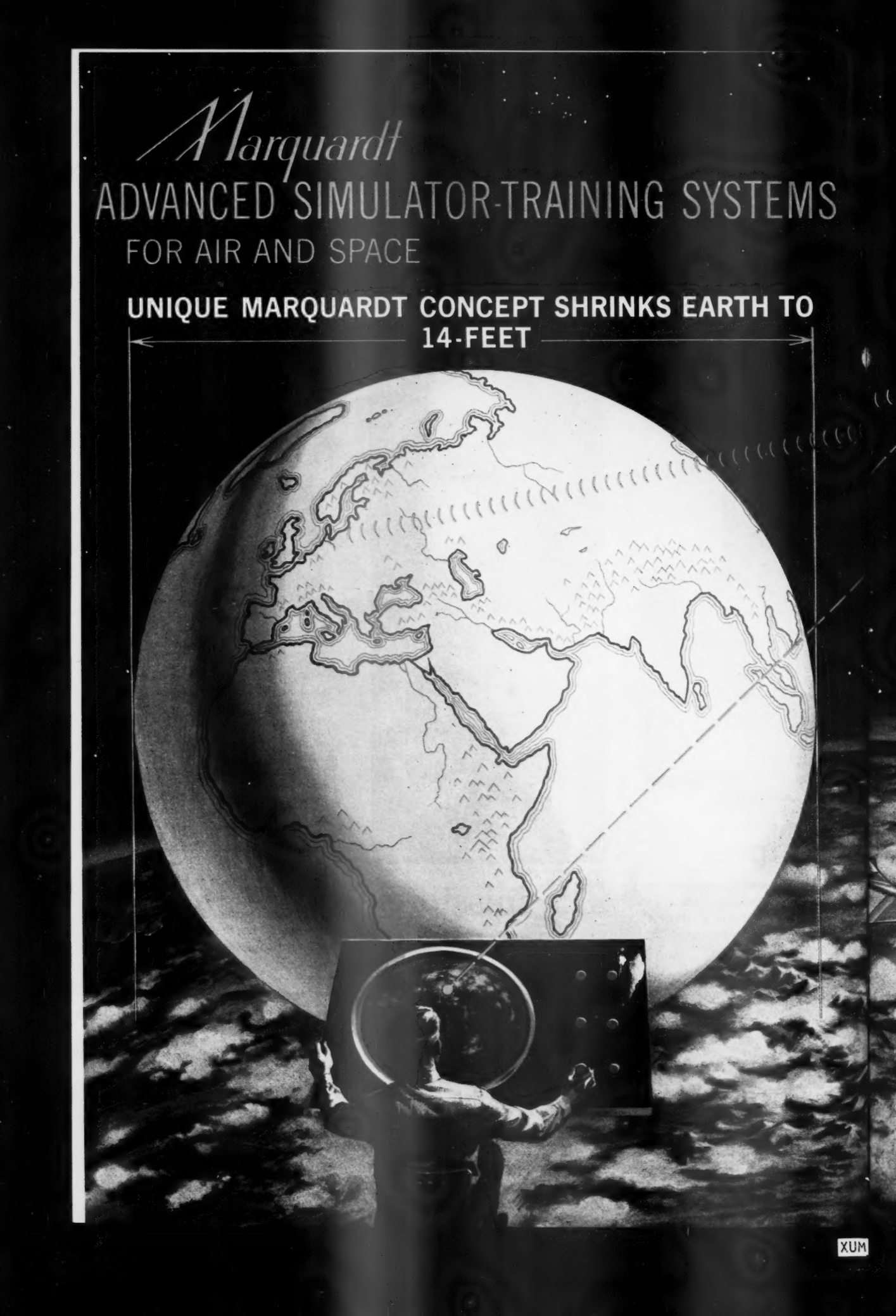


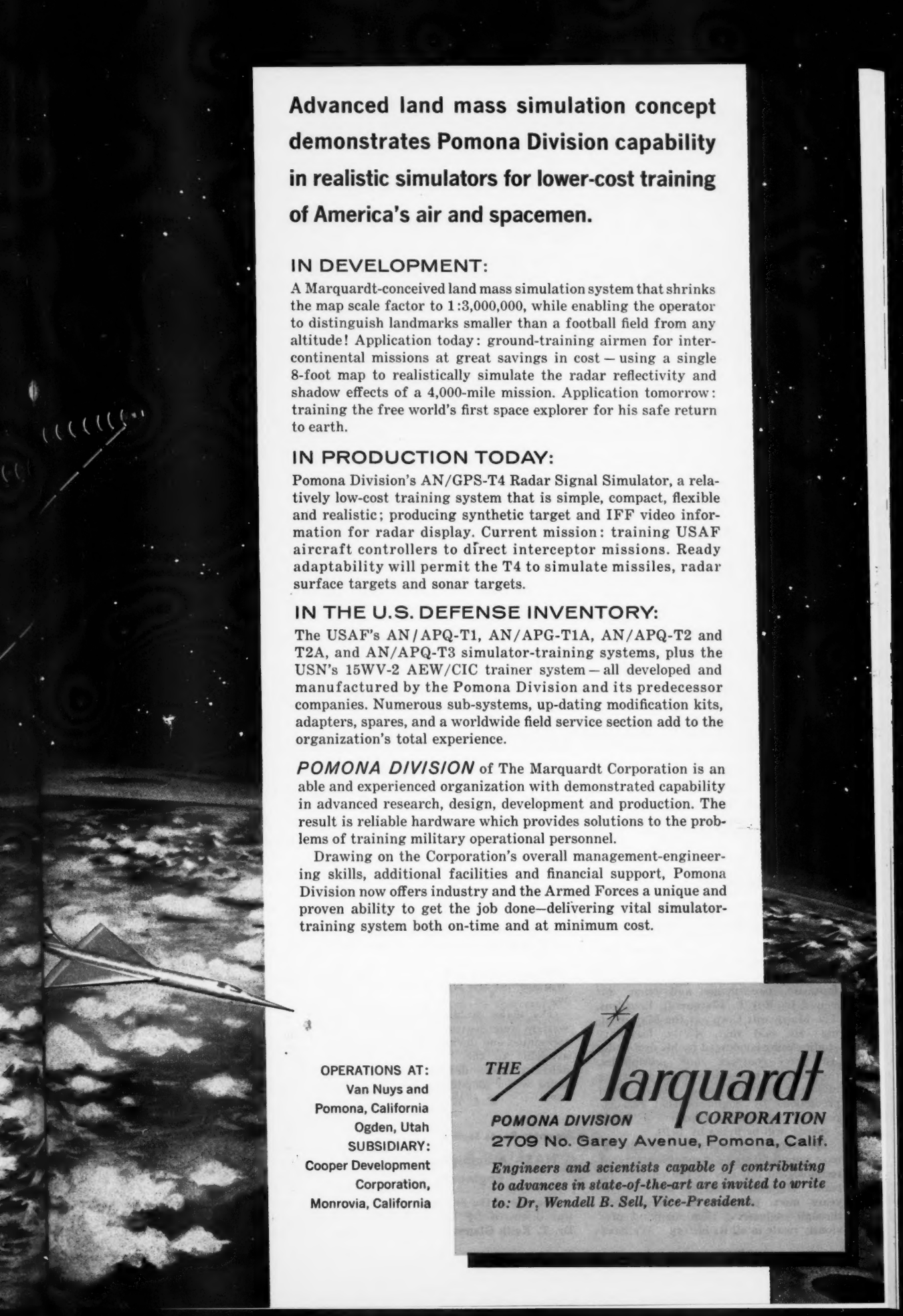
The missile:

. . . can destroy targets as far as 1500 miles away within minutes after hostile action is detected. Douglas *Thor* missiles were the first intermediate range ballistic missiles to be deployed overseas. The United Kingdom has announced the delivery of the first *Thors*, for operation by Royal Air Force personnel.

Depend on **DOUGLAS**

The Nation's Partner in Defense


Marquardt
ADVANCED SIMULATOR-TRAINING SYSTEMS
FOR AIR AND SPACE
UNIQUE MARQUARDT CONCEPT SHRINKS EARTH TO 14-FEET
XUM



Advanced land mass simulation concept demonstrates Pomona Division capability in realistic simulators for lower-cost training of America's air and spacemen.

IN DEVELOPMENT:

A Marquardt-conceived land mass simulation system that shrinks the map scale factor to 1:3,000,000, while enabling the operator to distinguish landmarks smaller than a football field from any altitude! Application today: ground-training airmen for intercontinental missions at great savings in cost — using a single 8-foot map to realistically simulate the radar reflectivity and shadow effects of a 4,000-mile mission. Application tomorrow: training the free world's first space explorer for his safe return to earth.

IN PRODUCTION TODAY:

Pomona Division's AN/GPS-T4 Radar Signal Simulator, a relatively low-cost training system that is simple, compact, flexible and realistic; producing synthetic target and IFF video information for radar display. Current mission: training USAF aircraft controllers to direct interceptor missions. Ready adaptability will permit the T4 to simulate missiles, radar surface targets and sonar targets.

IN THE U.S. DEFENSE INVENTORY:

The USAF's AN/APQ-T1, AN/APG-T1A, AN/APQ-T2 and T2A, and AN/APQ-T3 simulator-training systems, plus the USN's 15WV-2 AEW/CIC trainer system — all developed and manufactured by the Pomona Division and its predecessor companies. Numerous sub-systems, up-dating modification kits, adapters, spares, and a worldwide field service section add to the organization's total experience.

POMONA DIVISION of The Marquardt Corporation is an able and experienced organization with demonstrated capability in advanced research, design, development and production. The result is reliable hardware which provides solutions to the problems of training military operational personnel.

Drawing on the Corporation's overall management-engineering skills, additional facilities and financial support, Pomona Division now offers industry and the Armed Forces a unique and proven ability to get the job done—delivering vital simulator-training system both on-time and at minimum cost.

OPERATIONS AT:
Van Nuys and
Pomona, California
Ogden, Utah
SUBSIDIARY:
Cooper Development
Corporation,
Monrovia, California

THE Marquardt
POMONA DIVISION CORPORATION
2709 No. Garey Avenue, Pomona, Calif.

Engineers and scientists capable of contributing to advances in state-of-the-art are invited to write to: Dr. Wendell B. Sell, Vice-President.

XUM

At the May 14 meeting of the New York Section, Igor I. Sikorsky (F) (*in cap*) answered questions on the operations of the S-60 crane helicopter. He later spoke at the dinner portion of the meeting which was held at the Sikorsky plant in Stratford, Conn. Members who attended toured production and experimental areas in the plant and also witnessed flights of the single-engine Sikorsky S-62 turbocopter and the Army version of the Sikorsky S-56. In photo at right (*left to right*), Kadislav Kadlec (M) of Avien, Edward R. Luff (A) of Kaman Aircraft, and W. L. Emerson (M) of Hexcel Products, Inc., inspect the nose section of the Army version of the S-56.

advance. He stated that their present techniques permit them to predict the weather as much as 4 years in advance.

▶ At the April meeting, **Dr. Paul R. Annear** from Baldwin-Wallace College gave a talk on **"Observational and Computational Tracking of Sputnik III."** Dr. Annear discussed the techniques that were used at Cape Canaveral in obtaining tracking and other information on Sputnik III. He also showed some interesting color slides of the area in and around Cape Canaveral.

▶ At a joint February meeting of the IAS and ARS, **Dr. J. A. Van Allen,** State University of Iowa, spoke on **"Trapped Corpusculor Radiation Around the Earth."** Dr. Van Allen discussed primarily the results of the Explorer series of satellites, with main emphasis on cosmic ray analysis. He explained the instrumentation used on each Explorer and why it was used, and gave a quick summary of the analysis of the data to date.

C. J. PENNIG, *Secretary*

Great Salt Lake Section

Roy Marquardt Optimistic About Ram-Jet Engines

A prediction that ram-jet engines soon may be wedded to nuclear energy and exotic fuels to produce power plants of fantastic performance and range was voiced by **Roy E. Marquardt,** President, The Marquardt Corp., at the May meeting. He said that, if the feasibility studies being conducted by his firm under Air Force contract show possibilities, the result will be a supersonic air-breathing missile of unlimited range. He also cited predictions by engineers that ram-jet-powered transports, capable of Mach 7 speeds, will be flying by 1970.

Mr. Marquardt said that probably the most important single element in the rapid technological advance is the engineering team. He noted that in the past 30 years more progress has been made through engineering than mankind previously made in all its history. We have reached a point in time where the fact that science knows no boundaries must be put to a test.

He cited the impact of technological advances on the Intermountain Area with the establishment of new electronics firms, advanced propulsion system producers, and allied industries needed to support these operations.

Mr. Marquardt was optimistic about the future for ram-jet engines. While the power plant is useless when standing still, once it is driven through the air at the required speed for operation, it operates more efficiently the higher and faster it goes. With an eye to the future, he said that Marquardt Corp. launched a major expansion and diversification program within the last year.

Hagerstown Section

Classified Meeting on ASW

A major problem of the United States is to protect the shipping lanes to the NATO nations and to keep them open as supply routes. To accomplish this, a highly effective means of detecting enemy submarines is necessary, according to **Comdr. Robert L. Dahllof, USN,** of the ASW Readiness Executive's Office, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, in a talk on **"Developments in Antisubmarine Warfare"** at the May 12 classified meeting.

The major problems of antisubmarine warfare were discussed, and some of the techniques and devices that are currently available to the Navy for submarine detection were described, followed by slides which amplified the presentation.

E. L. HARKLEROAD, *Secretary*

Hampton Roads Section

NASA Administrator Discusses Engineer's Role

The role of the engineer in the sciences was discussed by NASA Administrator **Dr. T. Keith Glennan** at a joint meeting of the IAS, ASME, and Engineers Club; over 600 members and guests attended.

Dr. Glennan noted that a large part of the aeronautical problems had been solved by engineers; however, he said, when a solution was particularly noteworthy, the engineer was referred to as a scientist and his work as a "scientific achievement."

Without detracting from the high level of the scientist, Dr. Glennan said that the role of the engineer should not be discounted, pointing out that engineers will perform and direct most of the research and will be responsible for all operations involved in space research. He said there was a need for more emphasis on the merits of engineering as a profession. He noted that it was not by accident that all the men chosen as Astronauts for the Mercury project had at least a B.S. degree in Engineering.

JOHN M. EGGLESTON, *Secretary*

Rocky Mountain Section

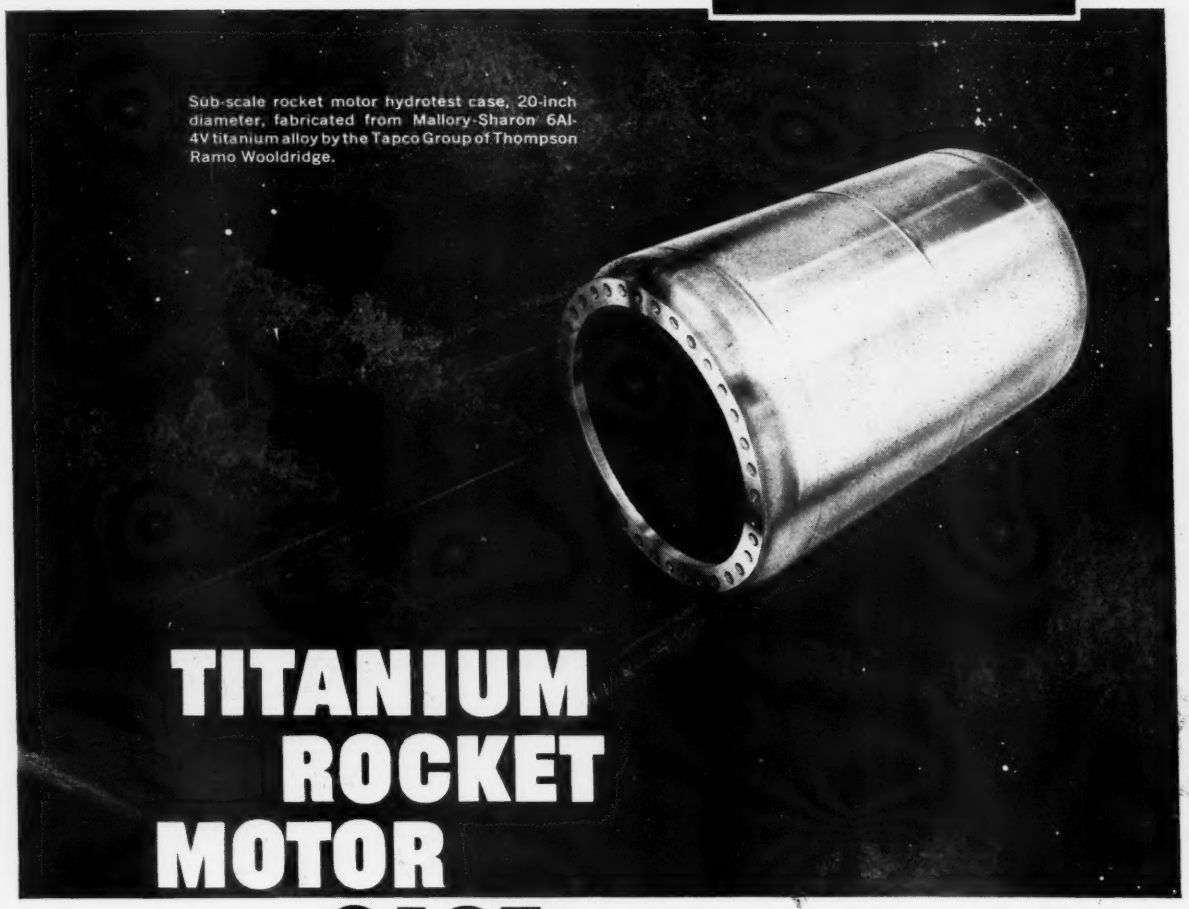
Schriever Is Speaker at USAF Academy Meeting

Introduction of liquid hydrogen, at a temperature near absolute zero, was disclosed as a new propellant fuel by **Lt. Gen. B. A. Schriever** before his talk on **"Military Leadership in the Space Age"** at the May 11 meeting, held at the U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo.

In his talk, General Schriever noted the close relationship between the military officer, engineer, scientist, and industrialist which is required to create present and future weapon systems with a minimum of lead time. He gave a brief status report on the ballistic missile and space programs under the direction of the Air Force Ballistic Missile Division, which included the Atlas, Titan, and Minuteman in the ICBM class and the Thor in the IRBM class.

In conclusion, General Schriever said, "Any military leader is first of all professionally versed in military strategy. Beyond this, however, the military leader

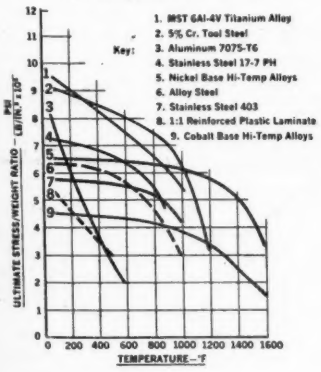
Another important advance in **TITANIUM**


Sub-scale rocket motor hydrotest case, 20-inch diameter, fabricated from Mallory-Sharon 6Al-4V titanium alloy by the Tapco Group of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge.

TITANIUM ROCKET MOTOR CASE

with guaranteed tensile strength/weight ratio of 960,000

VARIATION OF ULTIMATE STRENGTH/WEIGHT RATIO WITH TEMPERATURE
(of comparable ductilities)


Key:
1. MST 6Al-4V Titanium Alloy
2. 5% Cr. Tool Steel
3. Aluminum 7075-T6
4. Stainless Steel 17-7 PH
5. Nickel Base Hi-Temp Alloys
6. Alloy Steel
7. Stainless Steel 403
8. 1:1 Reinforced Plastic Laminate
9. Cobalt Base Hi-Temp Alloys
ULTIMATE STRESS/WEIGHT RATIO — PSI — LB/IN.³ × 10⁶
TEMPERATURE—°F
0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 1600

Test Data Courtesy of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge

New, advanced type, solid-fuel propellants . . . plus the need to achieve maximum range . . . demand a new look at tensile strength/weight ratios in rocket motor cases. Today's goal: hold rocket-case weight to *less than 10%* of propellant weight.

To achieve this goal, tensile strength/weight ratios of close to 1,000,000 are required in the rocket case. In this range, welded heat-treated steels develop severe embrittlement and high notch sensitivity when subjected to rocket case hoop stresses — largely ruling out their use. Titanium overcomes these disadvantages, plus giving *a weight saving of 25% to 38% over the best competitive steels!*

The Tapco Group of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge has carried out extensive development and testing, proving Mallory-Sharon 6Al-4V titanium alloy to be the most suitable material for this application.

It provides the necessary strength and ductility without embrittlement or distortion . . . can be readily welded and age hardened to give the welded strength/weight levels required.

For technical information on MST 6Al-4V or other titanium alloys, write to: Aircraft & Missile Development Dept., Mallory-Sharon Metals Corporation, Niles, Ohio.

MALLORY SHARON

MALLORY-SHARON METALS CORPORATION · NILES, OHIO

Integrated producer of Titanium · Zirconium · Special Metals

of the future must have a thorough understanding of the interaction between strategy and technology. This last is, I believe, the most important implication of the space age for the future military leader."

Members and guests were taken on a guided bus tour of the Academy grounds before the meeting, and the evening was concluded with a tour of the laboratories. Instructors provided a brief demonstration of the thermodynamic, electronic, and propulsion laboratory, also the turbojet-engine test cell and supersonic wind tunnel.

WALTER KUEHNEGGER, *Secretary*

San Antonio Section

St. Mary's University Professor Discusses Satellites

The May meeting had as its speaker **Dr. William Hamm,** Professor of Physics, St. Mary's University. Dr. Hamm began by giving a résumé of all the artificial satellites placed into orbit as of that date, including those presumably achieving solar orbit, and also the accomplishments of each. He then progressed to a discussion of the peculiarities of satellite orbits and what causes the various orbital phenomena such as variations in orbital path with regard to both eccentricity and precession.

Numerous fine training aids were used to clarify the discussion—for example, gyroscopes were used to explain the phenomena of precession; "Doppler shift" as affects the transmission from satellites was also considered.

Dr. Hamm also described how St. Mary's University is tracking and plotting the orbital path of Vanguard I.

ROBERT R. PERRY, S.M.Sgt., USAF
Secretary

San Francisco Section

Dr. Wayland C. Griffith of Lockheed Is Speaker

"Scientific Exploration on the Moon" was discussed by **Dr. Wayland C. Griffith,** Associate Director of Spacecraft and Missiles Research, Lockheed Missiles and Space Division, at the May 21 meeting.

Dr. Griffith said that, with manned space travel imminent, consideration is being given to what is really known about the moon in terms of human habitation, and what scientific observations could be made which would extend our knowledge. He noted that the moon would be an ideal station for observing the outer galaxies since the moon has only a fraction of the earth's atmosphere. The moon could be used for a refueling station, either for ships returning to earth or to make more extended journeys. He said that if this potentiality were exploited, an explorer would have a rugged time of it because the lunar terrain contains many craters, faults, and topographical variations (as much as 126,000 ft.). The temperature during the day is about 100°C., but it can drop to -100°C. in an hour. In addition, Dr. Griffith said, it is believed that gases may be escaping from rocks of the lunar landscape. There is also evidence that the landscape may be covered with a layer of dust from perhaps a few millimeters thick to several feet deep. An explorer, however, would experience only one-sixth the attraction of gravity that he would on earth.

Dr. Griffith said that, regarding scientific observations, the moon is well suited to testing Newton's law of gravitation and Einstein's law of relativity. Photography could also be accomplished in the ultraviolet region (500–1,000 Angstroms) where the atoms have their principal natural wavelengths.

NORMAN R. BERGRUN, *Secretary*

Texas Section

Mississippi State's Raspet Speaks on Real BLC

Dr. August Raspet, Head of the Aerophysics Department, Mississippi State College, spoke May 21 at a joint meeting of the IAS and the American Helicopter Society on **"The Real Boundary-Layer Control."**

Dr. Raspet discussed work being conducted at Mississippi State in three fields of boundary-layer control—lift increase, drag decrease, and propulsive efficiency improvement. He showed a film of a light plane modified with BLC by suction. The modification was accomplished simply by punching thousands of small holes in the wing fabric and creating a suction within the wings, from a pump powered by the engine. Stall speed was reduced to 26 m.p.h., and distance to unstick was considerably decreased.

He also discussed increasing the efficiency of compressors, diffusers, jet pumps, and helicopter blades, as well as ducted propellers, all by boundary-layer suction. Dr. Raspet declared emphatically that suction rather than blowing should be used since it required considerably less power for the same job.

VERNON A. LEE, *Secretary*

Washington Section

FAA Administrator Outlines Organization and Activities

Organization of the FAA, and some of its activities, was discussed by **Elwood R. Quesada,** Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency. Mr. Quesada began by noting the growth of the aeronautical field—and the interests of the IAS—to include much broader fields than was the case 10 years ago. He also stated in his opening remarks that he considered the NACA, now the NASA, to be the finest Government agency because of the quality of the support it has given the field of aviation and aeronautics.

Describing the principal elements of the FAA organization, he stated that the legal counsel has the complex responsibility of rule enforcement in seeing that standards established by the FAA are followed. The newly created office of Civil Air Surgeon has the increasingly important role of public protection by establishing knowledge and criteria for physical fitness and ability to perform public service.

A major office of the FAA is the Bureau of Research and Development, headed by Capt. A. C. Packard, USN. Its principal objective is to develop an Air Traffic Management System which is semiautomatic rather than manual. Mr. Quesada stated that this new Air Traffic Management System would be as complex as any military weapon system devised to date. It must be completely reliable, operate nationwide 24 hours a day, handle airliners from take-off to landing, and embrace all sorts of elements, such as radar, communications, and human decisions. Mr. Quesada said that the FAA would do no in-house research and development work, but would rely on industry. However, the FAA does and will do testing, performance measuring, and evaluation of industry devices so that selection will be on a basis other than intuitive.

Creation of the FAA concentrated the responsibility of rule writing and rule enforcement in one agency. Standards are required, and it is the FAA's responsibility to establish them and maintain them in order to protect the public. Two methods of enforcement open to the FAA are (1) levying a fine which must be paid or settled in court and (2) acting against the certificate of a pilot or a carrier which, if contested, will be referred to a court. He said that every effort is being made to assure that FAA actions are prudent and in the best interests of the public.

Mr. Quesada then brought up the subject of noise—a problem which he feels concerns the FAA deeply. Today and in the future, he said, we will be developing tremendous quantities of energy, a significant portion of which is going into noise. The subject of noise needs more than casual attention, or aviation will bring upon itself severe penalties from the public. The aviation industry is spending a large amount of money on noise abatement, and the Government is beginning to work on this problem. Mr. Quesada is convinced that a public relations problem of considerable magnitude already exists, and the problem cannot be dismissed by pointing out that the same sort of noise problem arose when we developed the Iron Horse and the engineer tooted his whistle when going through town.

In the design of new aircraft, noise can no longer be the factor which always yields to the requirement for speed and altitude. More attention to landing and take-off performance must be given at the price of cruising performance. Those interested in aeronautical science must give increased consideration to noise when laying down the design of new aircraft. In conclusion, Mr. Quesada stated that he did not intend to create the impression that commerce should be retarded, but in order to further commerce the noise problem must be solved.

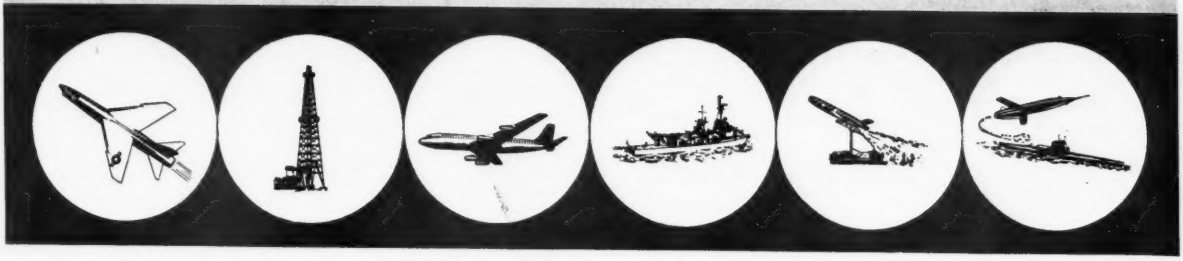
The formal portion of the meeting was followed by a question-and-answer period. Some of the questions and answers are reported here:

Q: What is being done to gain relief from the crowded situation in the jet route structure above 29,000 ft. which

(*Continued on page 114*)

SARGENT

SERVO-SYSTEMS OF FORCE CONTROL



With 38 years acceptance Sargent builds precision linear and rotary hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical and electronic systems of force control to meet successfully the increasingly high requirements of marine, aircraft, missile, petroleum and industrial use. From original idea to finished product – SARGENT.

SARGENT FACILITIES

Research
Design
Development
Testing
Qualifying

Manufacturing including –

Machining & Grinding
Heat Treating, all types
Plating, all types
Inspection
Assembly

SARGENT BUILDS

Servo-Systems
Hydraulic Systems
Integrated Packages
Hydraulic Actuators
Hydraulic Valves

Hydraulic Pumps
Hydraulic Motors
Pneumatic Cylinders
Pneumatic Valves
Ball Screw Actuators
Gear Actuators
Gear Accessory Boxes
Electronic Systems

Standard of Excellence

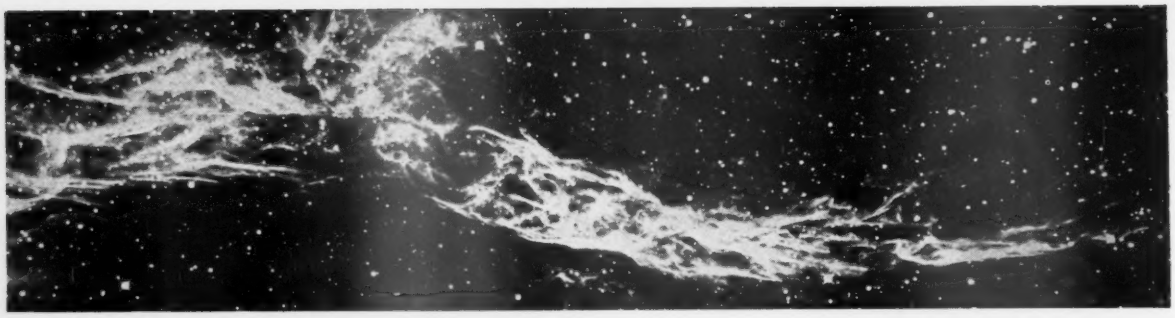
Sargent INTEGRITY BUILDS GOOD WILL

Since 1920

"GOOD WILL" is the disposition of the pleased customer to return to the place where he has been well treated.
– U.S. Supreme Court

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

MAIN OFFICE & PLANT, 2533 E. FIFTY-SIXTH ST.
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.



Space Technology Laboratories' new corporate symbol represents a bright history in a stimulating age. ✶ STL *has provided the over-all systems engineering and technical direction for the Air Force Ballistic Missile Program since it was assigned the highest national priority in* 1954. *Five years of accelerated effort produced epic advances in science and technology, and propelled the art of missilery through three distinct generations of progress.* STL *contributed technical leadership to the science/government/industry team which has built this solid, expandable foundation for future advances in space, and is daily adding new strength to our national security.* ✶ *In addition to its major management functions,* STL *also conducts advanced space probe experiments for the Air Force at the direction of such agencies as* NASA *and* ARPA. ✶ *To those scientists and engineers with capabilities in propulsion, electronics, thermodynamics, aerodynamics, structures, astrophysics, computer technology, and other related fields and disciplines,* STL *now offers unique professional opportunities. Inquiries regarding staff positions at* STL *are invited.*

a new symbol for a new era of technology

Space Technology Laboratories, Inc. P. O. BOX 95004, LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

DATELINE World

PROFESSIONAL NOTES AND REPORTS

Engineering and Scientific Briefs from Correspondents Around the Globe

Two Papers on Hypersonics Found of Unusual Interest

◆ A U.S. aerodynamicist, who has been examining U.S.S.R. contributions in hypersonics, has recently reviewed two Soviet papers which he considers of more than passing interest.

The first paper is titled "The Equations of a Three-Dimensional Boundary Layer in a Compressible Gas for an Arbitrary Surface." Written by V. V. Struminskiy, it appeared in *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, Vol. 114, No. 2, pp. 271–274, 1957.

V. V. Struminskiy is one of the leading theoretical aerodynamicists in the U.S.S.R. He was one of the 15 scientific experts recently elected to the Presidium of the National Committee on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.

The second paper reviewed is by E. P. Vavlin of Moscow State University, titled "On the Temperature of a Flat Plate Across Which Flows a Reacting Gas Mixture." It appeared in *Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki*, Vol. 27, No. 7, pp. 1390–1396, 1957.

Caprolactam Being Made by Photosynthesis Process

◆ A new experimental facility for producing caprolactam by means of photosynthesis has been set up in Soviet Armenia. The basic materials used are cyclohexane and nitrosylchloride which, when subjected to light, are converted into raw capron. In contrast to the presently used multistage chemical synthesis, the new technological process is simple and inexpensive, the Soviets say.

Solution to Flutter Problem Found in Windmill Experiment

◆ *Soviet Aviation* magazine for December 14, 1958, reports that an Engineer-Candidate of Technical Sciences, as an experiment in his investigations of flutter, connected the propeller blades of a fast windmill to the hub by means of a flexible component and produced self-vibration of the blades similar to flutter in aircraft. His experiment proves, the item states, that windmills having vibrating propeller blades have a high utilization factor of wind energy. The Soviet investigator contends that by applying the principle of flapping wing flight to windmills he has found the way to control, and even make advantageous use of, the dangerous flutter phenomena that have been the cause of many air disasters. A commission of the Academy of Sciences, interested in the utilization of wind forces, has made a recommendation that the experiments be continued with self-vibrating propeller blades in order to determine their aerodynamic characteristics.

99.99999 Per Cent Pure Aluminum to Be Made in U.S.S.R. Plant

◆ Soviet metallurgist V. Semenov has announced that a sample of aluminum 99.99999 per cent pure has been produced by sublimation in a special vacuum installation at the Kalinin Institute of Nonferrous Metals. Professor A. I. Belyayev, who occupies the Chair of Light Metals at the Institute, developed the method, which thus far has produced only small quantities under laboratory conditions. The Soviets refer to the superior product as "seven-nines" aluminum, and claim that it is much softer and more ductile than commercial aluminum. It is described as having good antimagnetic properties and greatly improved residual resistance at −271°C. Also, heat and electrical conductivity, light-reflecting properties, and corrosion resistance are said to be high. Semenov reports that a semi-industrial plant has already been designed for production of "seven-nines" aluminum.

New Type of Propeller Seen on IL-18 Turboprop

◆ A photograph of an Il-18 four-turboprop transport in the November, 1958, issue of the Soviet publication *Civil Aviation* is of interest in its revelation that the Soviets are using rectangular planform propeller blades of metal construction. It had been believed that the Soviets were using only wood for rectangular blades.

Using the front nacelle ring as a dimensional reference, the diameter of this propeller has been established as 14.6 ft. and the maximum blade chord as 1.4 ft. These dimensions are unchanged from those of the elliptical metal blade used on the Il-18 aircraft. The rectangular planform, however, increases blade activity factor (measure of propeller's ability to absorb power) from 102 to 150. The propeller illustrated should be suitable for installations in the 4,000–6,000 s.hp. range. If these blades are in series production, they represent a significant advance in Soviet propeller technology.

Radioelectronics Future Seen in Production Processes Automation

◆ In March of this year, in connection with the centennial observance of the birth of Alexander Popov, a prominent Soviet scientist gave his views on the future of radioelectronics in the U.S.S.R. and predicted that the main line of development in radioelectronics will be in the automation of production processes.

The commentator, Vladimir Siforov, is a corresponding member of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, and Chairman of the Scientific and Technological Society on Radio Engineering and Electrical Communications. In his remarks commemorative to the Marconi of the U.S.S.R., Siforov made particular mention of electronic computers, which, he said, "will carry out large numbers of mathematical operations and intricate logical actions," in their important role in the automation of production.

He mentioned medicine, biology, geology, and astronomy as other fields where radioelectronics will become increasingly important. He scoffed at those who hold that the saturation point has been reached in the use of radio in its original sphere, predicting that innovations in radio communication will come from a closer study of the shorter radio waves.

"While the transition from short waves to ultra-short waves gave us the benefit of television, radar, etc.," Siforov stated, "the continual shortening of the wavelengths will, it seems, lead to radio vision—i.e., the actual seeing of distant objects when there is no optical visibility."

He spoke of so-called quantum radioelectronics as a promising new trend in radio engineering, and cited molecular generators of electrical oscillations as an example of progress already made in this sphere. He pointed out that time can be measured by these radio generators with a margin of error of only 1 sec. in 3,000 years.

Referring to the Mechta launching, Seminov pointed out that radioelectronics were employed in the launching, in the calculation of the rocket's trajectory, in the transmission to the earth of diverse and valuable data on cosmic space, and in the analyzing of these data.

REVISED OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR THE IAS
COUNCIL
INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL
CHRONOLOGY
PROPOSED TO COUNCIL - 28 OCTOBER 1958
APPROVED BY COUNCIL - 27 JANUARY 1959
CONSTITUTION CHANGES APPROVED BY COUNCIL - 17 JUNE 1959
PRESIDENT
TREASURER
LEGAL ADVISOR
FINANCE COMMITTEE
PENSION COMMITTEE
NATL. MEETINGS POLICY COMMITTEE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LONG RANGE PLANNING COM.
MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE
PUBLICATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE
AERO/SPACE TECHNOLOGY PANELS
SUBJECT
APPLICATION
AIRCRAFT — MISSILES — SPACECRAFT
AERODYNAMICS AND FLUID MECHANICS
OUTER SPACE PHYSICS
AEROELASTICITY
STRUCTURES
MATERIALS
PROPULSION SYSTEMS
PROPELLANTS AND COMBUSTION
NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS
CONTROL, GUIDANCE AND NAVIGATION
INSTRUMENTATION
COMMUNICATION
METEOROLOGY
VEHICLE DESIGN
HUMAN FACTORS
OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS
DIRECTOR
ADMIN. ASST.
SECRETARY IAS
MEETINGS
MEMB. SER.
LIBRARIES
AWARDS, ETC.
CONTROLLER IAS
RECORDS
ACCOUNTS
SUPPLIES
BLDG. MGT.
DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS
EDITORIAL
PRODUCTION
SALES
PUB. REL.
VICE PRESIDENT WESTERN REGION
REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
VICE PRESIDENT CENTRAL REGION
REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
VICE PRESIDENT EASTERN REGION
REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
STAFF SUPPORT VIA REGIONAL MANAGERS
MANAGER WESTERN REGION
MANAGER CENTRAL REGION
MANAGER EASTERN REGION
POLICY DETERMINATION
PROGRAM PLANNING
MANAGEMENT

EDITORIAL

New Constitution

Over the past several years it has become increasingly evident that the changing times require some re-examination of the basic rules for operation of the IAS. No significant changes have been made in the Constitution since the Institute was founded some 27 years ago. In its early years the IAS served a small and compact industry. It was then relatively easy for a few people to keep abreast (or ahead) of technical and scientific trends and to lay plans and programs accordingly. Under present conditions, however, this is no longer possible. Our industry has become large and diversified. The interests of our members extend into areas undreamed of a quarter of a century ago. Management now requires continuous advice from many sources to keep up with the professional requirements of the membership in the rapidly expanding areas of Aero/-Space Technology.

Over a year ago, E. C. Wells, then IAS President, appointed a Long Range Planning Committee to study the problems and to recommend to the Council procedures adequate to meet current situations more effectively. At a meeting of the Council held in Princeton, New Jersey, on October 28, 1958, the Director presented (as a part of this program) a staff study containing a Proposed Operational Plan which made provisions for (a) broader Council representation, (b) Regional-type operation, and (c) the establishment of certain standing Policy Committees and Aero/Space Technology Panels. The details are shown in the accompanying chart.

The plan was distributed to all Sections of the IAS for comment, and discussed with many Section Officers and many interested members. The Proposal, together with suggestions that had been received from the Sections and from other sources, was carefully studied by the Long Range Planning Committee and by the full Council in January, 1959. At that meeting general approval was given to the Proposal. The Staff was directed to prepare the necessary changes in the IAS Constitution and By-Laws to make them consistent with the proposed program.

At the Spring Council Meeting held in Washington on April 23 a careful study of the modified Constitution and By-Laws was made. All suggestions that had been received from all sources were evaluated, and a new draft prepared, incorporating all ideas that were not inconsistent or irrelevant. This draft was then reviewed by our Legal Counsel for consistency with our Charter and with the Laws of the State of New York under which we are incorporated. At the meeting of the Council held in Los Angeles on June 17, the revised draft was discussed in detail, and the final document approved.

Generally speaking, the purpose of the modifications in Constitution and By-Laws is to improve the channels of communication between members and management and to secure the best possible (and continuing) advice with respect to technical and scientific programs to satisfy the professional needs of the members. The latter is the primary function of the Aero/Space Technology Panels. (Note: The Panels shown on the chart are not necessarily final, but may be modified by the Council to meet changing future requirements.) Changes have been made in the composition of the Council and the terms of its members. The several regions of the country now have the opportunity to nominate their own representatives on the Council, and the Regional Vice Presidents and the Council Members for the regions will serve longer terms for greater continuity. Although there is no legal restriction on the number of geographical regions that may be established by the Council, three have been approved as a beginning. Further subdivision, if deemed desirable in the future, is within the power of the Council. We believe that careful reading of the new Constitution and By-Laws with cross-reference to the accompanying chart will give a clear understanding of the new arrangement.

In accordance with Article 11 of the present Constitution, a copy of the proposed Constitution (together with the new By-Laws), showing the original and proposed changes, has been mailed to voting members of the IAS. Accompanying the new Constitution is a ballot on which they may express approval or disapproval. If approved, it is expected that these changes will go into effect at the end of our fiscal year (September 30, 1959) so that nominations for Officers and Members of the Council for the calendar year 1960 can be made in accordance with the new plan. It is urged that every member take advantage of this opportunity and return his ballot as soon as possible to the IAS Secretary at the New York Headquarters.

S.P.J.

XUM

This paper serves to "focus attention upon those human qualities which may be utilized to augment system reliability—for the reliability problem in space is at least as onerous as providing for human physiological necessities."

A Positive Approach to Man's Role in Space

D. T. McRuer, AFIAS, and I. L. Ashkenas, AFIAS
Systems Technology, Inc.
and
Ezra S. Krendel
The Franklin Institute

A PRELIMINARY SYSTEM design proceeds by determining (1) prime system goals, subgoals, and their feasibility; (2) alternate mechanization schemes for achieving subgoals; and (3) a selection between alternate mechanization schemes so that a given prime system goal will be approached in some optimal sense.

In carrying out the foregoing procedure, the systems designer must have both general knowledge of prime problem areas, as well as detailed knowledge of component characteristics as they affect system success or expected system performance. System success is the product of system performance and the probability of achieving this level of performance. In space flight this probability, or overall system reliability, is critical because of long mission durations, weight limitations, and remote locations, so the designer must examine alternative components with system reliability foremost in mind. Man is a possible system component with extremely versatile capabilities, some of which bear directly on the problem of reliability improvement. To some extent his abilities in reliability improvement can be the key to a framework for evaluating man's role in space systems. Subsequent structuring of this framework here can be of value in determining whether much space exploration should be a vicarious sensation or whether the presence of man as an active participant is desirable. In fact, the framework constructed may reveal, if carried to a logical conclusion, that some complex space missions are manifestly impossible if unmanned.

Popular Notions on Man's Space Role

At present there are two related reasons which summarize engineering opposition to manned space flight:

(1) The mission may be such that manned flight is not meaningful.

(2) The environmental and flight path requirements imposed by manned flight involve complications of such magnitude as to compromise the mission.

Some of the factors subsumed in the second statement will be more thoroughly outlined in later paragraphs as the details of the theme evolve. On the other hand, the case for manned space penetrations has often been stated in terms of such nonquantifiable concepts as:

(1) Manned space flight may serve to improve the national position in world politics.

(2) Manned space flights may confer some military advantages on us.

(3) Man's destiny demands his entry into outer space "because it's there."

In more functional terms, man has been viewed as an ideal component of sorts, capable of serving as an organizing, computing, decision making, controlling, actuating, and information-recording system. While such capabilities, indeed, offer enticing and positive contributions, their potential value is often shrugged off as inconsequential in view of the excessive price

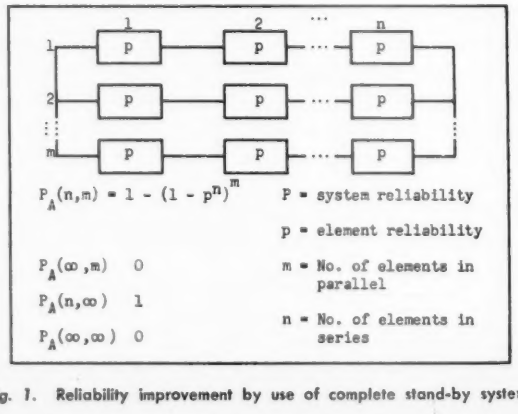


Fig. 1. Reliability improvement by use of complete stand-by systems.

Mr. McRuer received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from the California Institute of Technology. He is President of Systems Technology, Inc., which is engaged in research, development, and consultation in the technical fields of automatic and manual control systems, aeronautics and astronautics, component and system reliability, and human dynamics. Prior to the formation of Systems Technology, Inc., Mr. McRuer was successively employed by Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Control Specialists, Inc. For the past 12 years his major efforts have been devoted to research, development, and design of automatic flight control, navigation, fire control, and guidance equipment. In recent years he has also worked in the field of man-machine systems, from both the handling quality viewpoint and in the measurement, analysis, prediction, and simulation of the dynamic response of human pilots.

Mr. Ashkenas received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from California Institute of Technology. He is presently Vice-President of Systems Technology, Inc. Prior to the formation of Systems Technology, Inc., Mr. Ashkenas was successively employed by North American Aviation, Inc., Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Control Specialists, Inc. For the past 20 years Mr. Ashkenas has worked in the aerodynamic design areas of stability and control, performance, and aeroelasticity. During the past 5 years he has added to this broad aerodynamic background extensive studies of automatic flight control systems and the dynamics of human response.

Mr. Krendel received his B.S. in physics from Brooklyn College in 1945, Sc.M. in physics from M.I.T. in 1947, and M.A. in social relations from Harvard in 1949. He is Head of the Engineering Psychology Branch of the Franklin Institute Laboratories and has served as a human factors consultant to government and industry. He is the author of approximately 20 technical reports and has presented numerous papers before technical society meetings and university, government, and industrial symposia. Mr. Krendel is a member of the Operations Research Society of America, the American Psychological Association, and the Scientific Research Society of America and is a senior member of the Institute of Radio Engineers

paid to contend with physiological requirements. Rather than concede before such formidable obstacles, we shall focus attention upon those human qualities which may be utilized to augment system reliability—for the reliability problem in space appears to be at least as onerous as providing for human physiological necessities.

The Reliability Situation

A thorough study of the space vehicle reliability problem considering all component factors has yet to be made. However, some rough estimates of probabilities of success for space vehicles incorporating quite simple equipment indicate that reliability will probably be an extremely stringent factor in advanced space missions. Reference 1, for example, considering only rudimentary control equipment (attitude control using astrotrackers, computer, and reaction wheels) and using failure rate data based on current state of the art components, estimates a probability of success of the order of 0.20 for an 11-day circumlunar mission. For a 95-day one-way rocket to the vicinity of Mars, with even less equipment than the lunar shot, the success probability is estimated to be of the order of 0.05! Even with considerable improvement, it is apparent that more advanced systems, with all equipment considered in the reliability estimate, may well be completely untenable from a reliability standpoint alone. Recognition of the problem and emphasis on the development of components will ultimately be reflected in the equipment for future vehicles. Even then, and more so in the interim periods, it can be appreciated that operation of complex equipments in a space vehicle with long operating times presents a Herculean problem.

Reliability Improvement

The bleak reliability picture can be improved by several means—component development, intermittent operation, and planned use of redundancy.

The improvement of components by improvement of manufacturing techniques, design with reliability of operation as a major consideration, and outright invention of more reliable devices results in relatively gradual and modest improvements in overall system reliability. The problem is such, however, that orders of magnitude in improvement are needed, and these require "breakthroughs" in various aspects of the entire technology. Such possible radical advances cannot be made a part of present systems planning, although future design plans can be modified as they occur or become imminent.

The intermittent operation of equipment on long trips offers possibilities for increasing mission reliability both from the viewpoint of component calendar life, as well as in decreasing demands on the vehicle's stored and generated energy. If constant-hazard operation is assumed, then obviously the failures occurring over the total elapsed time are reduced by intermittent operation. Such an idealized picture does not take into account the effects of starting and stopping conditions which may violate the assumption of constant-hazard. Nevertheless, if the total on-time can be reduced by an appreciable factor, intermittent operation will undoubtedly improve the elapsed-time life of the system. Such intermittent operation implies, of course, an ultrareliable, continuously operating, decision-making system to determine when shutdown and start-up shall occur.

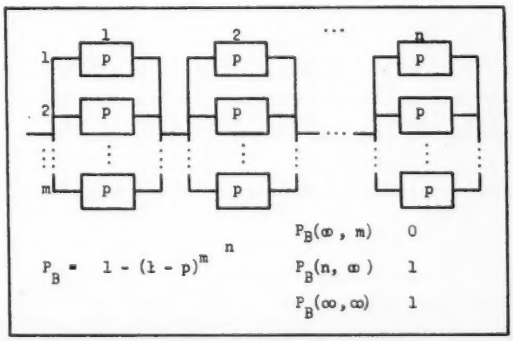


Fig. 2. Reliability improvement by use of parallel modular technique.

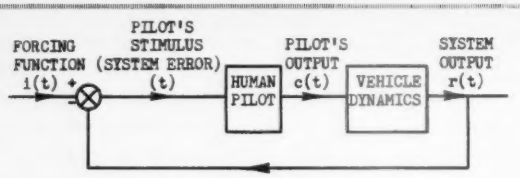


Fig. 3. Compensatory tracking situation.

The most effective method of improving the reliability picture while still employing "state-of-the-art" equipment is the use of redundancy—i.e., paralleled equipment. Fig. 1 (from reference 7) indicates the kind of reliability advantage to be gained from the use of complete stand-by methods. Here the overall reliability P_A is seen to approach unity for a finite number of series elements n, as the number of parallel elements m is allowed to go to infinity. But it must also be noted that, as n approaches infinity, the reliability P_A goes to zero.

A more advantageous system mechanization is indicated in Fig. 2 (also taken from reference 7). Here the system reliability P_B goes to unity as both m and n approach infinity.

It has been tacitly assumed in both cases that the detection of a faulty element and the switch-in of a replacement can be accomplished with negligibly small uncertainty in a very short time. Also, the requirement exists that m, the number of parallel elements, must approach infinity for the system reliability to approach unity. There are three mechanisms which can tend to satisfy physically these three mathematical requirements—all of which currently require the presence of a human for systems of moderate or great complexity: failure detection and isolation, component replacement, and equipment repair.

Full utilization of component replacement and repair possibilities implies the use of a minimum variety of standardized, interchangeable modules throughout the various systems in the vehicle, with each module in turn being made up of interchangeable parts. Then, with a small stock of spare modules and parts, an actual physical system with only one or two redundant channels can approach an effective system with much more redundancy, with the man serving as judge over mechanical inconsistencies. Thus a prime human role in space will be that of failure detection, replacement, and repair. The analogy with long time detached operations with naval craft is obvious.

Other Human Contributions to System Reliability

Besides the cardinal virtues of a spatial handyman, other capabilities can be oriented toward and related to system reliability improvement. These are described in the following:

(*A*) *Man's ability to control and to actuate* is a major means for increasing reliability by the deletion or simplification of navigation and control equipment. Man is still the best adaptive-optimalizing servo for systems with rapidly and widely varying controlled-element dynamics. In "idiot" tasks it is trivial to design a servo which can excel him, but no servo has as yet outperformed man when he is used where his inherited and trained abilities are properly applied.

Man's potential as an adaptive-optimalizing controller is of particular interest for the control of space vehicles since many advanced missions will involve large changes in vehicle dynamics in quite short time intervals. To cope with changes in controlled element —i.e., vehicle—dynamics, automatic control engineers are now evolving some relatively sophisticated devices known as adaptive servos. These operate by sensing changing control requirements and then modifying their parameters appropriately. A difficult problem for the most advanced or manlike devices of this sort is that sensing and criterion evaluation take time—tantamount to reaction time delay in a human controller. Thus the rapidity of an adaptive servo's criteria evaluation process can become critical in situations with rapidly varying controlled-element dynamics. The adaptive-optimalizing human controller has been performing such criteria evaluation and adjustment functions rapidly and effectively for controlled-element characteristics ranging from Pogo sticks to the X-15 since man evolved to his present state.

The Human as an Adaptive Servo

The adaptability of a human controller has, of course, long been cited as an obvious capability and then dismissed for many closed-loop control applications because of the attendant human time lags. Such short shrift has often been justifiable in the past because the control situation has been relatively stationary and man as a competing controller has not always been allowed to function in the most effective fashion. In particular, man's ability to suppress the overall effects of reaction time delay under certain conditions has often been ignored. Since an understanding of human control capabilities is essential to his proper evaluation as a competitive control system element, it is appropriate at this stage to digress slightly from our main theme for a short review of human controller adaptability.

Human adaptation as a control device can be categorized into two general processes:

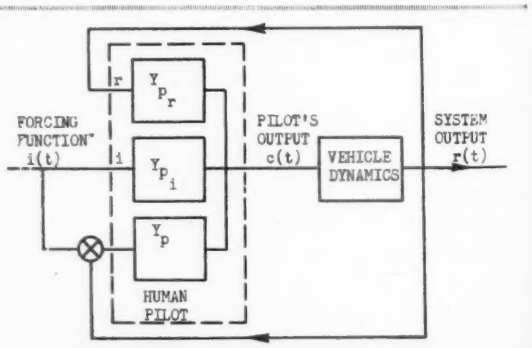


Fig. 4. Effective control system form in second human adaptation process.

(1) Adaptation and optimalization in a given control situation.

(2) Further organization of the control process, with subsequent "effective" modification of the control situation.

These two processes can be simply illustrated in terms of servosystem block diagrams. The first process is shown in Fig. 3 for a compensatory tracking situation with a random-appearing forcing function.

It has been shown,[4, 5] for both ground simulator and flight situations, that a crude approximation to the human's describing function is

$$Y_p = [K_p e^{-\tau s}(T_L s + 1)]/[(T_I s + 1)(T_N s + 1)] \quad (1)$$

where

s = Laplace transform variable
τ = reaction time delay ($0.12 < \tau < 0.2$ sec.).
T_N = approximation to neuromuscular lags
$(T_L s + 1)/(T_I s + 1)$ = pilot's equalization characteristic
K_p = pilot gain

In the above form, the pilot adapts his gain and equalizing characteristics, the $K_p(T_L s + 1)/(T_I s + 1)$* term, to obtain what he considers to be an optimum (controller-controlled element) system response to the forcing function. In other words, the equalization characteristic is adjusted in form to that of a lag-lead, lead-lag, or pure gain, as appropriate, and the equalization parameters and gain are then selected by some internally generated criteria. Empirically it has been determined that the values of these parameters are similar to those a servoengineer would select if he were given a device to control together with a controller "black box," having elements within it making up the describing function given by Eq. (1), with knobs on the outside for adjustment of T_L, T_I, and K_p. While the internal criteria are not known, it has been observed that parameter selection is ordinarily consistent with a phase margin between 60 and 90 deg. Readjustment when different controlled-element characteristics are inserted into the problem can be quite rapid (0.5 to 1.0 sec.).

The inevitable penalty paid for all this adaptability is indicated by the reaction time delay term in Eq. (1). In many control tasks, the corresponding lags become a crucial and critical factor. Indeed, the reaction time delay has played a central role in the elimination of the human as a possible controller for many applications.

The phase lag due to reaction time delay is often mitigated by the second process of human adaptation.[6] As a result of training and past experience, the operator can often detect and take advantage of part of the internal coherence and predictability of his input signal (the error in Fig. 3). When this can be done, the effective nature of the actual physical control situation changes from the compensatory case shown in Fig. 3 to an effective combination open-cycle, closed-cycle control system as shown in Fig. 4. Here the operator still exerts continuous closed-loop control of the vehicle, but his ability to make short-term predictions about the forcing function and the vehicle output allows him to "insert" the additional blocks Y_{p_i} and Y_{p_r}. In practice, these blocks compensate for the predominant reaction time delay lags which first led to control difficulties when the system was effectively, as well as physically, compensatory.

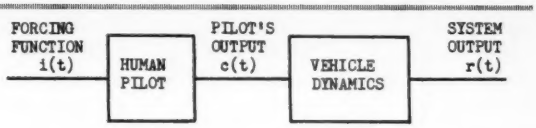


Fig. 5. Alternative effective control system in second human adaptation process.

Finally, in situations where the operator is able to detect and take advantage of all the internal coherence and predictability of his input signal, the effective situation becomes precognitive (Fig. 5). In this instance, the central nervous system resembles a programer emitting an entire repertory of command signals to the neuromuscular system based upon a complete "knowledge" of the forcing function and the operator's lags. This response is essentially open loop, and the effective system is analogous to a programed controller.

The second human adaptive process described above may be thought of as the result of a structuring internal to the operator. The process itself is a progression from a compensatory display organization (the actual physical system), through a pursuit-type organization, and finally ending up as an open-loop response. Thus, although it might be extremely difficult, an operator working with a compensatory display can demonstrate, by dint of much training, "effective" open-loop control in some tasks with a limited repertory of deterministic input stimuli. An inanimate adaptive servo capable of a similar progression, and which also has the same range of adaptability as that shown in the first phase, is as yet to be achieved.

The Human as a Power Output Device

The above remarks on manual control capabilities are centered upon sensing and equalizing features in closed-loop control which generally involve the pilot's *dynamic performance* characteristics. Just as in conventional servosystems, man should also be characterized in *power output* terms.[3] For present-day airframes, the possibility of utilizing human muscle-power for the large variety of actuation functions that are performed has gradually dwindled until man's only characteristics of real importance are those defining his dynamic performance. It is anticipated that such will not be the case in space missions, where man's muscle-power may represent a significant contribution to the total energy available. Thus, the use of direct manual control on the orientation of reaction-jets, the braking or acceleration of inertia wheels, the generation of electrical power, etc., are examples of the uses to which man can be put

* In certain restrictive instances, generation of a second-order lead has also been observed.

in a power output sense. These aspects of man's capabilities may be just as important as his dynamic performance in a closed loop if full advantage is to be taken of his presence to improve reliability and decrease total energy requirements.

The foregoing remarks are intended to point up human capabilities as an adaptive servo and power output device, and not to decide any potential competitions between man and machine. Assuming adequate performance by both possibilities in given tasks, then the use of man as a unique or parallel controller should be decided on overall reliability considerations in terms of specific proposed mechanisms. Thus whether reentry flight should be manual, or automatic with an override, cannot be decided without a detailed analysis of the interacting factors involved.

(*B*) *The ability to organize data and to make decisions* enables reliability to be increased in several ways. Three of these—failure detection, replacement, and repair—have been previously discussed. In addition, intermittent operation of much of the equipment can be effected easily if a human makes the on-off decisions. In re-engaging operations, the human can satisfy gross guidance and control requirements, and appropriate command can then be given to equipment suitable for finer control. The human also fits well into intermittency concepts since he is capable of sustained low-energy operation even while fully engaged in monitoring functions.

Decision-making ability viewed in a general sense enables a manned mission to operate in unforeseen circumstances. Such modes of operation are clearly of importance in military and in exploratory missions where preprogramed decisions are not feasible. Since mission goals may be subject to change during the course of a flight, the rank ordering of the tasks which must be performed sequentially to accomplish the mission's needs may change as well. Under these circumstances, a man can reassign priorities to tasks with a sophistication beyond the capability of a machine. In a crisis the proper choice of the first things to be done is likely to be as important as doing them properly.

(*C*) *Observation and memory functions* are relevant to such matters as navigation and rendezvous procedures, as well as to general exploratory capability. Observation interacts with control functioning in this event since, for example, the observation of an appropriate landing area on a planet does not influence mission performance unless the man can control the vehicle so that it lands in the desired location. Memory, as a storage of a repertory of behavioral responses, resulting from training as well as stored observations, is relevant to both mission performance and intelligent observation. The ability to filter or organize observations in terms of an underlying structure is a necessity in exploratory activity. Without this ability, one would record data either in its entirety or according to an arbitrary scheme. In the first case a large amount of data would have to be gathered, stored, and/or transmitted, and in the second case valuable data could be missed. In either case, a weight-energy or mission performance penalty results, with the attendant reliability decrease.

Negative Aspects of Manned Space Flight

Most of the negative consequences of man's presence in space follow from the energy and weight requirements of equipment needed to maintain human life at an effective level. This energy represents the medical penalty we pay in order to enjoy man's behavioral abilities. In a formal sense, these medical requirements are the same as the various environmental restrictions, tolerable *g* forces, temperature, humidity, etc., which are placed on equipment if it is to operate at a specified level of reliability. These human component environmental requirements have been extensively covered in the literature so only a short summary is presented here.*

Respiration

(1) The O_2-CO_2 cycle which is characteristic of life on the surface of the earth must be maintained by regulating the partial pressures of the gases in the synthetic atmosphere.

(2) The inhaled gases must be kept free of toxic compounds. This requirement can be severe in that certain toxic compounds have a cumulative effect; consequently, even minute amounts may be dangerous.

Food

(1) A stock of food and liquids will have to be carried on board.

(2) Plans will be needed for eliminating metabolic wastes.

These two related problems can be alleviated, to a certain extent, by altering the metabolic efficiency of the man by drugs and appropriate diets and by liquid extraction and purification procedures applied to waste products.

Environment

(1) Weightlessness and its behavioral results constitute an area of poorly understood problems.

(2) Temperature controls must be exercised.

(3) Radiation hazards, since they are cumulative, require a shielding which is a function of both trip length and the radiation intensity level.

(4) There must be constraints on the flight path so as to keep the *g* forces within the acceptable limits which manned flight requires.

(5) The cabin pressure must be maintained within livable limits.

(6) There is a miscellany of environmental factors such as seating, sleeping problems, movement room, safety procedures, and so forth which also involve weight penalties of considerable magnitude. Such

* For reasons of simplicity, this summary is predicted upon a relatively "open-loop" ecology appropriate for moderate length space missions. For missions of greater length, the problem of providing regenerative ecological "equipment" is yet to be solved—e.g., reference 8.

problems as light-dark cycle changes do not involve major weight problems.

Social Factors

(1) Individual isolation effects still present the possibility of a neurotic episode after leaving Mother Earth.

(2) Social effects must be considered for group isolation situations.

It is of interest to note that certain of the requirements imposed on the space vehicle for manned flight are not functions of the number of men abroad. Thus flight path constraints, radiation shielding thickness, nontoxic material requirements, and so forth do not change with the number of men aboard.

Control and Display Requirements

(1) In order for man to be an effective controller, it may be necessary that the transfer function of the spacecraft, as it is presented to him, be restricted within certain limits. This can involve additional control system elaboration.

(2) For man to function, various displays, controls, voice links to ground, and so forth will be needed. All this increases the overall system complexity.

Manned Versus Unmanned Space Flight

In any system problem, the evaluation of competing mechanizations requires a series of trade-off studies. Decisions relating to manned versus unmanned space flight should, from an engineering standpoint at least, be approached in the same fashion. To make such studies meaningful, the foregoing recitation of man's good and bad points needs more substance in terms of quantitative experimental results. The limited data currently available require considerable augmentation before the line between manned and unmanned space missions can be convincingly drawn.

An experimental research program is needed to provide better estimates of "human component" characteristics. Some parts of this program can be carried out on the ground. Other portions must be performed in actual space vehicle missions. By formulating a program of this nature, in advance of our successive penetrations into space, each such step can be made to serve as a logical support for its successor, and many of the experiments can be performed in conjunction with those initiated for other purposes.

The context in which these "human component" investigations should be carried out is different from that characterizing most human engineering studies. Both human operator selection tests and human engineering requirements on equipment design are logically related and have a common goal. This is to achieve a pairing of men and machines whose performance in concert is optimal in some sense. Selection tests approach this goal by extracting proper operators for a specified machine from a population of potential operators. Human engineering requirements on equipment are aimed at simplifying the task demands so that the population of potential operators is increased to such an extent that rudimentary selection rules can be used. Except for extreme cases, the decision to emphasize human engineering or selection can be based on the fraction of the total potential population of users which the required operators represent. Thus, military action by masses of men who must be trained and assigned rapidly makes conventional human engineering considerations of primary importance and sophisticated selection and training techniques secondary. If, on the other hand, a small number of men are required for particularly exacting tasks, then selection and training techniques assume primary importance. Clearly, space travel falls in the second category. Selection tests and training procedures may be expected to derive in part from the experimental program outlined below. Medical criteria and personality criteria will, of course, complement behavioral criteria for space pilots. The subjects for the experimental program should, in the main, be preselected and trained to an extent rarely achieved or required in human engineering studies. This does not rule out the usefulness of performing limited experiments on less highly selected subjects for qualitative or preliminary experimental design purposes. The main goal of the program remains, however, as the description of the functioning of unusual rather than common men.

The following examples of problems to be explored, from the *behavioral* rather than medico-environmental aspects of human functioning, serve to structure this experimental program:

Control and Actuation

These experiments will involve measurements of pilot input-output describing functions and other controller characteristics in the following situations:

Conventional Control Tasks With Space Vehicle Dynamics

(1) Controlled-element transfer functions for free space attitude control, using inertia wheel, external jets, and internal mass distribution controls. Consideration should be given to unmodified vehicle dynamics, various forms of augmentation, and display aids.

(a) In laboratory simulations, under both ordinary conditions and those with induced pilot nausea and disorientation.

(b) In MIS types of vehicle.

(2) Time-varying, controlled-element simulation (atmospheric exit and entry).

(3) Implications for training so that the pursuit and possibly precognitive levels of human skill may be approached as closely as the state of the art permits.

Adaptive Servo-Human Controller Comparisons

To determine parameter adjustment capabilities and times for man and machines over a range of controlled element dynamics anticipated for space vehicles.

Actuation, Muscle Power, and Energy Conversion Abilities

To extend and correlate much presently existing data into a form specifically applicable to space vehicle use and problems.

Organization and Decision

Replacement and Repair

(1) Module replacement and repair studies to determine optimum modular units.

(2) Randomized failure detection studies.

Determination of a reliability description for man compatible with complex electromechanical equipment reliability descriptions—e.g., reference 2

Determination of displays, outputs, and training needed to optimalize man's choices between disagreeing systems, and man's capacity to repair malfunctions

Observation and Memory

Specifications of Training for Men

(1) In terms of specific observations for exploratory purposes made from TV types of display.

(2) In terms of background experience—i.e., expertness in pertinent areas of science and engineering.

"Fire Drill" Training

The results of such experimental programs as those noted above will enable the systems designer to maintain up-to-date trade-off curves for manned versus unmanned space flight. These trade-offs will compare the reliability and mission performance advantages of manned flight with the weight-energy penalties imposed. They can be related to the mission requirements and the range of flight duration in order to determine whether the *system* can operate at a desired level of reliability. *In this way, the issue of manned versus unmanned space flight can be decided on the basis of rational probabilities for accomplishing a space mission of a given type, duration, and energy requirement.*

References

[1] Anderson, Ronald O., *Design for Space-Vehicle Control System Reliability*, WADC TN 58–156, April, 1958.

[2] Johnston, D. E., and McRuer, D. T., *A Summary of Component Failure Rate and Weighting Function Data and Their Use in Systems Preliminary Design*, WADC TR 57–668, Dec., 1957.

[3] Krendel, E. S., *The Mechanical Power Output of Men*, Franklin Institute TR F-A1982, Jan., 1958.

[4] McRuer, D. T., and Krendel, E. S., *Dynamic Response of Human Operators*, WADC TR 56–524, Oct., 1957.

[5] McRuer, D. T., Seckel, Edward, Hall, Ian A. M., and Weir, David H., *Human Pilot Dynamic Response in Flight and Simulator*, WADC TR 57–520, Oct., 1957.

[6] McRuer, D. T., and Krendel, E. S., *The Development of Visual-Motor Coordination Skills*, Systems Technology, Inc., Oct., 1958.

[7] Moskowitz, F., and McLean, J. B., *Some Reliability Aspects of Systems Design*, IRE Transactions on Reliability and Quality Control, pp. 7–35, Sept. 13, 1956.

[8] Pinc, B., *Closed Ecological Systems*, presented at ARDC, IAS, and ARS Space Exploration Regional Meeting, Aug. 6, 1958.

Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers (*Order by number from IAS*)

No.		Member	Nonmem.
FF-23	A Matrix Approach to Flutter Analysis—William P. Rodden	$0.75	$1.50
FF-22	Methods of Boundary-Layer Control for Postponing and Alleviating Buffeting and Other Effects of Shock-Induced Separation—H. H. Pearcey and C. M. Stuart.	1.50	3.00
FF-21	Rocket Propulsion Systems for Interplanetary Flight—George P. Sutton, 1959 Minta Martin Lecture.	1.00	2.00
FF-20	Supersonic Transports Proceedings (Papers and Discussions presented at IAS 27th Annual Mtg. Session).	1.00	2.00
FF-19	Combustion—An Aeronautical Science—H. W. Emmons, 1958 Minta Martin Lecture.	0.75	1.25
FF-18	On the Main Spray Generated by Planing Surfaces—Daniel Savitsky and John P. Breslin.	0.75	1.25
FF-17	Atomic Reactors (a Symposium).	1.25	1.75
FF-16	Inertial Guidance—W. Wrigley, R. B. Woodbury, and J. Hovorka.	0.75	1.25
FF-14	Engineering Management Philosophies (a Symposium).	0.50	1.00
FF-12	Transonic Testing Techniques (a Symposium).	1.85	2.50
FF-11	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces at Very Low Speed Coefficients—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
FF-10	Improved Solutions of the Faulkner and Skan Boundary-Layer Equation —A. M. O. Smith.	0.75	1.25
FF-9	A Hydrodynamic Study of the Chines-Dry Planing Body—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
FF-7	Natural Flight and Related Aeronautics—James L. G. Fitz Patrick.	2.65	3.50
FF-4	Finite Deflections of Curved Sandwich Plates and Sandwich Cylinders—F. K. Teichmann and Chi-Teh Wang.	0.50	0.85

No.		Member	Nonmem.
FF-3	The Penetration of a Fluid Surface by a Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	$1.20	$1.60
286	Linearized Treatment of Supersonic Flow Through Axi-Symmetric Ducts with Prescribed Wall Contours—Charles E. Mack, Jr., and Ignace I. Kolodner.	0.75	1.25
229	Wave Profile of a Vee-Planing Surface, Including Test Data on a 30° Dead-Rise Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
170	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 10° Deadrise Planing Surface—Exp. Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
169	The Discontinuous Fluid Flow Past an Immersed Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	0.75	1.00
168	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 20° Deadrise Planing Surface—Exp. Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. Tech.	1.20	1.60
167	On the Pressure Distribution for a Wedge Penetrating a Fluid Surface —Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	0.75	1.00
126	External Sound Levels of Aircraft—R. L. Field, T. M. Edwards, Pell Kangas, and G. L. Pigman.	0.75	1.00
106	Measurement of Ambient Air Temperature in Flight—W. Lavern Howland.	0.35	0.50
104	Tensor Analysis of Aircraft Structural Vibration—Charles E. Meck, Jr.	1.85	2.50
102	Electrical Resistance Strain Gages Applied to Wind-Tunnel Balances—Elmer C. Lundquist.	0.60	0.80
101	Introduction to Shock Wave Theory—J. G. Coffin.	2.65	3.50
100	Blade Pitching Moments of a Two-Bladed Rotor—R. W. Allen.	0.75	1.00

Elements involved in the materials-structures problem area are examined for compression and tension structures, and the nature of the interplay between design parameters and the mechanical properties of materials is reviewed. Thermal protection systems—which constitute a notable example of this interplay—are also discussed.

Structural Interplay:
Design and Materials

George Gerard, AFIAS

New York University

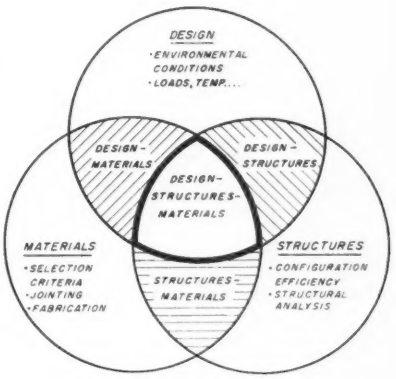


Fig. 1. Nature of the interplay.

THIS PRESENTATION is not an apology for the so-called limitations of materials. Neither is it an attempt to delineate for the materials fraternity the fairly well-known extreme elevated temperature conditions commonly associated with the design of hypersonic and re-entry vehicles. Rather, it does constitute an exploration of some of the less tangible aspects of the design-structures-materials complex to assess the significance of the demands of design. Since the demands of design are based on certain intangibles that are not readily accessible to those concerned with materials, the purpose here is to go behind the scenes in a rather selective fashion to explore the interplay among design, structures, and materials.

The advent of jet propulsion introduced an age which has placed great demands upon materials, the tangible embodiment of design. With nuclear propulsion and thermal flight of air vehicles and their associated severe environmental temperature conditions, the demands upon materials have increased sharply in the past decade. Furthermore, the demands are in an area which require significant quantities of time and money to translate the promising results of research into materials of construction in suitable forms. All this in an area where the usual free enterprise incentives are notably lacking and the potential market is ill-defined.

The emphasis in this presentation is upon the demands of design rather than upon the limitations of materials since the latter viewpoint denotes a psychologically unrealistic attitude toward the world we live in. Dreaming about removing limitations of materials provides powerful incentives for research—the ability to accept the world of available materials

Presented before the Third Navy Science Symposium, March 18, 1959.

Dr. Gerard is Assistant Director of Research of the College of Engineering, New York University. His interest in the minimum weight design of structures has been devoted recently to the efficient application of materials under elevated temperature conditions. In this connection, Dr. Gerard is currently serving on several technical panels of the Materials Advisory Board, National Academy of Sciences.

requires an inventive approach to the challenging demands of design.

In this vein, consider some of the successful design approaches which have led to significant advances in air vehicle performance during the past decade:

(1) Turbojet engines—the demand for higher turbine blade temperatures solved by design of afterburners.

(2) Rocket engines—the demand for higher exhaust temperatures solved by regenerative cooling design.

(3) Missile structures—the demand for high-temperature skin materials solved by design technique of utilizing heat capacity of low-density alloys.

(4) Re-entry bodies—the demand for extremely high-temperature materials solved by blunt nose aerodynamic design and also the design technique of ablation.

Admittedly, a considerable oversimplification of the facts is implied by stating that the problem is solved in any of these cases. However, progress is measured first by demonstrating feasibility and then by improving efficiency. It is in the sense that feasibility has been demonstrated that the previous problems can be considered to be solved.

It is significant to note that the solution of all of these cases involved a reduction of the first estimates of the performance demands upon materials. By pursuing the interplay between design and materials, the de-

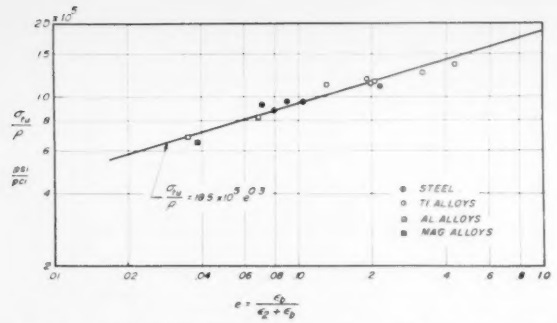


Fig. 2. Strength/weight ratio of high-strength materials as a function of ductility at room temperature.

mands upon materials were reduced to permit successful demonstration of feasibility.

As we progress in this age of great demands upon materials (in the first estimate, at least), we can anticipate that design techniques will be evolved which will reduce the demands to reasonable levels. To cope with high temperatures, limited life expectancy composite materials-structures systems of various forms are being designed. To reduce surface temperatures, aerodynamic cooling techniques such as film and transpiration designs represent promising although incompletely understood areas, at present. Completely new scientific areas such as magnetohydrodynamics may offer significant advances in reducing temperature demands upon materials.

Nature of the Interplay

When stringent demands are placed upon materials in order to achieve overall efficiency of design, it is equally important that the materials be utilized effectively. Effective utilization, however, requires much more than materials of proper mechanical and physical properties. Consider now some of the intangibles involved in a successful optimum design:

(1) Accurate knowledge of loads and other environmental conditions.

(2) Efficient design configuration of the complete structure, as well as its components.

(3) Accurate methods of structural analysis.

(4) Availability of mill products in suitable sizes to minimize jointing.

(5) Use of advanced fabrication techniques to remove excess material.

From this brief listing, it can be observed that there are many aspects to the proper selection and effective utilization of materials, particularly under severe environmental conditions. The three basic aspects are summarized in Fig. 1 which illustrates the various interactions among design, structures, and materials. In order to discuss the interplay among the three aspects in as simple a manner as possible, the following are considered: (1) design-structures interplay, (2) structures-materials interplay, (3) design-materials interplay, and (4) design-structures-materials interplay.

It must be recognized that because of these strong interactions, it is most important that the optimum design of the system be approached on an integrated basis considering simultaneously the structure, materials, and design conditions.

Structural Interplay

As illustrations of the various types of interplay depicted in Fig. 1, we shall now consider several examples.

Structures and Materials

Design Conditions: A structure subject to tensile loading containing stress concentrations of a prescribed maximum value.

Design Requirements: Find sheet material of suitable strength and ductility to achieve a minimum weight tension structure.

It can be recognized that this is the type of problem currently facing those concerned with selecting materials for solid-propellant rocket casings. An approximate approach recently presented in reference 1 defines the strength/weight ratio of tension structures in terms of the strength/weight ratio of materials and the plastic stress concentration factor as follows:

$$S/\rho = \sigma_{tu}/k_p\rho \qquad (1)$$

where

S = strength of tension structure, psi
σ_{tu} = ultimate tensile strength of materials, psi
ρ = density, pci
k_p = plastic stress concentration factor

Eq. (1) recognizes that the primary difference between the strength of tension structures as distinct from the tensile strength of materials is intimately associated with the presence of stress concentrations in the former. Stress concentrations arise both at structural discontinuities and inevitably as a result of fabrication of the structure from pieces of material.

The relative importance of stress concentrations upon the strength of structures depends directly upon ductility. The greater the ductility, the greater the reduction of the stress concentration from its elastic value as the strain is increased in the plastic range.

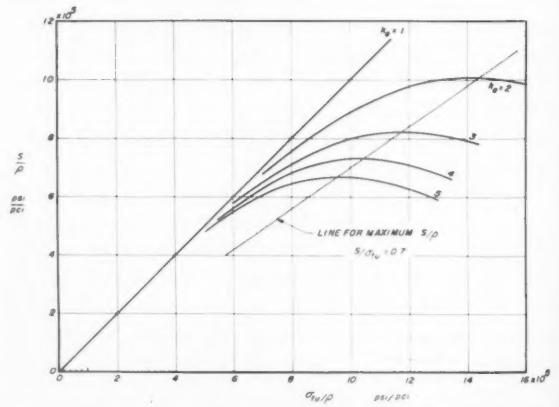


Fig. 3. Strength/weight ratio of uniaxial tension structures as a function of strength/weight ratio of materials.

An approximate relation between the plastic k_p and elastic k_e stress concentration factors for a wide variety of geometrical discontinuities is given by

$$k_p = 1 + (k_e - 1)e \qquad (2)$$

where

$e = \epsilon_b/(\epsilon_2 + \epsilon_b)$
ϵ_b = brittle strain, $\epsilon_b = \sigma_{tu}/E$
ϵ_2 = 2-in. gage length ductility

It can be observed from Eq. (2) that as e approaches zero as in the case of ductile materials, k_p approaches unity implying negligible stress concentration effects. For brittle materials, on the other hand, $e = 1$ and $k_p = k_e$ which is the elastic stress concentration factor.

In order to combine Eqs. (1) and (2), it is necessary to relate the ductility ratio e and tensile strength. This has been done in Fig. 2 for a variety of the high-strength sheet steels, titanium, aluminum, and magnesium alloys. It is most convenient that the strength/weight ratio and ductility ratio are related in the following form within ±10 per cent limits:

$$\sigma_{tu}/\rho = 18.5 \times 10^5\, e^{0.3} \qquad (3)$$

By substituting Eqs. (3) and (2) into Eq. (1):

$$\frac{S}{\rho} = \frac{(\sigma_{tu}/\rho)}{[1 + (k_e - 1)\,(\sigma_{tu}/18.5 \times 10^5\,\rho)^{1/0.3}]} \qquad (4)$$

Results obtained from Eq. (4) for prescribed values of k_e are shown in Fig. 3. It is most interesting to observe that significant reductions in structural strength are associated with σ_{tu}/ρ values greater than roughly 8 to 10 × 10^5. This is beyond the range of the high-strength aluminum and magnesium sheet alloys, and therefore stress concentrations would not be expected to have a significant influence on the strength of structures fabricated of these materials. However, this figure constitutes the lower limit for the high-strength titanium alloys and steels, and it can be expected that stress concentrations will have a significant effect here.

Furthermore, for each elastic stress concentration factor, the structural strength reaches a maximum and then begins to decline with further increases in the strength/weight ratio of materials. This is indicative

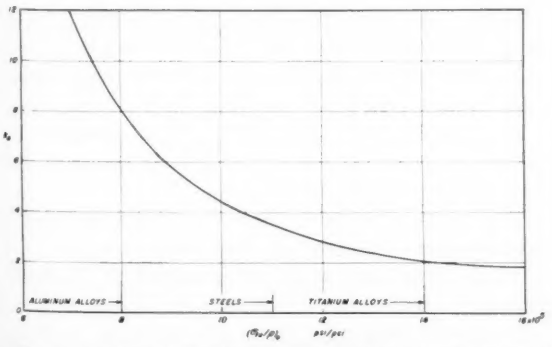


Fig. 4. Maximum elastic stress concentration factor that can be tolerated to achieve maximum strength/weight ratio of structures, as a function of strength/weight ratio of materials.

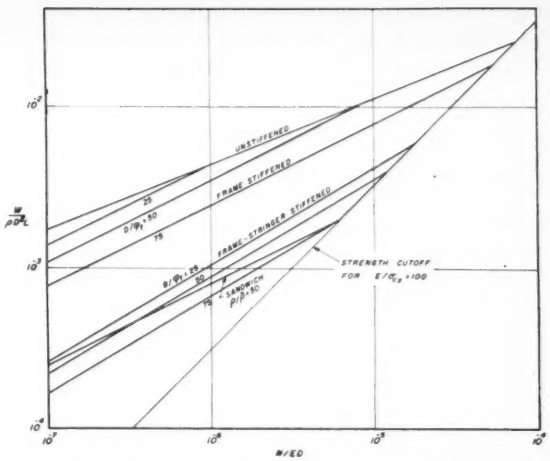


Fig. 5. Configuration efficiencies of various forms of stiffened cylinder construction under compression.

of an optimum strength/weight level and associated ductility ratio. To indicate the tolerance of a given material to the elastic stress concentration factor, Fig. 4 shows the optimum σ_{tu}/ρ. Values of σ_{tu}/ρ beyond those shown in Fig. 4 at a given k_e result in a decrease in S/ρ. Thus we have an appreciation of the interplay between structures as represented by k_e and materials as represented by σ_{tu}/ρ.

Design and Structures

Design Conditions: A cylindrical shell structure of diameter D subject to a compressive loading of N (lbs./in.).

Design Requirements: Find the proper skin-stiffening system configuration to achieve a minimum weight compression structure.

Cylindrical shell structures comprise the major portion of aircraft fuselages and missile and space vehicle components. Such shell structures are subject to compressive, bending, and shear loads generally of a relatively low magnitude. In the interests of achieving minimum weight designs, thin sheet outer skins are generally employed in conjunction with stiffening systems of various types. There is a considerable variety of skin-stiffener designs, and therefore it is of interest to investigate the interplay between the design conditions and possible structural configurations to achieve minimum weight.

The theory of minimum weight analysis of composite shell structures has been fairly well developed. For present purposes, it is perhaps sufficient to present some of the results of such analyses.

The starting point in a minimum weight analysis of a stiffened cylinder subject to compression, for example, utilizes the design conditions in terms of a loading index N/D. The weight of each stiffened shell configuration is evaluated relative to that of a solid cylinder of the same length and outer diameter. Because of the necessity of satisfying the design conditions given by N/D, the optimum stress level σ_0 is determined directly

from the analysis and often may be considerably below the compressive yield strength for a given configuration.

The results of minimum weight analyses generally can be expressed in the following forms:

$$W/\rho D^2 L = C(N/ED)^m \text{ for } \sigma_0 < \sigma_{cy} \quad (5)$$

$$W/\rho D^2 L = \pi(E/\sigma_{cy})\ (N/ED) \text{ for } \sigma_0 \geq \sigma_{cy} \quad (6)$$

where

W = weight, lbs.
D = diameter, in.
L = length, in.
E = elastic modulus, psi
σ_0 = optimum stress, psi
σ_{cy} = compressive yield strength, psi
C = coefficient determined from analysis
m = exponent, generally $0.40 \leq m \leq 0.60$

In Fig. 5, the results of a minimum weight analysis of circular cylinders under compression are shown as taken from reference 1. It can be observed that there is a significant difference in the weight efficiency of frame-stiffened and unstiffened cylinders as compared to frame-stringer stiffened and sandwich shells. Thus, in choosing the minimum weight structure, it is apparent that there is a significant interplay between the design conditions and the structural configuration.

Design and Materials

Design Conditions: A cylindrical shell structure subject to a loading index of N/D with a prescribed skin-stiffening system.

Design Requirements: Find the proper material to achieve a minimum weight compression structure.

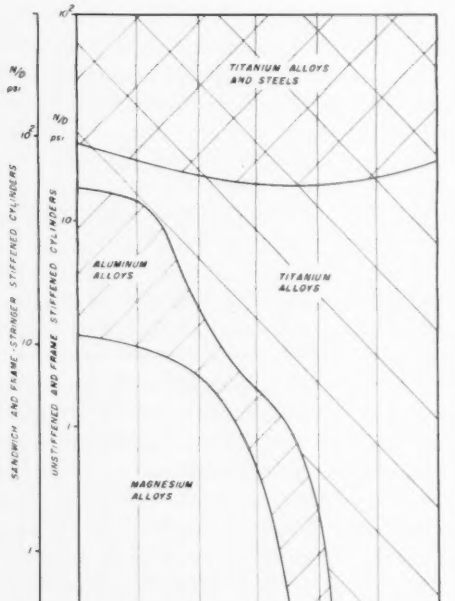


Fig. 6. Material efficiencies for stiffened cylinder construction under compression.

From an analysis such as presented in the preceding section which describes the design-structures interplay, an efficient skin-stiffener configuration can be chosen. With the selection of this configuration for a particular design, an interplay now develops between the design conditions and the material to be selected to achieve a minimum weight structure.

Again, the theory in this area has been fairly well developed, and we shall merely summarize some results available in reference 1. For the purposes of material selection, Eqs. (5) and (6) are rewritten in the following forms:

$$W/D^2 L = C(\rho/E^m)\ (N/D)^m \quad \text{for } \sigma_0 < \sigma_{cy} \quad (7)$$

$$W/D^2 L = \pi(\rho/\sigma_{cy})\ (N/D) \quad \text{for } \sigma_0 \geq \sigma_{cy} \quad (8)$$

Thus the material selection criteria are ρ/E^m for buckling and ρ/σ_{cy} for strength considerations.

By following the approach presented in reference 2 and extending it to high-strength steels and titanium alloys, the results presented in Fig. 6 are obtained. Because of a relatively small influence of ρ/E^m for the various cases considered, the results apply approximately to the various stiffened cylinders by a suitable change of the N/D scale.

In Fig. 6, it can be observed that the low-density alloys of aluminum and magnesium have a fairly wide temperature range of application at low values of structural index. The titanium alloys have a wide range of application at the higher temperature and also at lower temperatures for higher values of structural index. The steels do not appear to be attractive in these applications because of their unfavorable ρ/E^m values as compared to the other alloys. Only at high values of loading index when the parameter ρ/σ_{cy} governs do they become competitive with the titanium alloys.

Beryllium is not shown in Fig. 6 for a simple reason. If it were, it would replace all the other materials by virtue of superior values of ρ/E^m and ρ/σ_{cy}. From a compressive stability standpoint, beryllium has much to offer.

Design and Materials

As a final example of the interplay that can exist between design conditions and material selection we shall consider the transient aerodynamic heating of an exposed missile skin. Here the skin is used to transmit mechanical loads and, at the same time, acts as a "heat sink" by absorbing the boundary-layer generated heat. Thus we have the following situation:

Design Conditions: The outer skin of a missile subject to a loading of N (lbs./in.) and an adiabatic wall temperature T_{aw} for time τ.

Design Requirements: Find the proper material to achieve a minimum weight structure.

Aerodynamic heating of a thin skin obeys the following relationship:

$$T/T_{aw} = 1 - e^{-h\tau/\rho C t_s} \quad (9)$$

where

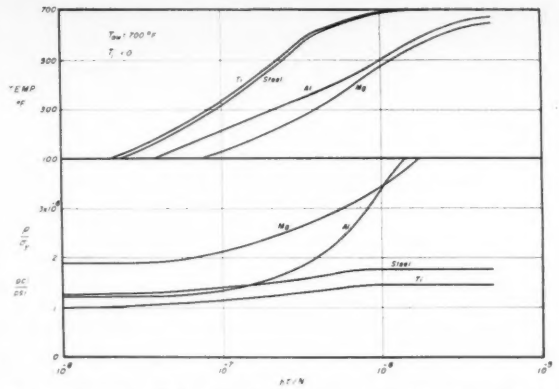


Fig. 7. Material efficiencies and skin temperatures for various materials under transient heating conditions.

T = skin temperature
h = heat-transfer coefficient
c = specific heat
t_s = skin thickness

When the skin is designed to the yield strength, then

$$t_s = N/\sigma_y \tag{10}$$

By substituting Eq. (10) into Eq. (9)

$$T/T_{aw} = 1 - e^{-(\sigma_y/\rho c)(h\tau/N)} \tag{11}$$

An examination of Eq. (11) reveals that the material efficiency criterion in this application is $\sigma_y/\rho c$, whereas the pertinent loading parameter is $h\tau/N$.

Eq. (11) has been investigated for various magnesium, aluminum, and titanium alloys and steels for the specific case of $T_{aw} = 700°F$. The results are shown in two forms in Fig. 7. The upper portion indicates that, at a specific value of $h\tau/N$, the lighter alloys are at considerably lower temperatures than the heavier alloys. This is a result of the greater specific heat and larger thicknesses required for the lighter alloys to carry the same loading.

The lower portion of Fig. 7 indicates the weight/-strength ratio of the various materials as a function of the loading parameter. It can be observed that the titanium alloys are generally superior to the others. Aluminum alloys are essentially equal to the steels up to a certain value of $h\tau/N$. Beyond this point the aluminum alloys are no longer efficient.

The interesting point in this example as in the previous ones is that, by incorporating the interplay between the design conditions and the design requirements into a proper analysis, we are presented with the data from which the minimum weight design can be readily ascertained.

Thermal Protection Systems

The various examples cited in the previous section involved in each case an interplay of two elements of the design complex illustrated in Fig. 1. In considering thermal protection systems for extreme temperature environments, it is essential that we now focus our attention upon the center of Fig. 1 which involves an interplay of the three components simultaneously—design, structures, and materials.

Design Functions

The optimum design of thermal protection systems is too complex to discuss in analytical form at the current stage of development. Consequently, we shall proceed by considering the following design functions to be performed by a structure exposed to severe aerodynamic heating of a transient or steady-state nature—load transmission, environmental protection, and contouring.

In a conventional approach, all three functions would be satisfied by use of a homogeneous structure. Under severe thermal conditions, it becomes more difficult to perform the three functions in a homogeneous structure, and overall efficiency can be achieved by splitting the functions among components of a composite system. Thus thermal protection systems emerge as interesting candidates for efficiently coping with environmental extremes. In this case, the interplay among design, structures, and materials plays a most significant role.

Various schemes have been proposed and utilized for transient and steady-state heating situations. In a broad sense, however, they may be categorized and considered in terms of the three design functions discussed previously, as shown in Table 1.

System Concepts

The "hot" structure approach is essentially the conventional one in which the three functions are satisfied simultaneously. The unconventional element here, of course, is that beyond approximately 1,800°F. the superalloys can no longer be utilized and one must turn to refractory metals and ceramics. The current research effort on such materials is to a large measure in response to this requirement.

Aerodynamic cooling is a thermal protection technique of an essentially nonstructural nature involving boundary-layer modification by mass transfer of gaseous or liquid coolants. This approach has interesting possibilities of eliminating severe temperature requirements for structural materials. However, the efficiency of aerodynamic cooling techniques relative to absorptive and radiative schemes in terms of overall system weights is incompletely understood at present.

Table 1. Thermal Protection Systems

System	Environmental Protection	Contouring	Load Transmission
"Hot" structure	← structure		→
Aerodynamic cooling (mass transfer)	coolant ←	→	← structure →
Absorptive (transient)	ablation or heat sink ←	→	← insulated substructure →
Radiative (steady state)	radiation shields ←	→	← insulated substructure →

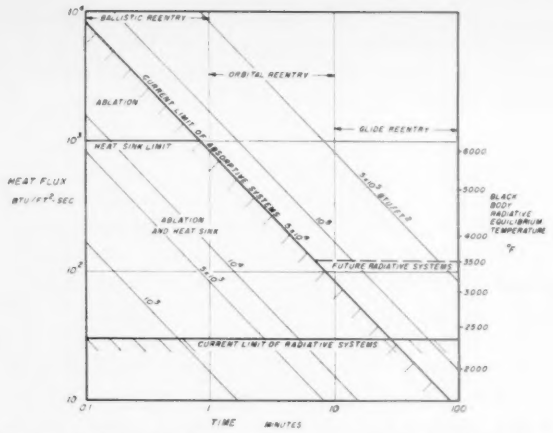


Fig. 8. **Regions of application of various types of thermal protection systems.**

It is clear, however, that aerodynamic cooling constitutes an approach of interesting potential.

Absorptive thermal protection systems utilizing ablative or heat sink techniques are essentially capable of absorbing a certain maximum amount of heat per unit area. Consequently, they are time limited although not temperature (or heat flux) limited. Because of this inherent feature, such systems are particularly attractive for the extreme thermal environments of short duration associated with ballistic re-entry bodies as shown in Fig. 8. The absorptive approach appears to retain its attractiveness under orbital re-entry conditions up to approximately 10 min. However, because such systems are inherently time limited, they do not appear to be particularly attractive in the region of glide re-entry.

Radiative thermal protection techniques generally employ a radiation shield at the outer surface backed up by an insulated or insulated and cooled structure. Because they operate primarily on radiation principles, they are basically temperature (or heat flux) limited although not time limited (excluding rapid oxidation). As such, radiative thermal protection techniques are particularly attractive for application in the glide re-entry area of Fig. 8. From a weight standpoint, they currently offer distinct advantages over all other approaches in the glide re-entry area. The ability to sustain the higher temperatures shown in Fig. 8 with this technique depends essentially upon the development of thin gage (less than 0.010 in.) refractory metal or ceramic radiation shields.

The Interplay

It is apparent that, for absorptive and radiative thermal protection systems, the interplay that first develops involves an optimum separation or splitting of the design functions. The environmental protection, contouring, and load transmission functions are then individually satisfied by pursuing the interplay among design, structures, and materials to achieve an optimum design.

At present, such composite materials-structures systems are essentially layered designs in which each of the functions are satisfied more or less individually. There is much to be gained by intelligent application of this approach. Ultimately, we may envision the composite system as a heterogeneous solid possessing the desired variable mechanical and physical properties through the thickness which will simultaneously satisfy all of the design functions.

It may be safely concluded that we are entering an era of composite structures-materials systems. To achieve notable success in this area requires an interplay on a level higher than discussed herein—an interplay among designers, structures engineers, and metallurgical and materials engineers.

References

[1] Gerard, G., *Some Structural Aspects of Orbital Flight*, American Rocket Society Preprint 729–58, Nov., 1958.

[2] Gerard, G., *An Evaluation of Structural Sheet Materials in Missile Applications*, Jet Propulsion, pp. 511–520, Aug., 1958.

✦ ✦ ✦

Proceedings Available

The National Midwestern Meeting—Weapons System Management Proceedings (November 7, 8, 1957) contains all ***unclassified*** papers presented at the meeting.

Member Price: $1.50 **Nonmember Price: $2.50**

The Proceedings of the National Specialists Meeting on Dynamics and Aeroelasticity (November 6, 7, 1958) contains all ***unclassified*** papers presented at the meeting.

Member Price: $3.50 **Nonmember Price: $6.00**

Special Publications Dept., Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

This paper presents the results of a quantitative analysis of the practical limits of aerodynamic flight within the atmosphere. The cruising vehicle flight regime and the aerospace vehicle flight regime are defined and analyzed. The fundamental equations relating to these limits are derived and analyzed.

Design curves which should be of use in preliminary design and performance estimates are also presented. Although there is some overlap between the two flight regimes, each is seen to exhibit characteristics peculiar to the mode of operation which takes place within their respective limits.

A Quantitative Analysis of the Characteristics and Limitations of

Aerodynamic Flight Within the Atmosphere

Part I—Characteristics

William Chester Walter, AFIAS

Avro Aircraft Limited, Canada

Introduction

In the past half century, since man first realized his dream of powered flight, it has become very apparent that, because of the characteristics of the earth's atmosphere, some altitude limit exists above which aerodynamic flight is not practicable for sustained periods. Until recently, most practical flying such as is conducted in the field of commercial and military aviation has been confined to the lower—relatively denser—layers of the atmosphere, and therefore a quantitative analysis of this limit has not been considered of very great importance. However, the trend in military aviation toward flying higher, faster, and farther, coupled with the ever-increasing development time required for modern Air Force weapon systems, makes a more detailed determination of this limit not only desirable but imperative.

In 1956 a paper by Dr. Theodore von Kármán contained a reproduction of a diagram made by Masson and Gazley of the RAND Corporation which indicated the possible ranges for continuous flight in the velocity/altitude coordinate system.[1] As a qualitative measure of the overall limits of aerodynamic flight within the atmosphere, this diagram has served its purpose well, appearing many times in the technical literature. It was felt by this author, however, that a quantitative measure is needed to better identify the regions of flight within this qualitative flight envelope which are defined by vehicles performing different flight profiles.

This report treats first the characteristics and limitations of aerodynamic flight within the earth's atmosphere as it affects the cruise portion of the mission profile most typical of modern air-breathing engine vehicle flight operations. Cruising conditions were chosen for several reasons: (1) a large per cent of the total flight time of a strategic bombardment or reconnaissance mission is spent in cruising to and from the target area, and the cruise condition is also characteristic of cargo and troop carrier operations; (2) the conclusions which might be drawn from an analysis of the cruising condition which is well defined were considered to be more general than those conclusions which might be obtained from an analysis of any other flight condition; and (3) the cruise condition lends itself to a less complicated analysis than any other flight conditions which might be considered for this study. An analysis is then presented relative to the flight regime of aerospace vehicles of tomorrow compared to the cruis-

Mr. Walter, an Aerodynamics Consultant, earned his Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering at Newark College of Engineering and completed his Master's education in Aeronautical Engineering at the U.S. Air Force Institute of Technology. A former commissioned officer in the USAF, assigned to ARDC duties, he served as Project Officer in the DynaSoar Project Office and the Space Systems Office. He also is former Assistant Sales Engineering Manager for Avro Aircraft Ltd., in Canada.

Symbols

a	=	speed of sound, ft./sec.
C_L	=	lift coefficient, L/qS
D	=	drag, lbs.
g	=	acceleration of gravity (32.2 ft./sec.^{2})
H	=	distance from center of earth to aircraft in flight, ft.
H_r	=	average radius of earth (20.89×10^4 ft.)
h	=	geometric altitude of aircraft above earth's surface, ft.
Kc	=	proportionality factor $1/(L_A/W)$, dimensionless
L	=	lift, lbs.
M	=	Mach Number
m	=	mass, lb. sec.^{2}/ft.
q	=	dynamic pressure, lbs./ft.^{2}
R	=	range, miles
S	=	wing area, ft.^{2}
s.f.c.	=	specific fuel consumption, lb./hour/lb. thrust
T	=	thrust, lbs.
V	=	velocity, ft./sec.
W	=	weight, lbs.
ω	=	angular velocity, rad./sec.

Subscripts

A	=	aerodynamic
C	=	centrifugal
E	=	effective
F	=	fuel
f	=	final
i	=	initial

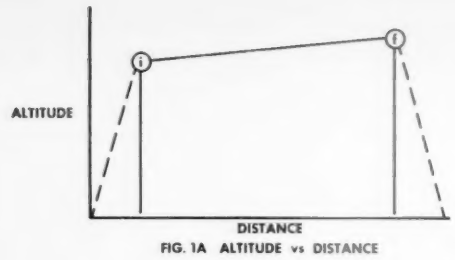


FIG. 1A ALTITUDE vs DISTANCE

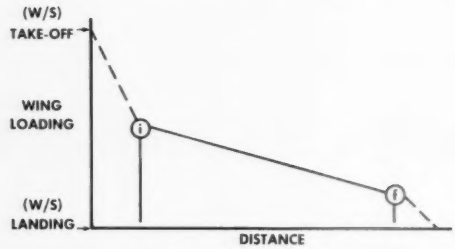


FIG. 1B WING LOADING vs DISTANCE

Fig. 1. Typical cruising vehicle mission profile.

ing flight regime. Aerospace vehicles when flying within the atmosphere have all the characteristics of aircraft. Beyond this region they become space vehicles. This class of vehicle includes hypersonic boost-glider vehicles and winged re-entry vehicles.

For the purpose of clarity, this report is divided into two parts—Part I treats the characteristics of the flight regime under investigation, and Part II (to be published in the September issue), the limitations of that flight regime.

A concerted effort was made to take into consideration the latest state of the art and, at the same time, present a conservative but realistic estimate of the characteristics and practical limits of aerodynamic flight within the earth's atmosphere.

Cruising Vehicles

Efficient cruising flight at high altitude imposes the following requirements on an aircraft which must, at least in part, depend upon aerodynamic forces to oppose the earth's gravitational attraction:

Low wing loading High specific thrust at altitude High speed	Primary Effect on Altitude
Low specific fuel consumption High L/D configuration Flight at $(L/D)_{max}$	Primary Effect on Range

The requirement for low wing loading is most clearly seen in considering the landing wing loading of such an aircraft which should certainly be as low as practicable in order that no unnecessary weight be carried to altitude. The variation of these factors and their effect on the limits under investigation are discussed in this paper.

Fig. 1A shows a typical mission profile in which the cruise portion is seen to represent a relatively large part of the total flight.

Fig. 1B illustrates the fact that in such flights a large change in wing loading occurs between the take-off and beginning of cruise and again between the initiation of cruise and end of cruise because of the fuel consumed, while the landing wing loading is only slightly less than that of the end of the cruise.

Two other factors must be considered in this analysis—centrifugal lift and the variation of the earth's gravitational field with altitude. The centrifugal lift is the additional lift afforded a vehicle traveling at extreme speed around the curvature of the earth due to centrifugal force which is in addition to the aerodynamic lift provided by the aircraft lifting surfaces. The variation in the earth's gravitational field was found to have a negligible effect upon the results of this study for the altitudes considered, and therefore this parameter was not included in the calculations. Centrifugal lift, however, has a profound influence on the characteristics and limitations of sustained flight, as will be shown in the analysis which follows. The entire analysis is based on the assumption of a nonrotating earth.

Centrifugal Lift Contribution

For unaccelerated level flight:

$$L_E = L_A + L_C = W$$

$$L_E/W = (L_A/W) + (L_C/W) = 1$$

but

$$L_C = mH\omega^2$$

$$L_C = (W/g)H\omega^2$$

$$V = \omega H$$

$$M = V/a$$

$$\omega^2 = M^2a^2/H^2$$

where

$$H = H_r + h$$

$$L_C/W = M^2a^2/gH \qquad (1)$$

$$L_A/W = 1 - (L_C/W) \qquad (2)$$

Eq. (1) is the nondimensionalized equation for centrifugal lift, which is directly proportional to the square

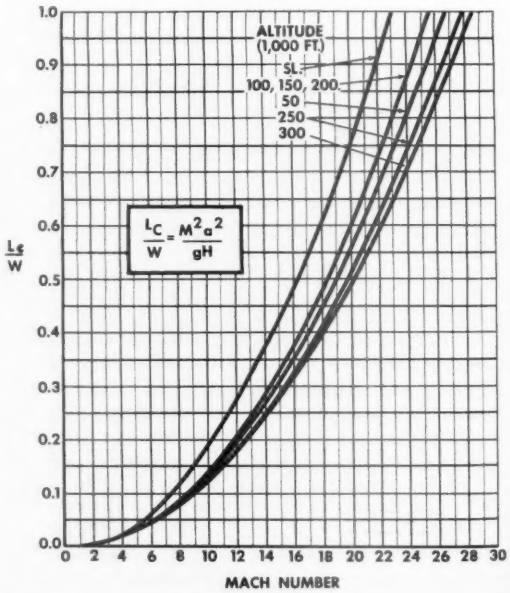


Fig. 2. Centrifugal lift to weight ratio vs. Mach Number.

of the flight velocity and inversely proportional to the product of the distance of the aircraft from the center of the earth and the acceleration of gravity. Eq. (2) shows that the aerodynamic lift to weight ratio for any aircraft in unaccelerated level flight is equal to one minus the centrifugal lift to weight ratio.

Fig. 2 is a plot of L_C/W vs. Mach Number with altitude as a parameter from Eq. (1). It may be seen immediately that altitude has an effect on this expression. This altitude effect is twofold—one contribution arising because of the distance term H, and the other due to the variation of temperature with altitude which governs the a^2 term. It is because of this temperature effect that there is a reversal in the sequence of the curves between 50,000 and 250,000 ft. altitude and that the curves from 100,000 to 200,000 ft. coincide. At 100,000 ft. and Mach 18, the support of a winged vehicle in level unaccelerated flight is approximately evenly divided between centrifugal and aerodynamic lift. At Mach 8 and 100,000 ft., approximately 10 per cent of the lift on the vehicle is centrifugal.

Fig. 3 is a plot of Eq. (2) showing the variation of aerodynamic lift to weight ratio with altitude and Mach Number for unaccelerated level flight.

A relation for centrifugal lift having been established, its effect on cruising flight may be investigated.

Effect of Centrifugal Lift on Wing Loading

$$L_E = L_A + L_C = C_L qS + (WM^2a^2/gH)$$

For unaccelerated level flight:

$$L_E/W = C_L q(S/W) + (M^2a^2/gH) = 1$$

$$C_L q(S/W) = 1 - (M^2a^2/gH)$$

$$W/S = C_L q/(1 - L_C/W)$$

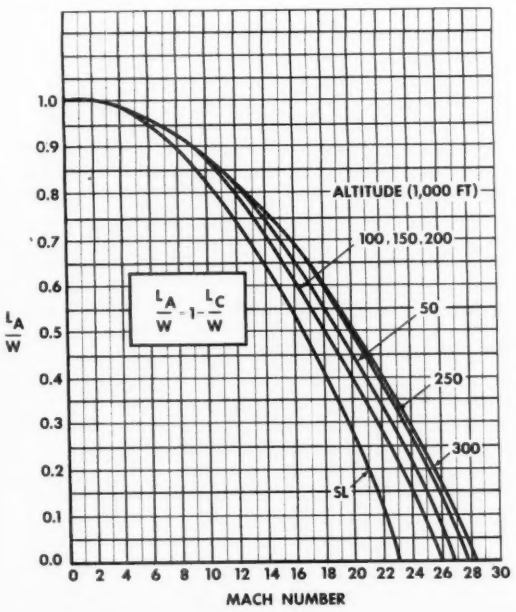


Fig. 3. Aerodynamic lift to weight ratio vs. Mach Number.

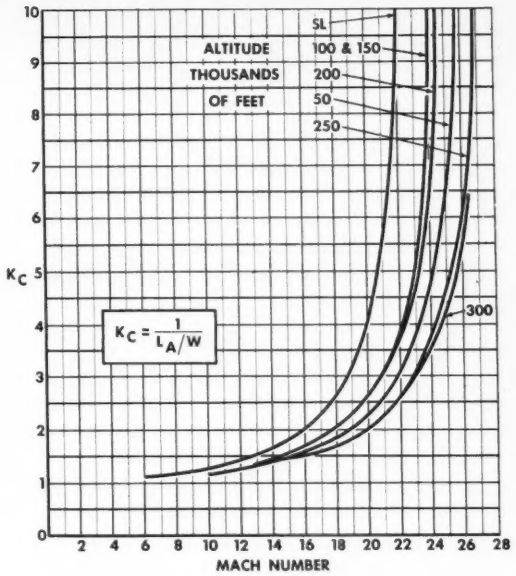


Fig. 4. K_C vs. Mach Number.

$$W/S = C_L q/(L_A/W) \quad (3)$$

$$K_C = 1/(L_A/W) \quad (4)$$

$$W/S = K_C C_L q \quad (5)$$

Eq. (3) shows aircraft wing loading to be directly proportional to the product of the coefficient of lift and dynamic pressure and inversely proportional to the aerodynamic lift to weight ratio. It can be seen from Eq. (2) that wing loading is a function of centrifugal lift, but for ease of computation the expression is left in terms of aerodynamic lift. Eq. (4) presents the effect of centrifugal lift on wing loading in the form of a proportionality factor defined as K_C. Fig. 4 shows the variation of K_C with altitude and Mach Number; again the profound effect of centrifugal lift with increasing Mach Number should be noted.

The key to the practical limits of cruising flight lies in the selection of the values of C_L used in Eq. (5) which will be discussed in Part II.

Effect of Centrifugal Lift on L/D

For unaccelerated level flight:

$$L_E = L_A + L_C = W$$

$$L_E/D = (L_A/D) + (L_C/D)$$

$$(L/D)_{E max} = (L/D)_{A max} + (L/D)_C$$

(for a given Mach Number)

In free flight at $(L/D)_{A max}$ the aircraft is allowed to seek an equilibrium altitude such that $L_A + L_C = W$.

$$(L/D)_C = (L_C/L_A)\,(L/D)_A \quad (6)$$

$$(L/D)_C = (K_C)\,(L_C/W)\,(L/D)_A \quad (7)$$

Then $(L/D)_{E max} = [1 + (L_C/L_A)]\,(L/D)_{A max}$

But $K_C = 1 + (L_C/L_A)$

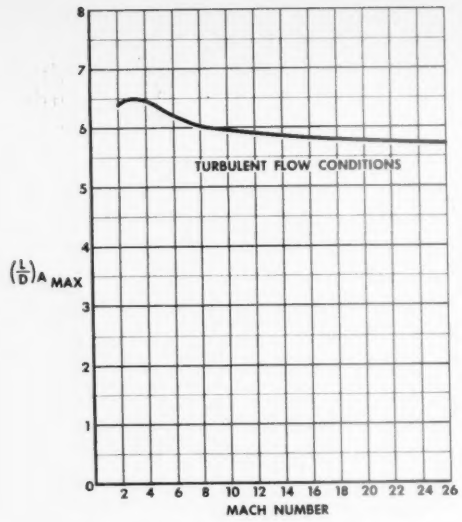


Fig. 5. **$(L/D)_{Amax}$ vs. Mach Number; typical hypersonic aircraft configuration.**

$$(L/D)_{Emax} = (K_C)\ (L/D)_{Amax} \qquad (8)$$

Thus, from Eq. (8), $(L/D)_{Emax}$ is a function of centrifugal lift times the $(L/D)_{Amax}$ of the aircraft.

But again in unaccelerated level flight:

$$(L/D)_E = W/T$$

Effect of Centrifugal Lift on *L/D* (*Cont.*)

$$T/W = 1/(L/D)_E$$

$$(T/W)_{min} = 1/(L/D)_{Emax} \qquad (9)$$

Therefore, from Eq. (9) the ratio of minimum total thrust required to aircraft weight is inversely proportional to $(L/D)_{Emax}$. Thus, at very high speeds approaching circular speeds, only an extremely small thrust is required for cruising flight.

For any given configuration the $(L/D)_{Emax}$ may be found from Eq. (8) if the $(L/D)_{Amax}$ vs. Mach Number data are available for that configuration.

High supersonic and hypersonic aerodynamic vehicles will be characterized by large fineness ratios and wings or lifting fuselages with large sweep angles.[2, 3] This holds equally true of cruising vehicles and aerospace vehicles. Fig. 5 is a plot of the $(L/D)_{Amax}$ vs. Mach Number of such a typical hypersonic configuration. Fig. 6 is a plot of the variation of $(L/D)_{Emax}$ with altitude and Mach Number for this configuration, making the effect of centrifugal lift very apparent.

The Brequet range equation for cruising flight may now be expressed as follows:

$$R = (Ma/\text{s.f.c.})\ [(L/D)_E]\ \ln\ [(W/S)_i/(W/S)_f] \qquad (10)$$

Aerospace Vehicles

Aerospace vehicles utilize their aerodynamic surfaces to extend their range, provide control within the atmosphere, and provide the capability of making a more or less conventional aircraft landing at a predetermined landing site. When operating essentially out of the atmosphere their aerodynamic shape is unimportant and the vehicle operates as a space vehicle either in orbit or in a space trajectory. For comparison with the typical cruising vehicle mission profile shown in Fig. 1, the typical aerospace vehicle mission profile is presented in Fig. 7. Fig. 7A illustrates that initiation of the orbiting or gliding phase of an aerospace vehicle begins after the completion of a rocket boost phase. The orbiting case shown is for a circular orbit, in which the mission consists of a boost phase, an orbiting phase, exit from orbit phase, a hypersonic gliding re-entry, and a landing phase. The hypersonic glider case shown is

(*Continued on page 53*)

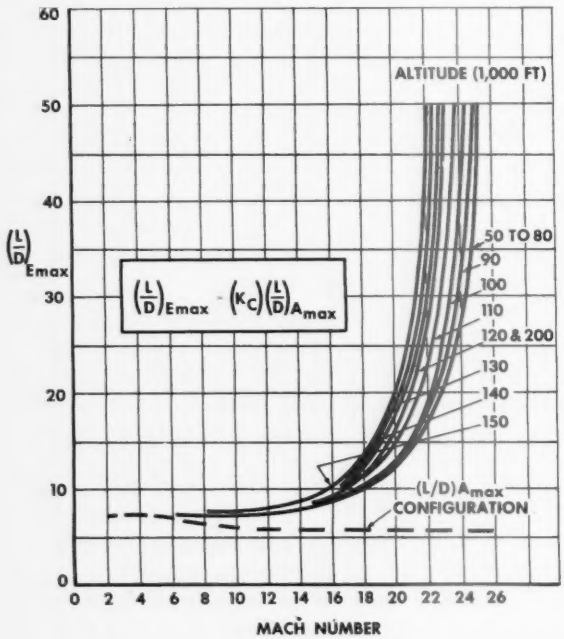


Fig. 6. **$(L/D)_{Emax}$ vs. Mach Number; typical hypersonic aircraft configuration.**

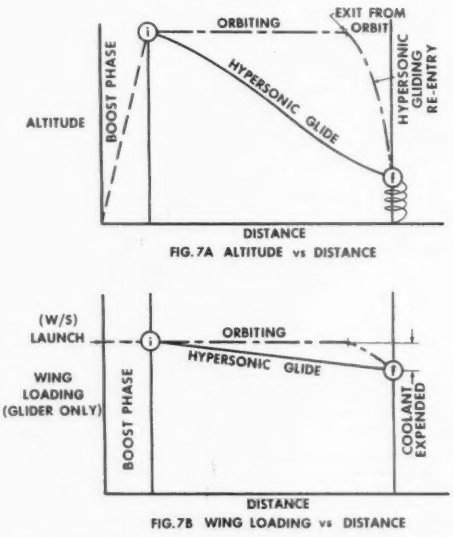


Fig. 7. **Typical aerospace vehicle mission profile.**

The parameters of fuel quantity, altitude, ambient air temperature, and wind must be taken into consideration in order to limit range prediction errors to less than 5 or 10 per cent. A diagram of a simple analog-type range computer concludes this paper.

Automatic Range Prediction in Flight

Myron A. Hoffman, AIAS
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
and
Harvey L. Pastan, MIAS
Dynamic Instrument Company, Inc.

ALTITUDE, 1,000 ft.; Mach Number, over 2; going full bore on a heading of two-zero-three on a low level mission deep into enemy territory. Can I make it back to Base Able? Just how far can I go anyway? When must I break off the mission in order to make it back at all?"

How many times have these questions crossed the minds of military pilots during the thousands of combat missions flown since the airplane was invented? And how much more critical will these questions be on future combat missions, such as the one described above?

The problem of predicting the range remaining in flight is as old as flight itself. Automatic prediction, however, is just beginning to become a reality.

Today a pilot wishing to compute range remaining in flight refers to one of several manual computing aids based on the *Flight Handbook* for his aircraft—e.g., Fig. 1—or refers to the *Flight Handbook* itself. He must read his fuel quantity remaining, compute an aircraft weight, estimate reserves, then determine the optimum cruise speed and altitude, and, finally, establish the range remaining under these conditions. All this mental juggling must be done under tension while accomplishing an important mission.

Even with the simplification incorporated in various hand computers and other manual aids, there is much to be desired when using these aids under combat conditions. The field of automatic computation seems to offer a better solution to this important problem.

An automatic computation system must exhibit certain qualities to constitute a "better solution" than present manual-plus-mental manipulations. First, it must be at least as accurate as the manual technique. The equipment must be simple, reliable, and lightweight and must produce the answer instantaneously.

Now, in order to establish what form the answer should take, a study of the specific type of aircraft involved, the mission profiles, pilot work load, and so forth should be made. This paper will concentrate on one type of situation of much immediate importance, that of a fighter or interceptor aircraft normally flown with only a single-man crew.

Much of the background for this work is based upon studies conducted for the Air Force by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cruise Control Project during the years 1954 through 1956 at which time the authors were members of that group.

Mr. Hoffman received his B.S. and M.S. degrees in Aeronautical Engineering in 1952 at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. After receiving his Sc.D. degree in Instrumentation and Automatic Control in 1955 from M.I.T., he was appointed an Assistant Professor at the Institute. From 1956 to 1959, he was on a leave of absence serving in the U.S. Air Force first in the Flight Control Laboratory, WADC, and then as an R&D Staff Assistant in the DynaSoar Project Office in the ARDC Directorate of Systems Management, Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio. In July, 1959, he returned to M.I.T. to resume his duties as Assistant Professor in the Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Mr. Pastan, Chief Engineer of the Dynamic Instrument Company, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., received his B.S. degree in 1949 from the Worcester Polytechnic Institute and an M.S. degree the following year from the California Institute of Technology. Subsequently, he was employed as a Research Engineer at Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, Calif., where he was engaged in the development and flight-test evaluation of airborne fire control systems. From 1954 through 1958, he was Project Leader of the Cruise Control Project in the Department of Aeronautical Engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. His present work is principally devoted to the development and manufacture of strain-gage types of instrumentation.

The Basic Range Equation

A typical combat mission profile for an interceptor is illustrated in Fig. 2. The profile, shown for con-

Symbols

h = altitude, ft.
K = constant
Q = fuel quantity, lbs.
R = range, nautical miles
SR = specific range in nautical miles flown per pound of fuel burned
V_T = true airspeed, knots
V_W = component of wind velocity along flight path, knots
w_f = fuel flow rate, lbs. per hour

Subscripts

(avg) = average
(cl) = climb
d = descent
(opt) = optimum
(res) = reserve

venience, represents the special case in which the pilot starts from and returns to the same base. As can be seen, a typical mission consists of many phases of flight, all of which directly or indirectly contribute to the overall range attained.

The computation of the mission radius is probably the most complicated aspect of the range performance problem. It involves estimations of time in combat, winds on both the outbound and the return leg, and many other factors difficult to predict with any degree of certainty. The pilot, of course, must make preliminary estimates during the preflight mission planning stage, but these calculations are used only as rough guides.

Actually, once on his way, the pilot thinks more in terms of his ability to return to the base assigned to him, or the closest alternate base, than he does in terms of the overall mission radius. The question he asks himself is, "When must I break away from combat to be able to make it back?" Considering only the return leg of the mission profile is thus the first important simplification to make when attempting to design a simple, lightweight, automatic computer.

In arriving at a quick range figure, the pilot usually first estimates the time remaining:

$$\text{Time Remaining} = [Q - Q_{(res)}]/w_f \qquad (1)$$

where Q is the total fuel quantity remaining, and w_f is the average fuel flow rate for the return leg of the mission. This is then multiplied by the true airspeed (or average ground speed if knowledge of the winds along the return course is available) to yield the approximate range remaining:

$$R = (V_T \pm V_W) \times [Q - Q_{(res)}]/w_f \qquad (2)$$

This can be rewritten in a slightly more convenient form:

$$R = [SR \pm (V_W/w_f)] \times [Q - Q_{(res)}] \qquad (3)$$

where $SR = (V_T/w_f)$. The specific range SR is the number of air miles flown per pound of fuel burned. This equation is actually a practical simplification of the Breguet Range Equation, where the specific range is assumed to be approximately constant at some average value instead of varying inversely with the aircraft weight.

This is essentially the relation the fighter pilot uses in flight and, as such, constitutes an excellent starting point for any discussion of range prediction. The proposed automatic computer based on Eq. (3) cannot be designed to follow exactly the same procedure which the pilot uses. For example, the pilot exercises his judgment, reading his fuel flow only after the aircraft has steadied out at the desired cruise speed and

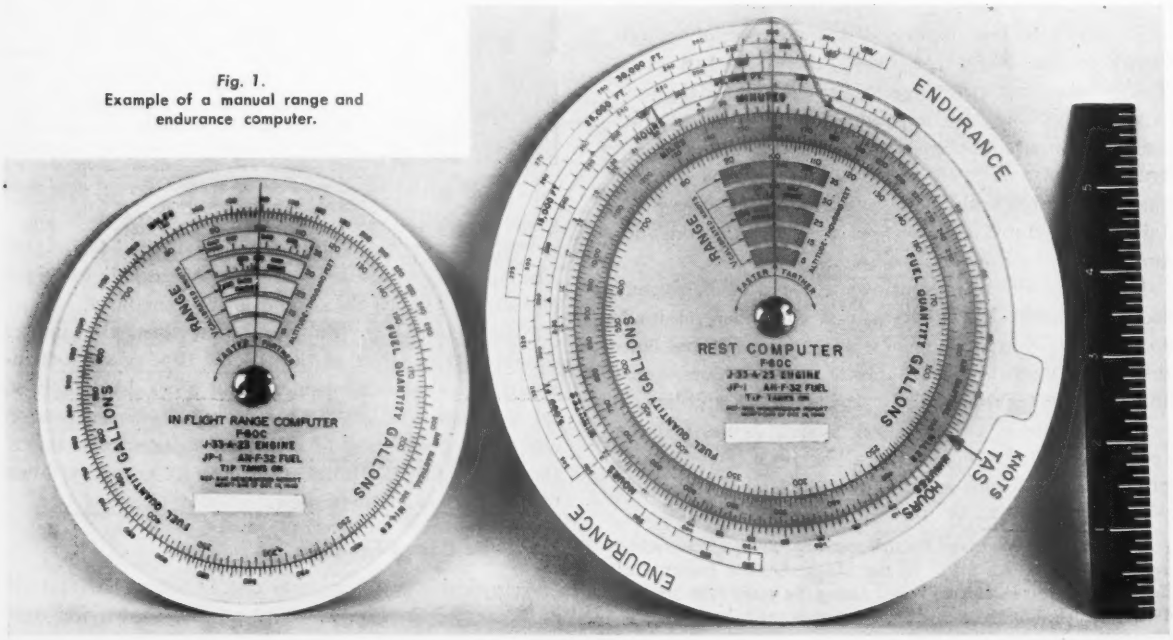


Fig. 1.
Example of a manual range and endurance computer.

altitude. He knows that the fuel flow reading is meaningless as far as a range computation is concerned during accelerations and other transient conditions. In addition, when the pilot adjusts the reserve fuel quantity, he subtracts from the total reading according to the conditions at hand—including weather, fatigue, and the like—and tailors his margin of safety to fit his current state of mind, so to speak.

If this automatic computer is to be truly automatic, it cannot require numerous input settings by the pilot. Therefore, a compromise solution in the selection of input parameters for the computer must often be sought. The simplest computer based on this equation would be one which solved only for the optimum range. In this case, the parameter SR is selected as the average value for a return cruise at the optimum cruise conditions. It is then stored as a constant in the computer.

The parameter Q is fed into the computer electrically from the fuel quantity totalizing instrumentation. The parameter $Q_{(res)}$ represents the estimate of the fuel required to descend and to make a standard penetration, approach and landing, and at least one go-around. This can also be stored as a constant in the simple computer. In order to eliminate the necessity for any manual settings by the pilot, the wind estimate will be eliminated in what shall be called the "Minimum Size Range Computer" or, more simply, the "Minimum Computer."

The resulting equation solved by this Minimum Computer is:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} R_{(opt)} &= (K_1)\,(Q - K_2) \\ K_1 &= SR_{(avg)} \\ K_2 &= Q_{(res)} \end{aligned}\right\} \qquad (4)$$

However, as will be seen in the next section, this equation for the Minimum Computer is inadequate because the above computation has several deficiencies, some of significant proportions. In order to determine which additional factors are important, a study of the errors involved in this simplified equation is required.

Error Analysis

The sources of error in Eq. (4) may be classified as flight profile, configuration, random, and computation. The following discussion will consider the errors from two points of view—the pilot's manual computation and the automatic computation based on essentially the same equation.

The values of the errors in range prediction were obtained from extensive analysis of several current interceptors. However, only average values will be used in order to keep the discussion unclassified.

Flight Profile Effects

The range prediction, whether made by the pilot or by a computer, will be accurate only if the assumed flight profile is adhered to quite closely. In the case of this typical interceptor, the prediction has been restricted to the return leg of the mission. To achieve

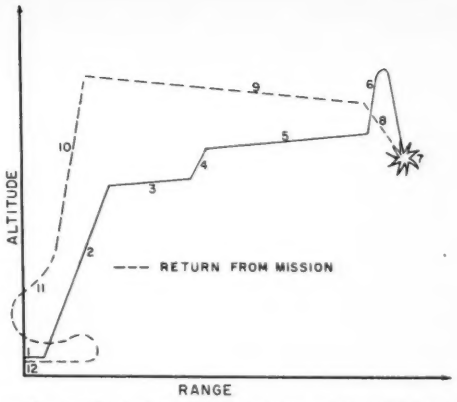


Fig. 2. Typical interceptor mission profile: (1) Taxi, take-off, accelerate; (2) climb; (3) cruise; (4) drop tanks and climb; (5) cruise; (6) climb and accelerate; (7) combat; (8) climb; (9) cruise; (10) descend; (11) penetration and landing; (12) reserve—25 min. at s.l.

the range predicted, the pilot must start a maximum range cruise immediately, a descent at the proper distance out, and, finally, a standard penetration and landing. If the pilot deviates from this assumed profile or if circumstances or environment cause some deviation, the range prediction will be in error.

The maximum range cruise path for current interceptors is usually along the cruise ceiling.[1] This is defined by the Air Force as the maximum altitude at which the pilot can still climb at 300 ft. per min. at his present weight with the throttle left at the maximum continuous cruise power setting (without afterburning). As the aircraft weight decreases, the cruise ceiling altitude increases, resulting in a gradually climbing path.

The optimum cruise Mach Number is essentially a constant independent of aircraft weight and determined almost exclusively by the drag rise—that is, the optimum cruise Mach Number is fixed at a value just below the point where the drag rise becomes important since the cruise efficiency rapidly deteriorates if the aircraft is flown above this Mach Number.[1–3]

Usually the pilot has direct control over the cruise conditions selected and will generally try to fly the optimum cruise path and optimum cruise Mach Number if the fuel remaining is an important consideration at the time. Otherwise, he may simply cruise at some convenient constant altitude and the corresponding best Mach Number for his present aircraft weight.

Typical figures for the decrease in the range of a fighter aircraft due to flying an off-optimum Mach Number are shown in Fig. 3a. For example, cruising at a Mach Number only 0.05 above the optimum can result in a 4 to 9 per cent decrease in range. Furthermore, if the pilot flies at a constant altitude below the cruise ceiling, the range is decreased as shown in Fig. 3b. For example, cruising about 5,000 ft. below the cruise ceiling results in about a 5 per cent decrease in range.

These figures illustrate that the optimum cruise profile must be adhered to rather accurately if optimum range performance is to be realized. Both the

XUM

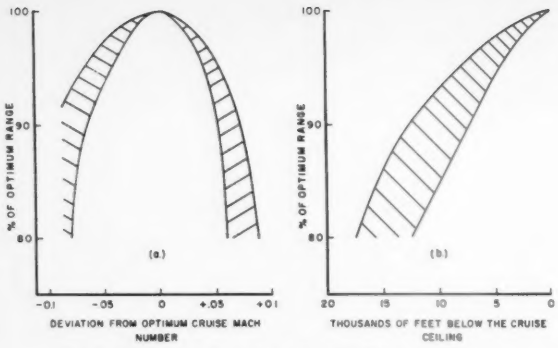


Fig. 3. The effect of varying cruise conditions upon range.

pilot's estimate and the range computer's answer will be in error if the cruise conditions deviate from the optimum.

Another way in which the flight profile can deviate from the one described above occurs if the pilot comes out of combat at an altitude considerably below the optimum cruise path. As shown in Fig. 4a, an emergence at about 15,000 ft. below the cruise ceiling will cause an 8 per cent loss in range. This is a large enough effect to require the inclusion of a climb term in the range equation. The climb fuel and range can be represented with excellent accuracy by approximations of the type shown in Fig. 4b.

A further complication can arise if the pilot is very low on fuel, as well as being at a low altitude initially. However, this is generally an emergency situation and will require that the pilot employ some other means to cope with this problem. No attempt will be made to have the computer handle this situation since the complexity of the mechanization required would defeat the purpose of the design.

The descent profile is also subject to variations from the typical one selected. For example, if a minimum time descent is used, less overall ground miles will be covered per pound of fuel used than if a maximum range descent were used. This could be serious if fuel is low, but we must rely on the pilot to have the good judgment to use the descent appropriate to the situation at hand.

Configuration Effects

Configuration effects include both the drag and weight condition of the airframe. If the data used by the pilot or computer are based on the clean configuration, flying with external tanks can cause the range prediction to be in error by 10 per cent or more. However, it is assumed that the pilot will drop his tanks on the return leg if range is a critical factor.

It is important to make a judicious choice of the value of $SR_{(arg)}^{*}$ stored in the computer. The selection should be based on the more critical missions—that is, the maximum radius missions. If the pilot comes out of a short combat heavier than normal due to the greater fuel remaining, the $SR_{(arg)}^{*}$ figure will be too high, and hence the range prediction will be in error on the high side. However, the error is not large; about 20 per cent more fuel will cause the range prediction to be only 1 per cent too large. Therefore, a careful selection of the $SR_{(arg)}^{*}$ will cause these errors to be negligible.

Random Effects

Under this general category fall many items such as environmental conditions, pilot technique, variations between aircraft and engines of the same type, and so forth.

Environmental effects include wind, temperature, turbulence, and weather conditions in general. Head winds have a direct effect in reducing range obtained, the average figure being about 1 per cent range loss for each 5 knots headwind. There are also second-order effects which result in a small change in the optimum cruise speed, but these are negligible compared to the direct effect of the wind on range.

The ambient temperature at the cruise altitude also has an important effect on the range as shown in Fig. 5. For example, on a typical hot day, studies have shown that the temperature in the isothermal region may be about 15°C. above the standard day value. This will cause an appreciable reduction in the engine thrust output at maximum continuous cruise power, resulting of necessity in a lower cruise ceiling. This, in turn, results in a decrease in the cruise range obtainable by about 5 to 10 per cent for the case stated above. Neither the pilot using the present handbooks nor the computer can take this effect into consideration without more data inputs.

Atmospheric turbulence causes another random effect. The resultant throttle jockeying to keep the aircraft flying straight and level will generally result in poorer fuel consumption. In fact, pilot technique in

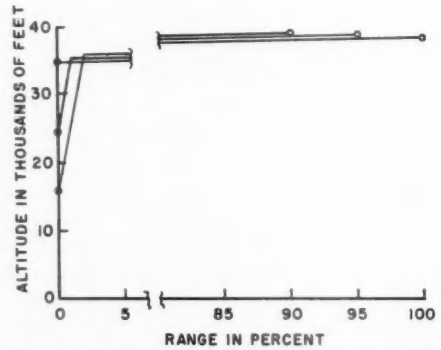


Fig. 4a. The effect of low altitude after combat on the return-to-base range.

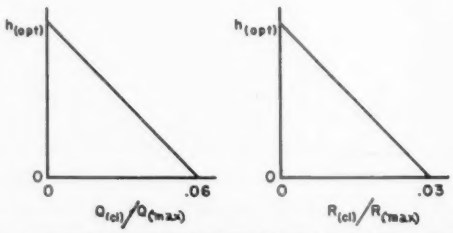


Fig. 4b. Average fuel used and range obtained in climbs to the optimum cruise altitude.

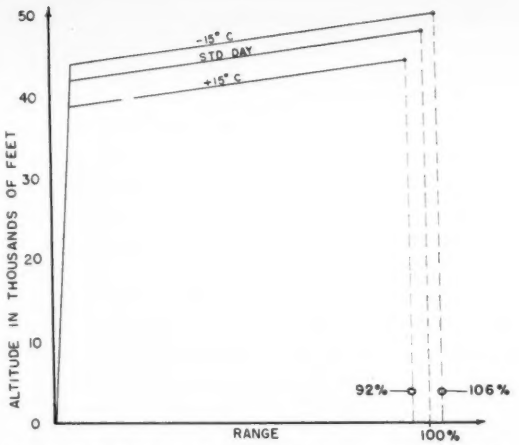


Fig. 5. Typical variation in range due to temperature at the cruise altitude.

general can have an important effect on range performance. This is clearly a random and unpredictable factor.

Other random factors include drag variations between aircraft of the same type. There has been no systematic study of this effect, but it is well known that in any given squadron there are "clean" airplanes and "dirty" airplanes. Furthermore, there are variations in the specific fuel consumptions of engines coming right off the same production line which may amount to as much as 5 per cent.

The net result of these two effects is that the fuel consumption at the optimum cruise conditions probably varies considerably between aircraft of the same type and that handbook data are only the average performance for the type. Both the pilot and the computer can account for this in only a very approximate way (by trimming up the *SR* figure used, basing the adjustment upon the experience gained with a particular aircraft).

Mechanization Effects

In order to arrive at an estimate for the remaining range, both the pilot and the computer must accept certain measured values, such as fuel quantity. This

Table 1. Summary of Errors in "Minimum Computer" Range Prediction

Cause of Error	Typical or Commonly Encountered Situation	Average Error, %*
low altitude after combat	20,000 ft.	−12
head winds	50 knots	−10
hot day	+15°C. above normal isothermal temperature	−8
configuration	external tanks left on	−15
high weight after combat	20% more fuel	−1
off-optimum Mach Number	±0.05 M	−5
cruise below optimum path	5,000 ft. below	−5
measurement inaccuracies	±3 to 5% error in fuel quantity	±4
computer inaccuracies	±2% errors	±2

* Negative errors indicate that the predicted range is greater than the range which can actually be achieved.

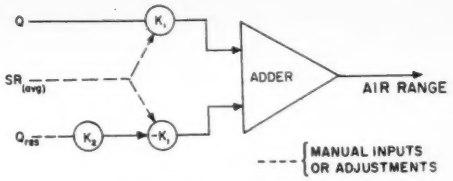


Fig. 6. "Minimum" Computer.

is a difficult quantity to measure precisely—typical installation inaccuracies run from 3 to 5 per cent.

In addition, there are computation errors which are associated with the mechanization of the equation. These should be no more than 1 or 2 per cent in a well-designed computer. Analogous computation errors for the pilot involve the difficulty in reading the *Flight Handbook* or hand computing aids and arithmetic errors which can crop up in any manual computation.

Summary of Errors

To facilitate the comparison of errors, a summary of the preceding error analysis is presented in Table 1. First the various causes of errors are listed. Then a typically encountered situation in each category is given, along with the resulting error in the range prediction.

It is readily apparent that the presence of several sources of error at the same time can rapidly reduce the usefulness of the range output of the Minimum Computer to nil.

Simple and Complicated Computers

It would appear from the foregoing discussion that the accurate prediction of range remaining in flight is a difficult if not impossible task. However, it is to be noted that in effect the same pitfalls face the pilot as are troublesome in an automatic computation scheme.

The pilot's practical approach to the solution of this problem has been to keep the computation simple and to allow a healthy reserve. The Minimum Computer using the simple expression for range in Eq. (4) can be designed on the same basis. A block diagram of the Minimum Computer is shown in Fig. 6. It can be seen to be extremely simple, involving no more than a subtraction and a scale factor change. In fact, the fuel quantity totalizing indicator could simply be renumbered in terms of miles of range remaining instead of pounds of fuel remaining, a proposal set forth several times.

While the simplicity of this Minimum Computer is appealing, it cannot be considered much of an advance over present manual techniques. An accuracy of ±10 to 25 per cent is about all that could be expected on the average. This would dictate the choice of a very large reserve to cover the case where the errors add to give a predicted range 25 per cent greater than is actually obtainable. More important, however, is the fact that the pilot would have little faith in the indication and would probably prefer to calculate the range himself for then, at least, he would know the degree of approximation.

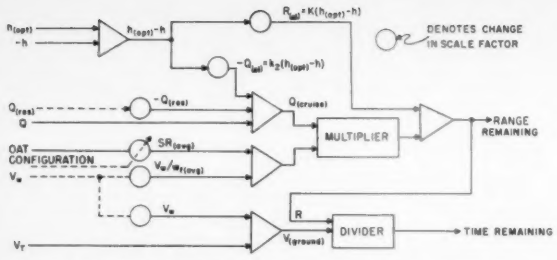


Fig. 7. **Block diagram of a range and endurance computer.**

It is evident that, to be of real value, the automatic range computation must be accurate to at least within ±5 to 10 per cent. A study of the possible sources of error (Table 1) indicates that several correction terms must be added to the basic equation to achieve this accuracy.

One basic limitation on the obtainable accuracy is the error in the fuel quantity measurement. Extensive work in this area has reduced the measurement error to at best 3 to 5 per cent for service aircraft. Both the pilot and the automatic computer must live with this situation. Therefore, it appears necessary to allow about ±5 per cent for measurement, computation, and mechanization errors alone.

In order to have reasonable assurance that the sum of all the other errors will be less than ±5 per cent a large percentage of the time, we must attempt to correct for all effects which have a high probability of contributing more than about ±2 per cent error. These corrections include climb correction, wind correction, temperature correction, and configuration selection. The corrected equation then becomes

$$R_{(opt)} = \{SR_{(avg)} \pm [V_W/w_{f(avg)}]\} \times [Q - Q_{(cl)} - Q_{(res)}] + R_{(cl)} + R_d \quad (5)$$

The block diagram for a computer which incorporates these correction features is shown in Fig. 7. The climb correction can be based solely on present altitude with good accuracy (see Fig. 4b). The wind correction is applied only to the cruise term for simplicity, and only the wind component along the assumed return track is used. If Doppler radar is available, this is by far the best source of wind information. It must be recognized, however, that the wind correction term does not yield the right answer until the cruise altitudes are reached. There is no simple way to correct automatically for the case when the aircraft is at lower altitudes.

The temperature correction to the average specific range is based on the present ambient temperature and is also in error when the aircraft is at low altitudes. The pilot must recognize the fact that the range prediction will improve in accuracy as he approaches the cruise altitudes, whether he estimates the range remaining or has it computed automatically for him.

The configuration selection knob can be considered to be optional because the aircraft will almost invariably return from a mission in the clean configuration, particularly if fuel is low. Similarly, a reasonable reserve figure can usually be agreed upon by all the operational commands concerned so that provision of a selection knob for this parameter is also considered optional.

One refinement not included in the version of the computer in Fig. 7 is the mechanization of specific range as a function of gross weight. As has been pointed out, the specific range increases as the weight decreases. However, the errors incurred by assuming an average value for specific range are very small for interceptors since the change in weight on the return leg is quite limited. This correction term may be necessary if this range computation scheme is applied to other types of aircraft.

One further degree of sophistication in our range computer development would be the inclusion of a cruise mode selection. In addition to the optimum range mode, provision would be made for computing the best range at any selected cruise altitude. (The assumption is made that the pilot would fly the best Mach Number for his present weight at this selected altitude.) The additional mode would add great flexibility to the computer, allowing the pilot to select his cruise conditions to fit the circumstances and still retain an indication of range remaining. This is often referred to as the "present range" mode as contrasted to the "optimum range" mode discussed throughout most of this paper.

Related Problems

Up to this point, only the problem of computing range and time remaining has been considered. An equally important cruise control function is the indication of the optimum cruise conditions. Simple cruise data storage instruments have been designed and constructed for operation in turbojet-powered aircraft. One version of such a system displays the optimum cruise Mach Number and engine pressure ratio on the same indicators with the actual values of these parameters. Also displayed is the deviation of the present altitude from the optimum cruise altitude. Best cruise at constant altitude or constant Mach Number are additional modes provided. It is logical to combine the range computer with the cruise control computer where both functions are required because parameters such as total fuel weight, deviation from the optimum cruise

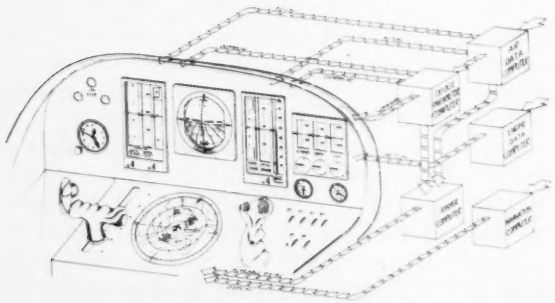


Fig. 8. **Integrated instrument system.**

XUM

altitude, ambient air temperature, and aircraft configuration are common to both.

For advanced military applications these concepts integrate naturally into an instrument system such as shown in Fig. 8 (which is quite similar to the new USAF system). The optimum cruise Mach Number and altitude are shown by the command markers on the vertical Mach and altitude scales. The optimum engine setting is shown on the per cent thrust indicator by another command index. The computers providing the range, time, and cruise parameter data will actually be an integral part of the instrument system.

In order to realize the maximum benefit from the computed range data, the range remaining and the range to the selected destination should be indicated comparatively. This can be accomplished by means of a round or linear scale indicator having two pointers or, as shown in Fig. 8, by means of a ground map navigational display where the range remaining takes the form of a circle with a radius equal to the remaining range. The center of this circle is offset from the instantaneous aircraft position by the wind-range* vector. A warning light might also be used to indicate to the pilot when his range remaining is equal to the range back to the nearest base. This would enable the pilot to achieve maximum time in combat, while retaining assurance of his ability to return to base.

Conclusions

Range remaining and time-of-flight for the return leg of a mission can be automatically computed and continuously displayed to the pilot. The accuracy of the range prediction obtained will be comparable to a prediction computed by the pilot using a manual computing aid or the *Flight Handbook*. The accuracy should be better than ±5 to 10 per cent a large percentage of the time. A simplified approximate equation can be mechanized for this purpose requiring the following continuous inputs—total fuel weight, pressure altitude, and ambient air temperature. In addition, the following manual inputs are required—component of wind velocity along flight path, aircraft configuration (optional), fuel reserve (optional), and cruise mode selected (optional).

The principal advantage of automatic range computation for military aircraft is that it will enable a pilot to obtain the maximum possible time in combat from his aircraft. The equipment penalty that must be paid for incorporating this equipment will be slight, especially if the aircraft is already supplied with some type of cruise data storage instrumentation and a navigation display.

* Wind-range = wind velocity × time of flight.

References

[1] Pastan, H. L., Navoy, A. J., Arouchon, G. J., and Berman, L. J., *Cruise Control Techniques and Instrumentation for Gas Turbine Powered Aircraft*, WADC TR 56-349, Sept., 1956 (Secret).

[2] Bryant, W. B., Hoffman, H. A., Navoy, A. J., and Pastan, H. L., *Cruise Control Techniques for Turbojet Aircraft*, WADC TR 55-246, July, 1955 (Secret).

[3] Li, Y. T., Navoy, A. J., and Hoffman, M. A., *Programmed Cruise Control for Turbojet Aircraft—Part II*, Preprint 603, IAS 24th Annual Meeting, New York, Jan., 1956.

Aerodynamic Flight Within the Atmosphere *(Continued from page 46)*

for a glider which initiates its gliding phase immediately following the boost phase. The final phase of this type of vehicle is a landing phase. It is possible with proper design for the same vehicle to accomplish both flight profiles. Range is accomplished primarily in the orbiting phase in the former case, while, in the hypersonic glider mission profile, range is accomplished by trade-off of the tremendous kinetic and potential energy imparted to the glider stage during boost. Thus, in the case of a vehicle designed specifically as an orbitor, attainment of maximum range during gliding re-entry is not a prime design requirement allowing re-entry glide to be accomplished with a lift coefficient higher than the optimum for maximum range.

Fig. 7B shows that the glider wing loading does not change during the boost-phase, although, of course, a tremendous change in overall system weight occurs as the fuel is expended in the boosters. In the orbiting case, no coolant is expended during the orbiting phase but a relatively small weight of coolant is assumed to be expended during the gliding re-entry. The hypersonic gliding mission profile, on the other hand, shows that coolant is being expended during a large part of the glide phase.

In the analysis it has been assumed that no landing engine has been employed, thus the landing wing loading is assumed to be the same as at the initiation of the landing phase. Thus an aerospace vehicle will follow a constant wing loading line on a plot of altitude vs. speed in which the actual trace will depend upon the lift coefficients utilized during its glide through the atmosphere.

The Brequet range equation for aerospace vehicles for the glide phase of flight up to, but not including, circular speed may be expressed as follows:

$$R = (H_r/2)\,[(L/D)_A]\,\ln\,[1 - (Vi/H_r g)]^{-1} \quad (11)$$

References

[1] Von Karman, T., *Aerodynamic Heating—The Temperature Barrier in Aeronautics*, presented to the University of California. 1956.

[2] Butz, J. S., Jr., *Sphere, Glider Feasible for Re-Entry*, Aviation Week, Dec. 16, 1957.

[3] Butz, J. S., Jr., *Hypersonic Glider Studied as "Manned Missile" Hope*, Aviation Week, March 18, 1957.

(This article will be concluded in the September issue. Part II will discuss the limitations of aerodynamic flight within the atmosphere.)

"Secondary power is all the electric, hydraulic, and pneumatic power required to operate all the many subsystems. . . ."

Secondary Power in Advanced Flight Vehicles

Capt. Kelso Jones, USAF
Wright Air Development Center

THE PURPOSE of this treatise is to stress the importance of secondary power in any future national program directed toward new aeronautical frontiers—that is, military vehicles operating up to the fringes of the atmosphere and national exploratory missions beyond the atmosphere from which may evolve future military vehicles. It may be stressed, however, that, although none of the systems or missions mentioned are necessarily Air Force projects, the Air Force in its present program, as well as in its planned future program, will—upon request—assist with all its scientific and technical support available any agency or agencies responsible for these advanced vehicles.

Before discussing the analysis of secondary power systems in advanced vehicles, a definition of secondary power is in order.

Secondary power is all that power aboard a weapon system other than propulsion power—that is, secondary power is all the electric, hydraulic, and pneumatic power required to operate all the many subsystems—communications, navigation, attitude and flight (or trajectory) control, fire control, and life support systems.

Types of Vehicle

To analyze secondary power systems for future national, military, or scientific exploratory systems, it was deemed advisable to break that general topic down into type categories or principal requirements groups (see Table 1).

The first two are advanced conventional or sustained flight vehicles. These vehicles, having primary (propulsion) power for the duration of the mission from which to extract the required secondary power, derive most of their lift from aerodynamic means and are limited to a maximum flight altitude of 150,000 ft. The Mach 3, 80,000-ft. vehicle illustrates this approach. This vehicle would have very elevated temperature problems, and a nuclear-propelled aircraft would have a severe problem of nuclear radiation. These would require extremely large quantities of secondary power for cooling.

The remaining five illustrate the unconventional approach—that is, primary power will, in most cases, last for only a short while, and secondary power will be required long after the shutdown of the primary power plant.

Boost glide vehicles will be powered during the first few seconds or minutes only, rising above the lower atmosphere, soaring, and, upon re-entry, reaching their destination in a hypersonic glide and landing using aerodynamic surfaces. The boost power could be chemical or nuclear, and, during glide, the secondary power could be chemical also or nuclear. These vehicles, which will operate from 100,000 ft. and 4,000 m.p.h. to 300,000 ft. and 18,000 m.p.h., will encounter extremely high temperatures and will require high reliability for moderate durations.

Ballistic missiles, also powered during the first few seconds or minutes only, rise above the lower atmosphere and follow a ballistic trajectory to the target with no aerodynamic lift. The range of operation is between 75,000 ft. at 11,000 m.p.h. and 450,000 ft. at 10,000 m.p.h. The problem with missiles, whether ballistic or guided, is the requirement for extreme reliability. Other problems are high temperature for short duration and possible nuclear radiation from either a primary or a secondary power system, or both.

Satellite vehicles in orbit from 350,000 ft. at 20,000 m.p.h. and up are unpowered but require secondary power which might come from a nuclear source. Boost problems are the same as ballistic missiles. Orbit problems are those of extreme reliability but for long

Table 1. Principal Requirements Groups

(1) Mach 3, 80,000-ft. chemically propelled aircraft
(2) Nuclear-propelled aircraft
(3) Boost glide vehicles
(4) Missiles
(5) Satellites
(6) Lunar vehicles and lunar stations
(7) Interplanetary vehicles

This paper was presented before the IAS Detroit Section, October 14, 1958.

A 1949 graduate of the United States Military Academy, Captain Jones has since received (1955) a B.S.E.E. (electronics) from the U.S. Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, and an M.S.E. (electrical) degree (1956) from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. He is an Ohio-registered Professional Engineer and a member of the National Society of Professional Engineers. As Project Engineer in the Aeronautical Accessories Laboratory, WADC, from 1956 to 1959 he has been primarily involved with power systems (electrical, hydraulic, and pneumatic) for future vehicles such as satellites, boost glide vehicles, and other space vehicles, as well as highly advanced chemical and nuclear aerodynamic vehicles.

duration. Interplanetary vehicles and lunar stations will require even longer duration and increase the magnitude of problems associated with satellites.[1]

Looking at installed total secondary power (horsepower) as a sum of the output of secondary generators and pumps (including electric, hydraulic, pneumatic, and environmental control systems), the relationship appears, at least in the past, to have been as follows: HP. $= KWV^2$, where K is a constant of proportionality, W is gross weight of air vehicle in pounds, and V is indicated air speed in knots.[2]

This relationship has shown amazing correlation for all air-breathing aerodynamic vehicles from past to present, including cargo, fighter, bomber, and pilotless missiles. This relationship may or may not hold for the future. Although we hope it will not hold, it seems to be a starting point for the first approximation of required secondary power for future air vehicles. It just cannot hold for nonair-breathing vehicles! If it should hold, a boost glide vehicle at 18,000 m.p.h. of the same weight as the B-52 would require about 900 times the secondary power as the B-52. Of course, it is proposed to be much lighter than the B-52 and so by the formula would require only 16 times the power as the B-52. This is still well beyond the present state of the art.

Total Secondary Power Required

Since many accessory tasks can utilize different kinds of secondary power and various manufacturers will choose all the various kinds, any attempt to predict the amount of any one kind will result in only the roughest estimation. Comparison of various estimates by electrical, hydraulic, or pneumatic engineers can result in great confusion.

Table 2. Advanced Vehicle Power Requirements

Mission Profile	Electrical Kilowatts
Earth satellites	1–50
Unmanned planetary probes	10–500
Manned reconnaissance vehicles (no landings)	500–5,000
Manned expeditions	5,000–30,000

To make a fairly realistic estimate of total secondary power required, it will be necessary to equate a total quantity of horsepower with a particular type of air vehicle, a definite mission of flight profile, and, probably, a time (year). However, such a table leads to detailed material beyond the scope of this paper. Very general brackets for advanced vehicles are as shown in Table 2.

It is no secret that to cut the trip of an interplanetary spaceship from the earth to Mars from 2 years and 239 days to about 90 days requires continual acceleration rather than just a coasting flight along a minimum energy path. A continuous acceleration of only 1/4 in. per sec. from an ion propulsion engine would do the job. Of course, propulsion is really primary rather than secondary power. However, the ion engine for this application needs electric power. Though the amounts of electric power are controversial, one source estimates that to accelerate a 10-ton vehicle from a closed orbit around the earth to Mars calls for a propulsion power of 1,500 kw. at 750 volts and 2,000 amps. If we can attain an overall 25 per cent efficiency, our power plant must have 6,000 kw. capacity. And, for this application, present rotating d.c. machinery, even at 50 per cent overall efficiency, would weigh more than the entire 10 tons allocated for this vehicle.[3]

For electric power, the qualitative requirements should be very little different from the electric power today. However, it is generally agreed that it is quite probable that the tolerances will be narrower (Table 3).[2]

The requirement will exist for this precise power to be supplied by one central source with the entire system capacity, at least 20 kva. by 1965, instead of being converted by small-capacity inverters or within the utilization equipment as is done presently. This integrated power package, in addition to supplying the a.c. power mentioned previously, will be required to furnish all the d.c. power at the various levels as dictated by transistors and other electronic gear. In a study of the requirements on an electric system for Air Force weapons systems to be operational in 10 to 15 years, a total environment was determined (Table 4). This environment is very severe in that it takes the most severe condition of all of the vehicles studied. In other words, some of the criteria are less extreme for certain of the vehicular considerations. It is recommended that all materials, components, and other hardware be tested to these total environment extremes and not be considered acceptable unless they withstand all the extremes. An exception might exist. If a particular item is required for a specific application which will not impose a particular criterion in its extreme, this criterion may be downgraded from its extreme to a more realistic

Table 3. Characteristics of A.C. Power (Probably 3-Phase, 400 cps—Nominal)

Frequency	±1/8%
Voltage	±1/2%
Deviation from a pure sine wave (distortion)	±1/2%
Voltage surge	±10% with recovery to rated value within 1/2 sec.
Phase voltage difference	1% maximum

level, provided this downgrading will avoid undue penalty. (Again, environments identified with specific vehicles entail detailed information beyond the scope of this paper.)

Since some environments are algebraically additive, whereas some are interactive (that is, producing either more or less damage than pure addition of the individual damage), many of these environmental criteria tests must be applied concurrently. For proper combinations of the various criteria to various materials, reference is made to a document listing the combined tests that should be used.[4] Reference is also made to another document listing in greater detail the environments to be simulated, how they should be simulated, and the facility requirements and costs involved in this simulation.[1]

Secondary Power Sources

Now, having talked somewhat about types of vehicle, total secondary power required, quality of electrical power and environment of the electric system, it is time to return to the primary point.

Let's take a trip! We will blast off in the hypothetical advanced vehicle, and here is our mission profile. We launch vertically with rocket boosters which drop off leaving us in our orbit at 18,000 m.p.h. at 250 miles altitude. Now we are soaring with no propulsion power. There is, therefore, no turning shaft or engine pad from which to extract our secondary power. Where do we get it? The power must last for the 7 days we are in orbit, through the firing of the retrorockets, the spiraling in, and the re-entry and landing.

Possible sources include atomic batteries, chemical batteries, solar cells, thermionic converters, thermopile generators, fuel cells, atomic power units (both isotope and reactor), and magnetohydrodynamics. (Atomic batteries, delivering only microwatts or possible milliwatts, are not given consideration in this paper.)

Chemical batteries are, of course, in use today—nickel cadmium batteries in ballistic missiles, silver zinc oxide batteries in aerodynamic missiles, and mercury batteries in satellites. Such batteries (about 15 watt-hours per pound for Ni-Cad, 30 w.-hr./lb. for SilverCad, and 60 w.-hr./lb. for silver zinc) are good for short-duration missions but are too heavy to supply all the necessary power for a long-duration mission. Based on a 50-w.-hr./lb. battery of the same weight and same power output of a solar generator (independent of power level), the battery will last about 60 hours. Therefore, for missions in excess of 60 hours, a photovoltaic generator is better from a weight standpoint.

Solar energy available at the earth's surface, regardless of conversion method used, is 1,400 watts per sq. meter. At present efficiencies of silicon junction photocells, the maximum electric power per square meter irradiated by direct sunlight beyond the earth's atmosphere is 150 watts. A sheet of aluminum of 8 sq.ft., covered with solar cells connected in such a way that

Table 4. Quantitative Definition of Hyperenvironments for Electrical Systems

Environments	Values
Conventional	Existing documents (MIL-E-5272 and MIL-E-4970)
Ozone	11 parts/million at 13 to 21 miles
High-temperature, aerodynamic	0 to 47 miles, 125° to 932°F.
Short-term re-entry environment	60*g* deceleration and 932°F.
Long-term re-entry environment	8*g* and 932°F.
High-vacuum	Approximately 0 pressure and 0 density
High-temperature	5 min. to go from −68° to 932°F.; held at 932°F. for 10 min.; reduce to 752°F., hold for 1 hour; reduce to 702°F., hold 4 hours
Solar radiation	1 to 100,000°A. (max. intensity at 4,500–5,000°A.) as radiated by a "black body" of 6,000–65,000°K.
Mechanical vibration	5 to 55 cps at 3/8 in. double amplitude
Acoustical vibration	190 db., 30 to 10,000 cps
Shock	50 to 200*g* for 11 ±1 m.s.
Acceleration	8*g* for 1 min. to 60*g*
Zero gravity	0*g*
Explosive atmospheres	High-energy fuels and fluids
Ionized gases	Number of electrons 1.5×10^4/cm.^{3} at 38 min. to 1.5×10^8/cm.^{3} at 159 min.
Disassociated gases	Atomic oxygen particles 1×10^{12}/cm.^{3} at cm.^{3} 56.5 miles to 5×10^{12} /cm.^{3} at 75.5 miles Range 50 to 100 per cent atomic Atomic nitrogen particles 1.4×10^{12}/cm.^{3} at 56.5 miles to 1.2×10^8/cm.^{3} at 113.5 miles
Auroras	56.5 to 285 miles, 10^8 electrons/cm.^{2}/sec. at 100,000 every 285 to 565 min., 10 to 100 kev X-rays with intensities of 1,000–100,000 photons/cm.^{2}/sec.
Solid particles	0.2 microns to 8 cm. particles
Magnetic field	2.5 Mev protons above 250,000 ft. to 500,000 ft. (10^8 protons/cm.^{2}/sec.)
Explosive decompression	8,000 ft. to vacuum instantaneously (10.2 psi) 932° to 1.9×10 (12 psi)
Temperature shock	−65° to 932°F. in approx. 2 min.
Pressure shock	S.L. to vacuum in 3 to 5 min.
Nuclear radiation	Dose rate integrated
Neutron	2×10^{14} neutrons/cm.^{2}/sec. 7.5×10^{17}/neutrons/cm.^{2}
Gamma	4.5×10^9 roentgen/hour 2×10^{11} roentgen

the device delivers about 60 volts in direct sunlight at an equilibrium temperature of 50°C., will deliver 100 watts. This generator must be oriented toward the sun by a sun-seeking device. This generator would weigh about 120 lbs., and the entire system (including batteries to supply power during "dark side" operation) would weigh about 260 lbs. Problems with this device include (1) unfolding, in umbrella fashion, the collector after the vehicle is in orbit and (2) temperature, because such cells suffer from decreased output as the temperature is raised.

The thermionic converter, a device which resembles a parallel plate diode, can be designed to operate on chemical, solar, or nuclear heat. Heat boils off electrons from a high-work function material cathode, and these electrons are collected by a low-work function material anode. The voltage obtained is about equal to the difference between work functions, and practical efficiencies are about 8 per cent overall—with 30 per cent being theoretically possible. The current limiting space charge which tends to form between the plates may be reduced by the introduction of a cesium atmosphere or by close electrode spacing in a vacuum. Maintaining extremely close spacing, less than 1 mil, of large plates when the cathode temperature is 2,500°C. and the anode is 700°C. or more is a very difficult problem.

Thermopile generators may also obtain heat from chemical, solar, or nuclear sources. The very low efficiencies (less than 1 per cent) have precluded their consideration as a power source until recently when advances in the art of solid-state physics indicate that efficiencies up to 15 per cent should be attainable through the use of semiconductor materials.

To supply 100 watts, a thermocouple generator—with cooler, sun-seeking system and batteries for "dark side" operation—would weigh about 360 lbs. (100 lbs. heavier than the photovoltaic system of the same power rating). This is based on a temperature difference of 400°C., 0.1 volt per couple, and 5.6 per cent efficiency.

The thermocouple generator with a radioactive heat source for 100 watts would also weigh about 360 lbs.

Nuclear reactors for power in the range of 50 to 100 kw. with shadow shielding indicate about 250 lbs./kw. With limited shadow shielding, a 100-kw. unit might be reduced to 10 tons total weight.

Fuel cells, although described in the literature since 1785, are still in their infancy. The fuel cell or continuous-feed battery will convert chemical energy directly into electrical energy as long as fuel is supplied. The most common approach at present is the Hydrox cell in which pure hydrogen and oxygen are stored and fed into the reaction chamber where, by "cold combustion," they combine chemically to produce water and release electricity to an external circuit.

The hydrogen and oxygen may be stored as gases at 6,000 psi. This approach presently results in about 65 w.-hr./lb., depending upon operating time. A better approach stores gaseous hydrogen at 6,000 psi inside a tank of liquid oxygen at 600 psi (both at 150°K.). This approach should produce approximately 110 w.-hr./lb. The best approach appears to be with liquid storage of both hydrogen and oxygen with an output of 105 to 815 w.-hr./lb., depending upon duration of mission and year of mission (and current state of the art). This method of storage introduces severe cryogenic problems in that hydrogen must be stored at below −400°F. and at that temperature its critical pressure is only 188.2 psi—too low for use in the high-pressure cell without compression or superheating.

The Redox (reduction-oxidation) cell offers great advantages over the Hydrox cell in that it eliminates gaseous electrodes and can use cheap, crude fuels, such as kerosene or alcohol. This cell promises from about 266 up to 860 w.-hr./lb. For the special case where atmospheric "air" will always be available, such a chemically regenerated cell promises up to 3,200 w.-hr./hr.

All the above-mentioned fuel cells are limited in that they must carry all the necessary fuel for the entire mission and are, therefore, very heavy for long missions. The device which offers the greatest promise is the fuel cell which does not need to carry much fuel but will still operate for long periods. Such a cell is the solar (or nuclear) regenerative fuel cell which would store only small quantities of hydrogen and oxygen, possibly in either the gaseous or liquid forms. The water formed in the cell from the electricity-producing reaction is fed into a reaction chamber where it is dissociated into hydrogen and oxygen to complete the cycle. It is estimated that the solar regenerative reactor could handle fuel for 10 watts/lb. Coupled with a generator producing 144 watts/lb. (or even 3,200), the reactor is the significant weight and the output would be essentially 10 watts/lb. This means that a 15-kw. generator would weigh about 1,600 lbs., irrespective of operating time. Therefore, for one year's operation, this cell would weigh about 6/1,000th as much as a Hydrox cell (computed at 600 w.-hr./lb.). The thermal or nuclear regenerative fuel cell is, however, in early stages of research, and feasibility has not been proved.

Problems associated with fuel cells are many. Obvious ones are the control of the rates of flow of both hydrogen and oxygen in the proper ratio to meet the required load, decomposition of the catalyzing electrodes in the electrolyte, fuel storage, and system weight reduction.

Magnetohydrodynamics, in an early phase of research and development and covering a wide field of work, is of interest here because of the probability of generating an electric potential by passing a conducting fluid, a gas such as mercury at 2,000°K., through a magnetic field. This principle seems to offer a specific power in the range of 100 to 1,000 kw./lb.

Conclusions

Secondary power will merit increasing importance with time and the development of advanced unconventional vehicles. This paper has attempted to present

(*Continued on page 63*)

"It may be concluded that the best all-round type of rotating-output engine for airborne applications is the free-turbine type with variable compressor stators."

Why Free Turbines?

D. P. Edkins

General Electric Company

Mr. Edkins, Supervisor, Aircraft Systems Analysis, Preliminary Design, at G-E's Small Aircraft Engine Department, Lynn, Mass., since joining the Company in 1955 is intimately familiar with aircraft power-plant requirements. After receiving his B.A. from Cambridge University in 1936, Mr. Edkins joined Westland Aircraft Ltd. and was appointed assistant chief designer. In 1948 he became Supervisor, Preliminary Design, for Canadair in Montreal and in 1951 assumed a similar position with Chance Vought Aircraft in Dallas, Tex. Mr. Edkins received an M.A. degree from Cambridge University in 1940 and is a member of the Society of Automotive Engineers and an associate fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

SINCE THE early days of gas turbines producing shaft power, there have been examples of all three basic types—solid-spool, twin-spool, and free turbine (Fig. 1). Thus the General Electric TG100, a very early turboprop engine which flew in 1945, was a solid-spool type; the Rolls-Royce Clyde which flew in 1948 was of the twin-spool variety; and the Bristol Theseus, which flew and was model-tested shortly after the TG100, was a free-turbine engine (Fig. 2). Historically, it is to be expected that examples of all the feasible configurations would quickly appear on the early scene, regardless of their respective merits, merely from the fact that they were feasible. This pattern is discernible in many new fields of endeavor. Thus monoplanes were appearing along with biplanes and multiplanes in the early days of flight, long before their final ascendancy was established. However, the technology of gas turbines has now advanced to a sufficient extent that a reasoned choice can and should be made between the three basic types for any particular field of application. First, however, let us consider the consuming devices which the gas turbine will drive. These are the helicopter rotor and the propeller. A brief summary of their characteristics as they affect the engine will be given.

Helicopter Rotor

This is a somewhat peculiar device in that it provides vertical lift at zero flight speed and also forward thrust at normal flight speed. In the latter condition, we have the well-known problem of retreating blade stall[1] which militates toward a high rotor rotational speed. At such higher rotor speeds, the power required at maximum forward speed will still be within that available from the engine sized for hover conditions, particularly if the hover includes hot-day capability. For helicopters with low or moderate disc loadings, such as would be dictated by acceptable autorotative descent rates or by rotor weight and size optimization, it turns out that the maximum rotor speed is set by the forward flight condition

Symbols

- w = compressor mass flow
- θ = temperature ratio T_2/T_0, where T_2 = compressor inlet temperature and T_0 = ambient temperature
- δ = pressure ratio P_2/P_0, where P_2 = pressure at compressor inlet and P_0 = ambient pressure
- N = compressor or turbine physical speed
- T_4 = first-stage turbine inlet temperature
- h = enthalpy per pound of air
- T_t = power turbine inlet temperature

and that optimum rotor hover thrust is developed with a lower rotor speed, as depicted in Fig. 3. Of course, it has not been possible to make use of this increased rotor thrust at reduced r.p.m. with piston engines because the r.p.m. cannot be reduced without reducing power also; a two-speed gear would be necessary. Fig. 3 shows in concise form the relationship of power and r.p.m. needed in a rotor, and an engine which matches these characteristics will, other factors being equal, be the best. For higher disc loadings, such as might be used in a multiengine helicopter not requiring autorotative capability, the best rotor speed for hover efficiency can approximate, and eventually exceed, the speed optimized with respect to forward flight. Under these conditions, no advantage accrues from the ability to reduce rotor speed for hover. However, another possibility for improved performance arises—a higher rotor speed for hovering than for forward flight is advantageous for high disc loadings. The tip Mach Number of the rotor during hovering can be higher than can be tolerated during forward flight. Thus an engine which can provide

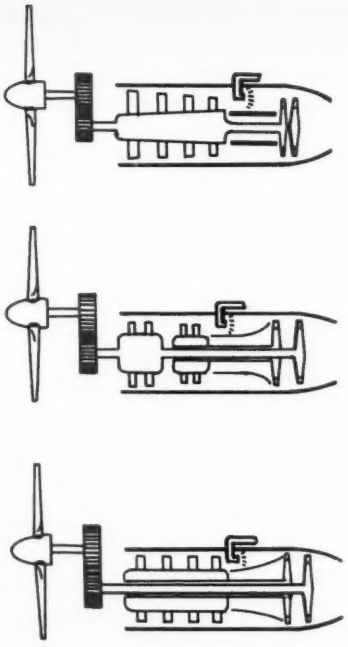


Fig. 1.

variable rotor speed independently of power is again desirable for a helicopter of high disc loading. Current disc loadings, particularly on twin-rotor helicopters, are within the range where greater lift can be obtained with the rotor speed reduced for hovering.

Propeller

The propeller may be looked upon as an assembly of rotating airfoils. All airfoils have a fixed relation between lift/drag ratio and lift coefficient. For maximum efficiency it is clear that operation in the vicinity of the maximum L/D, and therefore of the corresponding lift coefficient, should be sought. This means that, as power input to the propeller is reduced, the forward speed or the r.p.m., or both, should be reduced. Fig. 4 shows how propeller efficiency can be maintained at a high level by suitable choice of the r.p.m. for each power level.

An additional factor which could require the r.p.m. to be reduced, under cruising conditions, is that of propeller noise. If the helical tip Mach Number of the propeller is taken as the criterion for assessing the noise level of a propeller,[2] it is clear that a reduction of r.p.m. is the only degree of freedom available, for a given propeller at a given forward speed, for staying within some limiting tip Mach Number (as shown in Fig. 5).

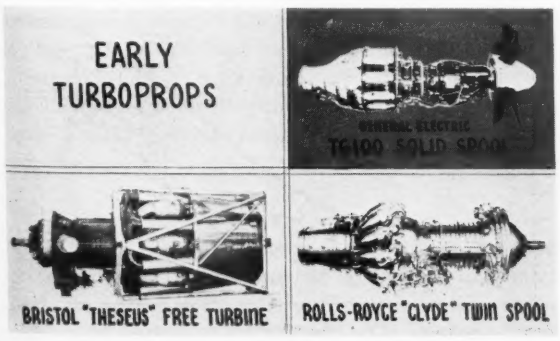


Fig. 2.

Engine Considerations Common to Solid-Spool, Twin-Spool, and Free-Turbine Turboprops

The building blocks which are of interest in examining the three types of engine are the compressor and the turbine. Typical performance maps for these components are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. These are of interest in studying the behavior of the three types of engine at part-power, which is where the difference in engine arrangement shows up.

On the compressor map, operation of the engine at maximum power is represented by point A. To reduce power, the compressor speed can be reduced along a line such as AB, where the stall margin, represented by the

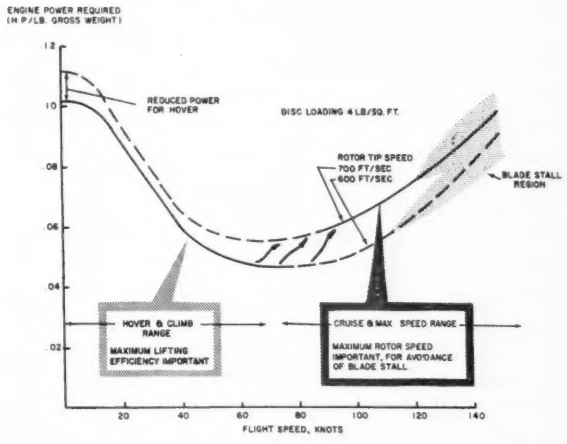


Fig. 3. Helicopter power as influenced by rotor speed.

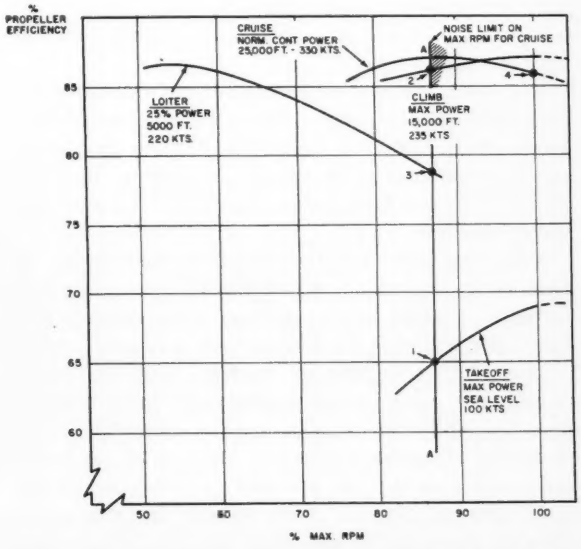


Fig. 4. Propeller efficiency at important representative flight conditions.

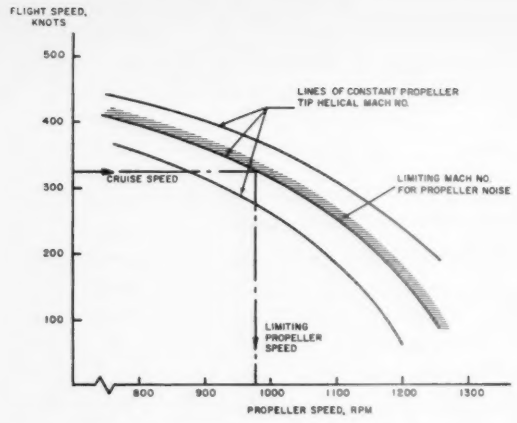


Fig. 5. **Relation between flight speed and propeller speed as influenced by noise level.**

distance between the operating line AB and the stall line, remains sensibly constant. The incentive for operating along AB is seen by noting that the loci of high compressor efficiency contours are more or less along this line. However, a price has to be paid for this—which manifests itself when greater power is needed—i.e., the engine has to be accelerated to get back toward A. Obtaining the necessary accelerating torque involves eating into the stall margin, and it is clear that problems of acceleration time, stall protection by the control system, and inertia of the rotating parts are entailed.

There is an alternative way of reducing power in which the compressor speed is not reduced and the operating line is along a constant-speed line AC. The problem of accelerating the engine is thus sidestepped, but the price in this case is easily seen from the map to be a fairly rapid departure into regions of low compressor efficiency. A second, not so obvious, price also has to be paid—along AC, the airflow remains substantially constant, and, to reduce engine power by a given amount, it is necessary to reduce the turbine temperature by a greater amount than with reduced airflow (as along AB). This lower temperature is thermodynamically less efficient.

The case of the low-pressure spool of a twin-spool engine when operating a propeller is a special one.[3] It is represented by line CT, where C is the maximum power point and reduced power involves moving toward stall, albeit at increased compressor efficiency. So much for the compressor.

Figs. 7(a) and 7(b) show typical turbine maps. A twin-spool arrangement which also incorporates a free turbine is possible but is ruled out as too complex mechanically and from the point of view of control.

In order to understand turbine operation more clearly, the gas generator turbine and power turbine have been shown on separate maps. An additional restraint is, of course, imposed in the case of the solid-spool engine, in that the physical speed N must be the same for both portions of the turbine, and this speed must be the same as the N of the compressor—and also, incidentally, as that of the output shaft. The twin-spool turbine operation will lie somewhere intermediate between the operation of the solid-spool and the free turbine.

In order to reduce the power output of the engine, the turbine inlet temperature T_4 has to be reduced. Referring to Fig. 7(a), it turns out that the two parameters plotted, $\Delta h/T_4$ and $N/\sqrt{T_4}$, do not change much when T_4 is reduced.

However, the direction which reduced-power operation takes can be AB or AC, which correspond to the similarly labeled lines of Fig. 6. AB is along the normal operating line, while AC results if we choose to operate at constant physical speed. It is seen that AC is undesirable on two counts—compressor and turbine efficiency loss. AB, on the other hand, is in the general direction of minimum deterioration of component efficiency on Fig. 6 and of low deterioration on Fig. 7. The physical speed drops typically to 85 per cent of its maximum along AB for full modulation of power in the flight range.

In Fig. 7(b) we have several important considerations:

(1) Operation of a free power turbine is under no restraint as to physical speed so that the best corrected speed can be achieved for each power level. This would be ideal operation at point A_1, or constant corrected speed $N/\sqrt{T}$. However, this is not possible, so the best operating line will be one which results in least deterioration of turbine efficiency—that is, along A_1B_1. The physical speed for full power modulation falls by a greater amount than the corrected speed along this line—typically to 60 per cent of its maximum, much more than could be tolerated if the turbine were under the restraint of operating at the same speed as all or part of the compressor. It turns out that operation along A_1B_1 is very close to the r.p.m.-power relationship best for a propeller, as will be discussed later.

(2) The second mode of operation would be where the restraint imposed by operation along AC in Figs. 6 and 7(b) is applied to the power turbine—i.e., a solid-spool engine. This results in operation along A_1C_1 with resultant loss in efficiency from the fact that A_1C_1 is in the general direction of the maximum deterioration of turbine efficiency.

The low-pressure turbine of the twin-spool engine operates within the region bounded by A_1B_1 and A_1C_1.

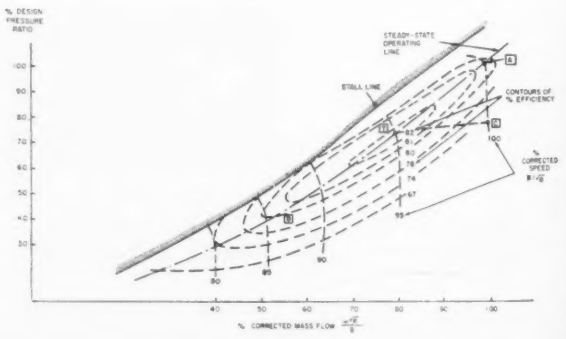


Fig. 6. **Typical compressor map.**

(3) The third mode of operation is also along A_1C_1 but arises from a different cause from that of the previous mode. It occurs in any of the types of engine where the power-consuming device requires constant physical speed operation, such as in a helicopter rotor.

The significance of points D_1 and E will be explained later.

Summarizing the implications of Figs. 6, 7(a), and 7(b), it is seen that compressor and gas generator turbine operation can be within the limits of the lines AB and AC and that the former is preferable from the efficiency point of view. The power turbine can operate between A_1B_1 and A_1C_1, and the former is again preferable. If we have to operate a solid-spool engine along AC, A_1C_1, relative penalties are experienced in component and thermodynamic efficiency. Where a free-turbine engine has to be operated along AB, A_1C_1, only a single penalty is incurred—i.e., on the power turbine efficiency—so that there is an overall improvement over solid- and twin-spool engines. Finally, the low-pressure spool of a twin-spool turboprop has a compressor operating line CT involving some penalty in full power efficiency.

Operation of a solid-spool engine along AB is unacceptable for a helicopter rotor and presents acceleration stall margin problems in a turboprop engine which are more severe than those of a free-turbine engine with AB-type operation, or of a twin-spool engine.

The ability in the free-turbine engine to select the best gas-generator speed and, additionally, to use the best power turbine speed in a turboprop results in improved s.f.c. characteristics at part-power. Fig. 8 illustrates how the deterioration of s.f.c. resulting from the reduced cycle temperature at part-power, common to any straight cycle turboprop, is also accentuated in the solid-spool engine by the lower efficiencies necessarily incurred.

We will now examine the maps of Figs. 6 and 7 in relation to the helicopter rotor and propeller.

Helicopter Rotor

Solid-Spool

Remembering that the helicopter rotor would like to run at a constant speed, except possibly for a slight reduction in r.p.m. at full power hover, it is seen that both compressor and turbine have to be operated along the lines labeled AC in Figs. 6 and 7, with resultant deterioration in efficiency. Remembering also, from Fig. 3, that cruising involves quite low power levels of 50% or less, we see that the solid-spool engine is not well suited for driving a helicopter rotor, from the standpoint of obtaining the optimum engine component efficiency. Figs. 9 and 10 show the compressor and turbine operation in pictorial summary form.

Twin-Spool

The rotor is here connected to one half of the compressor and to the low-pressure turbine so that these parts are sujbect to the same operating conditions as the solid-spool engine just discussed. The degree of freedom of operation between the two halves of the com-

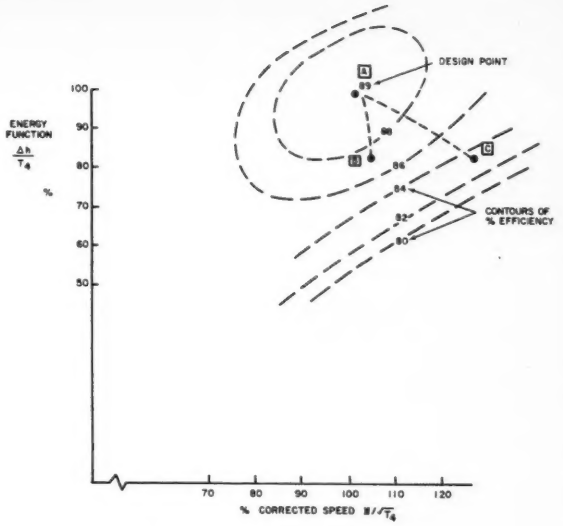


Fig. 7(a). Gas generator turbine map.

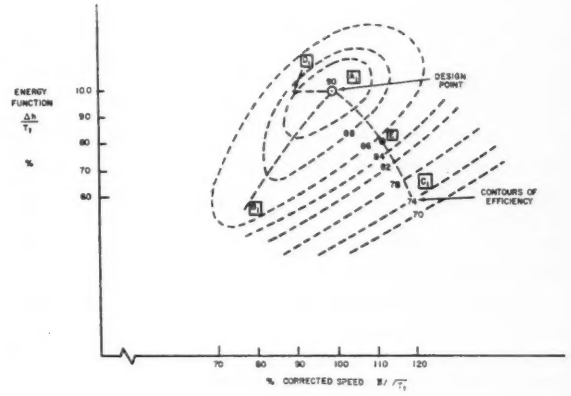


Fig. 7(b). Power turbine map

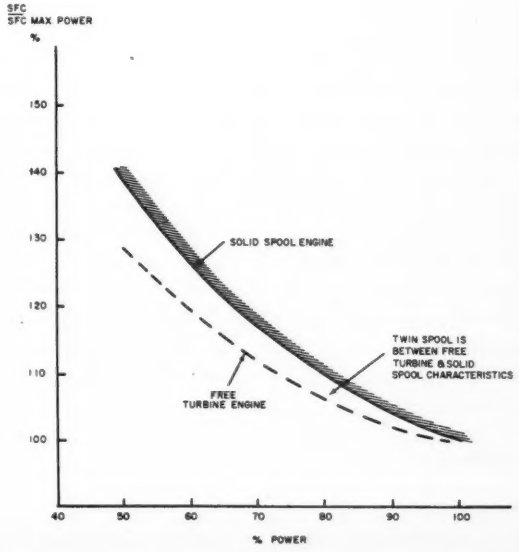

SFC / SFC MAX POWER %
SOLID SPOOL ENGINE
TWIN SPOOL IS BETWEEN FREE TURBINE & SOLID SPOOL CHARACTERISTICS
FREE TURBINE ENGINE
% POWER

Fig. 8.

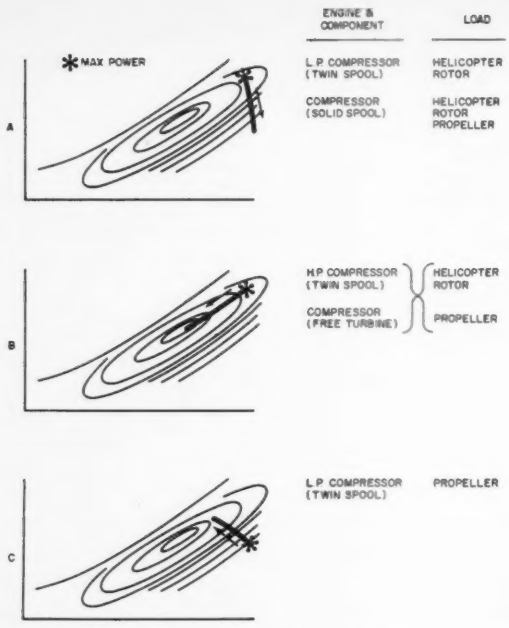


Fig. 9. **Compressor map-load relations.**

pressor is restricted by matching requirements, but the high-pressure compressor and turbine can be run at a reduced r.p.m. when at part-power and thereby allow of a slightly higher efficiency relative to the solid-spool engine. The pictorial summary is seen in Figs. 9A, 9B, and 10A.

Free Turbine

Here the rotor can be operated at a slightly reduced r.p.m. for hover while the gas generator portion of the engine is operating at full r.p.m. and power, with only a minor loss in power turbine efficiency compared with full rotor r.p.m.—of the order of 1.5 per cent. The operating line of the power turbine under this condition is A_1D_1 of Fig. 7(b). Under cruising conditions the rotor can be operated at reduced power at maximum r.p.m., with again only minor departure from peak turbine efficiency, as shown in Fig. 7(b) where point E represents the maximum migration of the operating point along the constant physical speed line A_1C_1. The gas generator can be reduced in power and r.p.m. simultaneously so as to maintain good compressor and turbine efficiency. This, it will be remembered, involves possible difficulty in accelerating. However, the inertia of the rotating parts is relatively small. If the compressor is a high-pressure one and, therefore, more susceptible to stall, the acceleration problem can be overcome, for example, by using variable stators, as on the General Electric T58 and T64 helicopter engines. Figs. 9B and 10A summarize the above.

Propeller

Solid-Spool

Fig. 11 shows two typical examples of the breakdown of power level versus time of engine operation. Fig. 4 demonstrated that, for maximum efficiency, the propeller should be operated over a wide range of rotational speeds. Figs. 11 and 4 together clearly demonstrate the difficulty which has to be faced in trying to optimize the propeller-engine combination over the whole range of flight conditions. The difficulty lies in the choice of propeller speed and therefore—in this case—engine speed when this is restricted either to a narrow range or to a fixed speed by engine operating and efficiency limitations. The restraint imposed by noise, as shown in Fig. 5, also has to be taken into account. The result of these considerations might typically be a propeller speed choice such as the line AA of Fig. 4. Here the cruising efficiency is a maximum, but the take-off, climb, and loiter efficiencies are lower than their respective maxima and are represented by points 1, 2, and 3. Figs. 9A and 10B summarize the component map situation.

Twin-Spool

The situation just described is alleviated somewhat in a twin-spool engine. The operation of the compressors and turbines resembles that of the solid-spool engine inasmuch as the two halves of the compressor have to be matched as to airflow. However, it also resembles the free turbine to the extent that the power turbine speed can be allowed to vary despite its mechanical connection to the low-pressure compressor spool. This variation is typically about 15 per cent, and Fig. 4 shows that this allows good propeller efficiency to be achieved at, say, take-off, climb, and cruise. However, a drop in efficiency will still be experienced under low-power conditions, such as for loitering or holding flight patterns. An additional problem presents itself when it is required to run the propeller at high r.p.m. while drawing low

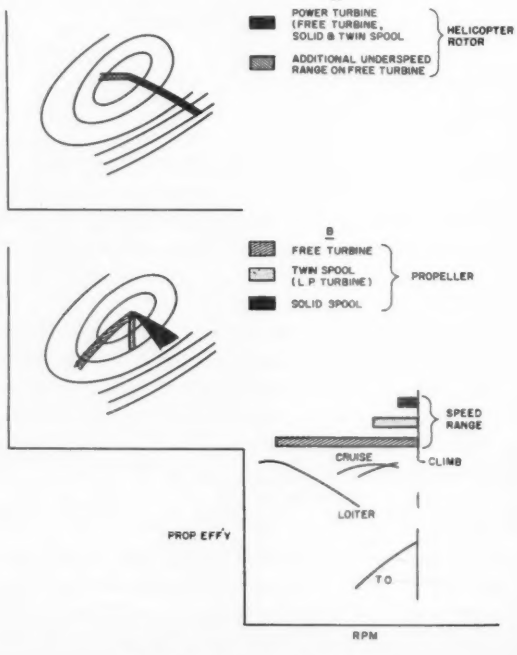


Fig. 10. **Turbine map-load relations.**

power from the engine, such as on the approach to a landing. A high r.p.m. is desirable in case of a wave-off. The low-pressure compressor has to operate at point C in Fig. 6, while the high-pressure section operates at, say, point B. In general, this will produce sufficient mismatch of airflow between the two halves of the compressor that some excess air has to be blown off through bleed valves. Figs. 9C and 10B are the appropriate simplified maps.

Free Turbine

Here the propeller can be provided with the correct blend of rotational speed and power for it to operate over the envelope of peak efficiencies, and the diameter and basic rotational speed set by engine gear ratio can be selected with due regard for the noise considerations indicated by Fig. 5. For example, a diameter and rotational speed can be chosen to provide high thrust for take-off and climb. Such a propeller would be excessively noisy in high-speed cruise at full rotational speed, as well as low in efficiency, because of operation at point 4, Fig. 4. However, the speed can be reduced so as to come within the limitations of Fig. 5 and to reach peak efficiency at the same time. Further, high propeller efficiency can be achieved at the low-power levels necessary for endurance-type flight, and it was shown on Fig. 7(b) that nearly peak turbine efficiency can be maintained at the low-power levels also. Even with the degree of flexibility afforded by the free turbine, some compromise will usually be needed, and has in the past been necessary with piston engines driving propellers. In the example of Fig. 4, this compromise appears as reduction in the take-off thrust below the maximum available at 100 per cent r.p.m. as evidenced by the lack of a peak in the appropriate efficiency curve. Figs. 9B and 10B show the maps.

Conclusions

The free-turbine type of gas turbine has certain inherent advantages when considered in relation to the needs of the helicopter rotor and the aircraft propeller. The attainment of low fuel consumption in the engine requires, among other things, a high-pressure ratio. To achieve high-pressure ratios, the compressor commonly is split into two spools or is provided with variable stator vanes. Since the latter alternative also permits the use of a free-turbine design (if we exclude the possibility of three separate rotating parts as too complex), it may be concluded that the best all-round type of rotating-output engine for airborne applications is the free-turbine type with variable compressor stators.

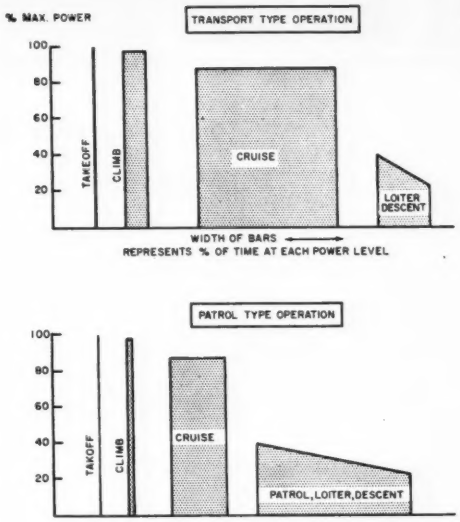


Fig. 11. Percent power-time spectra.

References

[1] Gessow, A., and Myers, G. C., Jr., *Aerodynamics of the Helicopter;* The Macmillan Co., 1952.

[2] Huddie, D. P., *The Development of Rolls-Royce Propeller-Turbine Engines,* SAED Preprint 732, June 1, 1956.

[3] *Orion, First Details of Bristol's New Turboprop,* Flight, p. 678, Fig. 2, Oct. 26, 1956.

✦ ✦ ✦

Secondary Power in Advanced Flight Vehicles (Continued from page 57)

some of the problems and objectives in this field. The problems are many and great; the objectives are far reaching. It behooves all who are working in the field of supplying systems, subsystems, and components for accessory or secondary power systems to concentrate on the attainment of revolutionary, as opposed to evolutionary, advances.

References

[1] RCA Corp., *Preliminary Investigation of Hyper Environments and Methods of Simulation,* WADC TR 57-456:

Pt. I, *Natural and Induced Environments Above 75,000 Feet,* ASTIA AD 142002, July, 1957.

Pt. II, *Simulation Methods,* ASTIA AD 142167, Nov., 1957.

Pt. III, *Facility Requirements and Cost,* ASTIA AD 142338.

[2] Holliday, T. B., *Ground Power Equipment for Support of Air Force Weapons,* AIEE Transaction Paper 57-500, 1957.

[3] *Ion Propulsion: Electric Power for Space Flight,* Aviation Age, p. 38, Jan., 1958.

[4] Cook Electric Co., Inland Testing Labs. Div., *Determination of Testing Schemes for ANP Weapons System Materials,* WADC TN 57-185, May, 1957; ASTIA AD 118288.

IAS REPORTS

Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting, New York, January 26–29, 1959*

IAS MEMBER PRICE—$0.50 NONMEMBER PRICE—$1.00

59-1 Hypersonic Viscous Flow Over Slender Cones—L. Talbot, T. Koga and P. M. Sherman

59-2 The Cone-Sphere in Hypersonic Helium Above Mach Number Twenty—R. H. Johnson

59-3 A Study of Creep Collapse of a Long Circular Cylindrical Shell Under Uniform External Pressure—N. J. Hoff, W. E. Jahsman, and W. Nachbar

59-4 On the Base Pressure Resulting from the Interaction of a Supersonic External Stream with a Sonic or Subsonic Jet—Wen-Lung Chow

59-5 Buckling of a Cylindrical Shell Under a Circumferential Band Load—Don O. Brush and F. A. Field

59-6 The Spectrum of Vertical Velocity Near the Surface—H. A. Panofsky and R. A. McCormick

59-7 Piloting Procedures and Some Human Factors Aspects of the VTOL—Transition Cycle of the X-13 Aircraft—P. F. Girard

59-8 Flight Testing Experiments with the Tilt-Wing Aircraft—W. Z. Stepniewski and P. J. Dancik

59-9 Proposed Observations of the Martian Atmosphere—M. D. Ross

59-10 Self-Contained Electric-Hydraulic Accessory Power Unit—R. L. McManus

59-11 Sources of Helicopter Development and Manufacturing Costs—J. B. Nichols

59-12 Flight Control-Airframe System Optimization—I. L. Ashkenas and D. T. McRuer

59-13 The Physicist's Viewpoint: The Function of Universities in the Aero-Space Engineering Education—S. F. Singer

59-14 Flexural Vibrations of a Thick Walled Circular Cylinder According to the Exact Theory of Elasticity—J. E. Greenspon

59-15 Industry's Viewpoint on the Challenge of Space Technology to Aeronautical Engineering—G. Merrill

59-16 An Investigation of Optimal Zoom Climb Techniques—Henry J. Kelley

59-17 Two Non-Linear Problems in the Flight Dynamics of Modern Ballistic Missiles—J. D. Nicolaides

59-18 Practical High Lift Systems Using Distributed Boundary Layer Control—J. J. Cornish III

59-19 Some Considerations Relative to Acoustically Induced Structural Fatigue in a Supersonic Transport Aircraft—G. L. Getline

59-20 Fail-Safe and Fatigue Development of the Prop-Jet Transport Airplane—A. J. York

59-21 Thin Doublers for Fatigue Resistant Aluminum Alloy Structures—C. R. Smith

59-22 Viability Surveillance and Data Collection in Biosatellite Experiments—A. W. Hetherington

59-23 What Is Specific Impulse Worth?—E. R. Hinz

59-24 Potentialities and Problems of Nuclear Rocket Propulsion—T. P. Cotter

59-25 Performance of Nuclear Electric Propulsion Systems—V. P. Kovacik and D. P. Ross

59-26 Comparison of Current Operational Rotor Systems and a Rotor Having Floating Hub and Offset Coning Hinges—M. D. Marks

59-27 Helicopter Stabilization and Handling Characteristics Improvement by Mechanical Means—M. Vague and C. M. Seibel

59-28 Main Rotor Blade Design and Development—R. M. Kee

59-29 Geophysical Researches with the Stratospheric Laboratory—W. O. Roberts and G. Newkirk, Jr.

59-32 Design of Automatic Flight Control Systems for Manned Space Vehicles—A. J. Kelley

59-33 Inertial Guidance for Hypersonic and Orbital Vehicles—G. W. Johnson and R. B. MacDonald

59-34 Wave Propagation Through Ionized Gas in Space Communications—F. J. Tischer

59-35 A Shock Tube Investigation of Heat Transfer in the Wake of a Hemisphere-Cylinder, with Application to Hypersonic Flight—W. E. Powers, K. F. Stetson, and Mac C. Adams

59-36 Boundary Layer Transition on Blunt Bodies with Highly Cooled Boundary Layers—K. F. Stetson

59-38 Experiments on Porous-Wall Cooling and Flow Separation Control in a Supersonic Nozzle—L. Green, Jr., and K. L. Nall

59-39 Studies of Pilot Control During Launching and Reentry of Space Vehicles Utilizing the Human Centrifuge—C. H. Woodling and C. C. Clark

59-41 The Problem of Escape from Satellite Vehicles—C. V. Carter and W. W. Huff, Jr.

59-43 A Study of the Effects of Wind Speed, Lapse Rate, and Altitude on the Spectrum of Atmospheric Turbulence at Low Altitude—R. M. Henry

59-44 Analysis of Atmospheric Turbulence Spectra Obtained from Concurrent Airplane and Tower Measurements—U. O. Lappe, B. Davidson, and C. B. Notess

59-45 Cosmic Ray Detection by Visual Scintillations—H. Yagoda

59-46 The Balloon-Borne Capsule as a Space Flight Trainer—E. E. Beson

59-47 Infra-Red Spectroscopy from Balloons and the Possibility of Some Observations on the Biosphere—D. M. Gates

59-48 The Strato-Laboratory as a Systems Testing Platform—James R. Smith

59-49 Special Flight Testing for the Carrier Suitability of Naval Aircraft—R. M. Elder

59-50 New Concept in USAF Flight Test—H. V. Leonhardt

59-51 Man-Machine Integration in Space Vehicles—G. W. Hoover

59-52 Implications of Space Radiations in Manned Space Flight—W. H. Langham

59-53 Turbopumps for High-Energy Propellants—A. Ginsburg, W. L. Stewart, and M. J. Hartmann

59-54 A Look at Rocket Propulsion for the Next 25 Years—T. F. Dixon

59-55 Thrust Control of Solid Propellant Rockets—H. W. Ritchey

59-56 Large Deflections of Structures Subjected to Heating and External Loads—M. J. Turner, E. H. Dill, H. C. Martin, and R. J. Melosh

59-57 The Equation of Energy Balance for Fluttering Systems with Some Applications in the Supersonic Regime—J. D. C. Crisp

59-58 Transonic and Supersonic Divergence Characteristics of Low-Aspect-Ratio Wings and Controls—D. J. Martin and C. E. Watkins

59-60 Convertible Turbojet Engines for VTOL Aircraft—M. A. Zipkin, R. J. Rossbach, and H. Brown

59-61 The Space Age Effect on Management—E. Goetz, M. C. Demler, R. G. Folsom, I. N. Palley, and E. Ledeen

59-62 Viscous Aerodynamic Characteristics in Hypersonic Rarefied Gas Flow—R. F. Probstein and N. H. Kemp

59-63 Viscous Hypersonic Similitude—W. D. Hayes and R. F. Probstein

59-64 Propagation of Weak Disturbances in a Gas Subject to Relaxation Effects—F. K. Moore and W. E. Gibson

59-65 Effectiveness of Radiation as a Structural Cooling Technique for Hypersonic Vehicles—R. A. Anderson and W. A. Brooks, Jr.

59-66 Anisotropic Composite Thermal Structures for Hypersonic Flight—Luigi Broglio

59-67 Thermo-Elastic Behavior of Simply-Supported Sandwich Panel Under High Temperature Gradient and Edge Compression—C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu

59-68 Heat Conduction in a Melting Slab—S. J. Citron

59-70 Integrating the Jet Aircraft into the ATC System—D. D. Thomas

59-71 Operational Aspects of a Propjet Transport—W. H. Arata, Jr.

59-72 The Manufacturer's Flight Test Philosophy—F. C. Rowley

59-73 Requirements of High-Resolution Photography of the Planets—G. de Vaucouleurs

59-74 An Aeronautical Engineering Educator's Viewpoint on the Challenge of Space Technology to Aeronautical Engineering Education—G. L. Von Eschen

59-75 Electro-Gasdynamic Motion of a Charged Body in a Plasma—L. Kraus and H. Yoshihara

59-76 Response, Accuracy and Display Requirements for Take-Off Monitors—R. P. Snodgrass

59-78 Effect of Injection of Foreign Gases on the Skin Friction & Heat Transfer of the Turbulent Boundary Layer—C. Pappas

59-79 The Airplane as a Research Tool—W. C. Williams

59-80 Some Fundamental Problems Associated with Injecting, Orbiting, and Recovering a Man From Orbit—R. C. Hakes

59-81 Training in Preparation for Man High I—J. W. Kittinger, Jr.

59-83 Human Factors Considerations in Helicopter Design—W. G. Matheny

59-84 Precision Pressure Altimeters for Air Traffic Separation and Terrain Clearance—Frederick C. Melchior

*See page 80 for National Summer Meeting Papers available.

Order by number from: Special Publications Dept., IAS, 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Letters

Continued from page 4

Education and the IAS

■ The separation of education and industry has continuously been marked by the large lag between current engineering practice to accomplish the problem and background material contained in our curriculum. With the present pace of scientific progress and the industrial, economic, ideological race in which this country is engaged, it is mandatory that graduates of our institutions of higher learning, particularly the engineers and scientists, have the best preparation to meet not only the current problems but the challenges of today and tomorrow. To accomplish this, industry and education must expand their mutual exchanges on all aspects of current and future problem areas in the fields of engineering.

The IAS has demonstrated its recognition of the need for this exchange and has held joint meetings with the Aeronautical Division of the American Society for Engineering Education at the Annual Meeting for the past 6 years. In addition to this, two joint meetings were held with the same society in Los Angeles during the last 2 years, and a committee for education has been formed within the IAS.

Aeronautical engineering defies a rigorous definition; this has been true since the inception of the field, and, with the expansion of astronautics and space exploration, the ability even to approximate a definition becomes almost impossible. The basic concept in this field has been the design and construction of a vehicle for transportation and the inherent basic studies underlying this concept. All fields of engineering necessary to accomplish the action have been included in aeronautical—and now astronautical—engineering, with one unifying objective—the end result or product. As such then, the IAS has appeal to all other disciplines operating in this area since it represents the aeronautical sciences, and in the same way the Aeronautical Division of the ASEE has appeal to the other disciplines in engineering education. To further the integration of *education and industry*, the two organizations should continue to be closely allied.

To continue this extremely valuable effort, I would like to suggest that the Education Committee be made a permanent part of the IAS and that the problems of higher education, not just the problems of high schools, be considered. Subcommittees composed of educators and industrialists would be responsible for the various phases in this area such as technical institutes, nonaccredited schools, extension schools, and accredited undergraduate and graduate schools. Many of us feel that a regular report on the activity of the IAS in the education field is necessary to accomplish a closer partnership between education and industry.

It is suggested that a page in A/SE be devoted regularly to presenting and reviewing activity in industry and education.

Maj. V. S. Haneman, Jr., USAF, Assoc. Prof., Aero. Engrg., AF Inst. of Tech.

CEC pickups measure airfoil pressures to 5000 psi ...at 600°F.

Testing the hot ones is easy for rugged CEC Pressure Pickups... the 4-316A and 4-317, both designed for a wide range of pressure measurements at extremely high temperatures. Hundreds of these unique pickups were used to measure the dynamic and static pressure differential on airfoil surfaces of the Convair B-58 during the testing program for the nation's first supersonic bomber.

Designed for continuous operation at 600°F. without cooling, the 4-316A and 4-317 cover a pressure measurement range of 15 to 5000 psi gage. Among their features: one-piece construction machined from 416 stainless steel... ⅝" and ½" normal diameters... weights of 55 and 23 grams with mounting flanges. They are widely used in flightload testing, engine studies and supersonic tests. Where external cooling is practical, an adapter extends the operating range of the 4-317 to 2000°F.

For additional information, call your nearest CEC sales and service office or write for Bulletins CEC 1568-X37 and 1588-X11.

Transducer Division CEC

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS/300 n. sierra madre villa, pasadena, california

FOR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES WITH THIS PROGRESSIVE COMPANY, WRITE DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

FAST, SMOOTH, DEPENDABLE

Fast, smooth, dependable... that sums up Convair's new 880 and the B. F. Goodrich Cladheat De-Icers that protect the empennage of this near-sonic jetliner.

Fast-acting ribbon type electrical heating elements with built-in temperature sensors are sandwiched between layers of resin-impregnated glass fabric. Then they are molded into a single unit and capped with a stainless steel skin. Six-foot sections bonded to empennage leading edges of the Convair 880 form a smooth, integral airfoil.

B. F. Goodrich Cladheat units reduce the possibility of re-freezing runback—cut power consumption to 15-18 watts per square inch by cycling small sections one at a time. And lightweight B. F. Goodrich Cladheat De-Icers are designed to function dependably, despite external impact damage.

B. F. Goodrich Cladheat De-Icers are available in metals of various thicknesses with power densities to meet *your* specific needs. *B.F.Goodrich Aviation Products, a division of The B.F.Goodrich Company, Dept. AS-89, Akron, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich ***aviation products***

XUM

AERO/SPACE Reviews

. . . current literature of aeronautical engineering and space technology

THIS SECTION reviews important periodicals, technical and research reports, and books received in the IAS Library in order to provide basic documentation for engineers and scientists.

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS, published as an insert in each issue, is an accelerated reviewing service covering worldwide scientific and technical literature. This work is performed by the IAS Staff and is supported by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research of the Air Research and Development Command.

A list of the principal periodicals received in the IAS Library is published annually in the January issue.

The AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING INDEX, formerly the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING INDEX published since 1947, provides an annual cumulation of the materials reviewed in this section.

THE IAS LIBRARY

Publications reviewed in this section are maintained by the Library for use by the IAS Membership. They are *not* for sale but are made available through the facilities of the Library.

LENDING SERVICES: Institute members, both Individual and Corporate, may borrow periodicals, reports, and books for a period of 2 weeks, excluding time in transit. Excepted are certain reference books and those IAS publications that may be purchased.

PHOTOCOPY SERVICES: The Library is equipped to provide, as a service, positive photocopies of certain materials in its collections. Rates on request.

For detailed information about these and other services, write to:

John J. Glennon, Librarian
Institute of the
Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.
2 East 64th Street
New York 21, New York

PERIODICALS AND REPORTS..... 68
INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS 81
BOOKS 115

Subject Index to Periodicals & Reports

Acoustics, Sound, Noise..... 68
Aerodynamics, Fluid Mechanics..... 68
  Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation..... 68
  Aerothermodynamics..... 68
  Boundary Layer..... 68
  Flow of Fluids..... 68
  Internal Flow..... 70
  Jet Flaps & Wings..... 70
  Stability & Control..... 70
  Wings & Airfoils..... 71
Aeroelasticity..... 72
Aeronautics, General..... 72
Air Transportation..... 72
Airplanes
  Air Conditioning, Pressurization..... 72
  Control Systems, Automatic Pilots..... 72
  Description..... 72
  Ejection Seats..... 72
  Landing, Landing Loads..... 72
  Landing Gear..... 72
  Operating Characteristics, Economics. 72
  Piloting..... 72
  Seating..... 72
Aviation & Space Medicine..... 72
  Human Engineering..... 74
Chemistry..... 74
Computers..... 74
Control Theory..... 74
Education & Training..... 74
Electronics
  Amplifiers..... 74
  Antennas, Radomes..... 75
  Circuits & Components..... 75
  Communications..... 75
  Construction Techniques..... 75
  Electronic Tubes..... 76
  Magnetic Devices..... 76
  Measurement & Testing..... 76
  Modulation..... 76
  Networks, Filters..... 76
  Oscillators, Signal Generators..... 76
  Piezoelectricity..... 76
  Power Supplies..... 76
  Reliability..... 76
  Semiconductors..... 76
  Transmission Lines..... 76
  Wave Theory..... 76
Equipment
  Hydraulic & Pneumatic..... 76
Fuels & Lubricants..... 77
Gliders..... 77
Ice Formation & Prevention..... 77
Instruments
  Accelerometers..... 77
  Flight Instruments..... 77
  Flow Measuring Devices..... 78
  Gyroscopes..... 78
  Panels & Dials..... 78
  Pressure Measuring Devices..... 78
  Recording Equipment..... 78
  Temperature Measuring Devices..... 78
Laws & Regulations..... 78
Lighter-Than-Air..... 78
Machine Elements..... 78
  Fastenings..... 78
  Gears & Cams..... 78
  Mechanisms & Linkages..... 78
  Rotating Discs & Shafts..... 78
  Seals..... 78
Maintenance..... 78
Materials..... 78
  Ceramics & Ceramals..... 78
  Corrosion & Protective Coatings..... 78
  High Temperature..... 78
  Metals & Alloys..... 98
  Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous..... 98
  Nonmetallic Materials..... 98
  Testing Methods..... 98
Mathematics..... 98
  Algebras..... 98
  Differential Equations..... 98
  Functions & Operators..... 98
  Groups..... 99
  Matrices..... 99
  Numerical Analysis..... 99
  Physical Applications..... 100
  Probability, Statistics..... 100
  Theory of Numbers..... 100
  Topology..... 100
  Transforms..... 102
Mechanics..... 102
Meteorology..... 102
  Atmospheric Structure & Physics..... 102
Military Aviation, Ordnance..... 102
Missiles, Rockets, Space Craft..... 102
Navigation..... 104
  Electronic Aids..... 104
  Traffic Control..... 104
Nuclear Energy..... 104
Photography..... 104
Physics..... 104
  Astrophysics..... 106
  Geophysics..... 106
  Optics..... 106
Power Plants..... 106
  Jet & Turbine..... 106
  Rocket..... 106
Production..... 106
  Metalworking..... 107
  Nonmetalworking..... 107
  Production Engineering..... 107
  Tooling..... 107
Propellers..... 107
Reliability..... 107
Research, Research Facilities..... 107
  Flight Testing..... 108
  Rocket Sleds, Tracks..... 108
  Wind Tunnels..... 108
Rotating Wing Aircraft, Helicopters..... 108
Safety..... 108
Structures..... 108
  Beams & Columns..... 108
  Cylinders & Shells..... 108
  Elasticity & Plasticity..... 110
  Fatigue..... 112
  Plates..... 112
  Plates with Holes..... 112
  Testing Methods..... 112
  Thermal Stress..... 112
  Tubes..... 112
Thermodynamics..... 112
  Combustion..... 112
  Heat Transfer..... 112
VTOL & STOL..... 114
Water-Based Aircraft..... 114

Acoustics, Sound, Noise

Effect of Altitude on Output of Sound Sources. T. J. Schultz. *Noise Control*, May, 1959, pp. 17–21, 54. 13 refs. Presentation of several types of sound sources and curves showing the variation with altitude of the acoustical output of these sources. Theoretical justification of this dependence is given.

Vibration and Noise Problems Expected in Manned Space Craft. H. E. Von Gierke. *Noise Control*, May, 1959, pp. 8–16. 16 refs. Review of the information on noise, vibration, and transient accelerations, and evaluation of the extent of problems involved.

Some Measurements of Noise Reduction of Air Base Structures. R. M. Hoover and A. C. Pietrasanta. *USAF WADC TN 58-243 [AD 208156]*, Nov., 1958. 29 pp. Description of the noise reduction measurements and comparison of the results with calculated values. The effect of operable sash windows, open and closed, on the noise reduction is investigated.

Acoustical Factors in Jet Airport Design. Ken Eldred. *ASA J.*, May, 1959, pp. 547–557. 23 refs. Review of the relationship between the noise resulting from commercial jet and propeller airliner operations, including take-off, taxi, and idle, for various projected traffic densities and various airport building functional design criteria. Methods and examples are presented which expedite initial visualization of the major acoustical factors in an airport design situation and enable evaluation of possible wall and roof structures.

A New Facility for Jet Noise Investigation. R. B. Tatge, R. L. Lawrence, and W. F. Venneman. *Noise Control*, May, 1959, pp. 32–36. Description of the operation of a system which provides for measurement of thrust, thrust coefficient, pressure ratio, temperature, and sound.

Experiments with Screens and Grids for Suppressing Jet Engine Noise. H. U. Wisniowski. *Canada, NAE LR 231*, Oct., 1958. 26 pp. Test results from noise suppressors of conventional screen and the grid type. The sound level reductions obtained which could be practically applied amounted to 16½ db. Higher reductions (up to 20 db.) were penalized by the adverse influence of the suppressor on tailpipe temperature and engine thrust.

Noise Survey Under Static Conditions of a Turbine-Driven Transonic Propeller with an Advance Ratio of 4.0. M. C. Kurbjun. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-18-59L*, May, 1959. 14 pp. Measurement of overall sound-pressure levels and frequency spectra of the noise emitted from a three-blade propeller. The effects of power changes on the noise levels and spectra are also shown.

Calculated and Measured Stresses in Simple Panels Subject to Intense Random Acoustic Loading Including the Near Noise Field of a Turbojet Engine. L. W. Lassiter and R. W. Hess. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1367*, 1958. 10 pp. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.20.

Aerodynamics, Fluid Mechanics

Algunos Progresos Importantes en Aerodinámica desde 1946 (The First Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Memorial Lecture). Theodore von Kármán. *(1st Internatl. Congr. Aero. Sci., Madrid, Sept. 8, 1958.) Ing. Aero.*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 21–32. In Spanish. Historical review of developments in aerodynamic theory; included in the discussion are such topics as wing theory, slender wings and bodies, interference effects, aeroelastic theories, transonic flow, hypersonic flow, boundary-layer theory, and theory of turbulence.

Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation

Laminar Heat Transfer Around Blunt Bodies in Dissociated Air. N. H. Kemp, P. H. Rose, and R. W. Detra. *(Avco Res. Lab. RR 15*, May, 1958.) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 421–430. 11 refs. USAF-supported research.

Evaporation Into a Boundary Layer. II—Dissociation in Evaporation. Ernest Bauer and Martin Zlotnick. *(Avco Res. & Adv. Devel. Div. RAD TM 58-126*, Nov. 21, 1958.) *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 236, 237.

Aerothermodynamics

A Study of the Motion and Aerodynamic Heating of Ballistic Missiles Entering the Earth's Atmosphere at High Supersonic Speeds. H. J. Allen and A. J. Eggers, Jr. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1381*, 1958. 16 pp. 16 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.25. Presentation of an analysis of the velocity and deceleration history of ballistic missiles entering the atmosphere, the results then being used to determine the means available for minimizing aerodynamic heating.

An "Insulating" Boundary-Layer Experiment. F. H. Durgin. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 450, 451. AFOSR-supported description of the experiment and presentation of results.

Boundary Layer

Zamknutyi Konvektivnyi Pogranichnyi Sloi. G. Z. Gershuni and E. M. Zhukhovitskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 298–300. In Russian. Derivation of a solution for the problem of closed convective boundary layers in horizontal circular cylinders.

On Heat Transfer to Laminar Boundary Layers. H. A. Hassan. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, p. 464.

The Growth of a Laminar Boundary Layer on a Flat Plate Set Impulsively Into Motion. L. A. Rozin. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 407–412.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 568–575. Translation.

Self-Similar Solutions of the Laminar Boundary Layer Equations for a Compressible Fluid Including Heat Transfer. A. Sh. Dorfman, N. I. Pol'skii, and P. N. Romanenko. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 274–279.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 375–382. Translation.

Nachprüfung der einfachen Rechenmethode für dreidimensionale laminare Grenzschichten mit Hilfe von exakten Lösungen. J. A. Zaat. *Netherlands, NLL TR F.202*, June, 1957. 24 pp. 13 refs. In German. Application of a simplified approximate method to the calculation of three-dimensional boundary layers and comparison of the results with exact solutions.

Eddy Diffusivities in Forced and Free Convection Boundary Layers. D. E. Bourne. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 459, 460. Discussion of the assumption that in incompressible turbulent boundary layers over heated surfaces the eddy momentum diffusivity is identical in value with the eddy heat diffusivity.

Flow of Fluids

Limiting, Self-Similar, One-Dimensional, Non-Steady Motions of a Gas (Cauchy's Problem and the Piston Problem). S. S. Grigorian. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 301–310.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 417–430. Translation.

Cauchy's Problem and the Problem of a Piston for One-Dimensional, Non-Steady Motions of Gas (Automodel Motion). S. S. Grigorian. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 179–187.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 244–255. Translation.

Statsionarnoe Dvizhenie Viazkoi Zhidkosti. I. I. Vorovich and V. I. Iudovich. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 542–545. In Russian. Study covering the problem of steady laminar flow of a viscous liquid, with particular emphasis on the differential properties of the solution in closed region and the convergence of Galerkin's method.

Thermal Instability of Viscous Fluids. Chia-Shun Yih. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 25–42. 13 refs. OOR-sponsored analysis presenting the relationship between the variables for neutral stability and the results concerning the effect of rotation on stability.

Die Erweiterung des Zirkulationssatzes von W. Thomson auf zähe (viskose) Flüssigkeiten. Walther Kaufmann. *ZFW*, Apr., 1959, pp. 103–106. In German. Modification of Thomson's circulation theorem to cover the case of a viscous fluid. It is shown that the theorem of circulation conservation with time is generally invalid, but that a change of the circulation with time, or the change of the vortex flux through a vortex tube, occurs.

On a Class of Solutions of Grad's Moment Equations. V. S. Galkin. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 386–389.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 532–536. Translation. Analysis of an ideal monatomic Maxwellian gas in the absence of external forces under the assumption that all the moments of the distribution function are functions of time t, and the macroscopic velocity depends linearly on the coordinates.

On the Eccentric Rotation of a Circular Cylinder in Fluid. Syūsuke Iida. *JSME Bul.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 1–9. Approximate calculation of the fluid motion and comparison with experiments. The hydrodynamical force and the attached moments of inertia are derived.

Second Approximations for the Stress Tensor and the Heat Flux in a Gas. Hsun-Tiao Yang. *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 237, 238.

An Experiment on Compressible-Flow Perturbations. T. A. D'Ews Thomson and R. E. Meyer. *(Brown U. Div. Appl. Math. Rep.*, June, 1958.) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 114–119. AFOSR-supported research.

Flow with a Detached Shock Wave About a Symmetrical Profile. O. M. Belotserkovskii. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 206–219.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 279–296. 11 refs. Translation. Solution of the detached shock wave problem using integral relations proposed by Dorodnitsin. The problem of integrating a system of nonlinear partial differential equations is reduced to that of numerically solving an approximating system of ordinary differential equations.

Investigation of the Drag of Various Axially Symmetric Nose Shapes of Fineness Ratio 3 for Mach Numbers from 1.24 to 7.4. E. W. Perkins, L. H. Jorgensen, and S. C. Sommer. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1386*, 1958. 17 pp. 19 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.25.

An Investigation of the Pressure Distribution on Conical Bodies in Hypersonic Flows. Victor Zakkay. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, p. 487. AFOSR-supported presentation of experimental data on two elliptical cones at $M_\infty = 6$ and of a hypersonic approach obtained from physical considerations.

Resistance on a Sphere Due to a Circular Vortex Filament in a Uniform Flow of a Perfect Liquid. M. K. Mitra. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 25–30. Derivation of a formula for the drag on a sphere due to a circular vortex filament in uniform flow of a perfect fluid.

The Magnus Characteristics of a 30 mm Aircraft Bullet. Appendix—Method of Calibration and Data Reduction for a Four Component Strain Gage Balance for Measuring Magnus and Normal Forces. A. S. Platou and J. Sternberg. *U.S., BRL Rep. 994*, Sept., 1956. 61 pp. Experimental investigation to determine the Magnus force and pitching moment of a bullet in the Mach Number range of 1.5 to 2.5. Data are presented covering angles of attack up to 40° and spin rates up to 45,000 r.p.m.

On the Viscous Flow Around the Leading Edge of a Flat Plate. B. A. Boley and M. B. Friedman. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 453, 454.

The Influence of Thermal Effects on the Viscous Resistance of a Steady Uniform Flow of Liquid. S. A. Regirer. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 414–418.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 580–586. Translation.

Contribuţii la Determinarea Condiţiilor Constructive ale Profilelor Anticavitaţionale. A. Bârglăzan. *Stud. Cerc. Stiint., Ser. Stiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 83–89. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Application of formulas expressing the velocity and pressure distribution over a Joukowski profile to the case of an arbitrary profile. Design considerations for the minimum value of the distribution coefficient are included and the theoretical results are compared with experimental data.

O Nouă Metodă de Determinare a Caracteristicilor Hidrodinamice şi Cavitaţionale ale Reţelelor de Profile Subţiri. A. Bârglăzan and O. Popa. *Stud. Cerc. Stiint., Ser. Stiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 73–82. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Development of a method for determining the hydrodynamic and cavitation characteristics of cascades composed of thin profiles. The hypotheses introduced into the solution of the problem are stated, and the results of the calculation are presented.

Magnetofluidomecanica. Theodore von Kármán. *Ing. Aero.*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 50–55. In Spanish. Discussion covering the terminology used and definition of the concept of magnetofluidmechanics, as well as its role in interpreting the cosmogonic and astrophysical processes. Possible technical applications are analyzed; these include flight in the atmosphere; re-entry of hypersonic vehicles; propulsion, including the pinch effect; and acceleration of working fluid for propulsion in space vehicles.

On a Class of Motions in Magneto-Hydromechanics. V. N. Zhigulev. *(Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June pp. 389, 390.) *PMM—Appl. Mat. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 537–539. Translation.

O Resheniiakh Uravnenii Magnitnoi Gazodinamiki pri Nulevom Gradiente Temperatury. V. P. Korobeinikov and E. V. Riazanov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 51, 52. In Russian. Derivation of solutions for the equations of magnetogasdynamics for zero temperature gradient. The case of the one-dimensional motion of an ideal, electrically conducting gas with cylindrical and plane waves is considered.

O Razreshimosti Nestatsionarnykh Zadach Magnitnoi Gidrodinamiki. O. A. Ladyzhenskaia and V. A. Solonnikov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 26–28. In Russian. Evaluation of the solvability of certain characteristic nonstationary problems in magnetohydrodynamics.

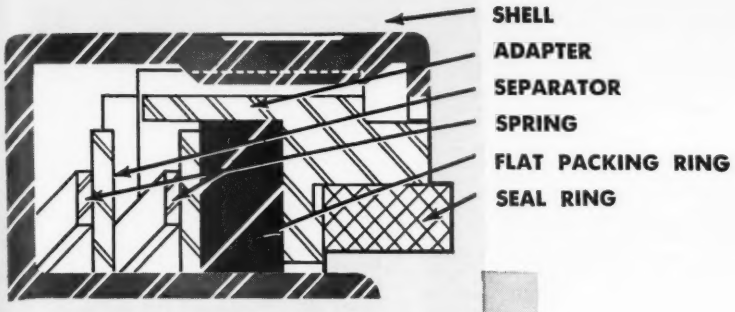
The Splitting of a Small Discontinuity in Magnetohydrodynamics. G. Ia. Liubarskii and R. V. Polovin. *(Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fiz.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 1,291–1,293.) *Sov. Phys.—JETP*, May, 1959, pp. 901, 902. Translation. Presentation of relations for discontinuities of the magnetoacoustic waves, Alfven shock waves, and the contact discontinuity.

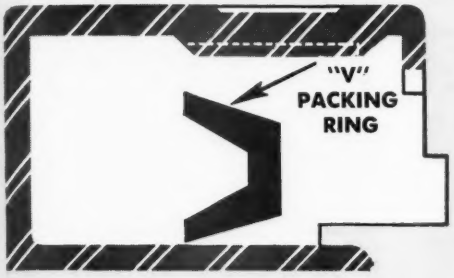
Hydrodynamic Analysis of the Compression of a Rarefied Plasma in an Axially-Symmetric Magnetic Field. Iu. N. Barabanenkov. *(Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fiz.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 1,280, 1,281.) *Sov. Phys.—JETP*, May, 1959, pp. 893, 894. Translation.

Low-Frequency Oscillations of a Plasma in a Magnetic Field. K. N. Stepanov. *(Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fiz.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 1,155–1,160.) *Sov. Phys.—JETP*, May, 1959, pp. 808–811. Translation. Analysis of the dispersion equation, describing the low-frequency oscillations, for the cases of a weak magnetic field, strong magnetic field, and the intermediate case.

Acceleration of a Plasma in a Magnetic Field. G. V. Gordeev and A. I. Gubanov. *Sov. Phys.—Tech. Phys.*, Sept., 1958, pp. 1,880–1,887. Translation. Computation of the stationary plasma flow

GITS HH-TYPE SEAL SERIES





VITON "A"

All packings illustrated are available with new Viton "A" rubber compound, for highest temperature resistance and maximum resistance to aircraft and hydraulic fuels and lubricants.

GITS

Extra Flexibility For Your Seal Applications!

ONE SEAL ENVELOPE WITH CHOICE OF FIVE SEAL PACKINGS

Use of this one standard Gits HH-type seal envelope — with your choice of the five seal packing arrangements illustrated at left — permits effective sealing (in the same seal cavity) over the widest possible range of operating conditions. And all these Gits Shaft Seals meet standard minimum space requirements of the aircraft and missile industry.

Standard metal parts are stainless steel, except when the Gits Engineering Department recommends other materials to suit specific applications.

The sealing and packing members are engineered of proper materials to suit the operating conditions of each individual application.

Gits maintains the most complete facilities for design, engineering, research, development and testing, as well as the most modern manufacturing equipment. The Gits Engineering Department, with almost half a century of experience, has the know-how to blend proper materials with outstanding design, to make seals work better for you. Send for full information.

GITS BROS. MFG. CO.

1850C South Kilbourn Avenue • Chicago 23, Illinois

NEW! *Gits engineering advancement practically eliminates hysteresis or drag. Write for full details.*

XUM

between two infinite coaxial cylindrical electrodes taking into account the friction with the electrode, the dependence of flow velocity on magnetic flux and the radii of the electrodes, and the energy required to maintain the flow. The possibility of achieving supersonic plasma flow velocities with parameters realizable in practice is shown.

The Forces Experienced by a Lattice of Elliptic Cylinders in a Uniform Flow at Small Reynolds Numbers. Sinzi Kuwabara. *Phys. Soc. Japan J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 522–527. Calculation of the drag and lift coefficients for a lattice of parallel, equal, and equidistant elliptic cylinders, using Imai's general method of solving Oseen's two-dimensional equations.

The Forces Experienced by Randomly Distributed Parallel Circular Cylinders or Spheres in a Viscous Flow at Small Reynolds Numbers. Sinzi Kuwabara. *Phys. Soc. Japan J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 527–532. 10 refs.

On Travelling Waves of Gas Dynamic Equations. Iu. Ia. Pogodin, V. R. Suchkov, and N. N. Ianenko. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 188–196.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 256–267. Translation.

On the Normal Shock Wave Attached to the Curved Surface. Takeo Sakurai. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 460, 461. Analysis showing the cause of the discrepancy between Zierep's theory and the one by Lin and Rubinov on the existence of the shock wave in the $M = 1 \sim 1$, 662 region.

Przejście Fali Uderzeniowej Przez Przewody o Zmiennych Przekrojach. Jan Rościszewski. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 17–64. 11 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Study of the shock wave propagation through ducts of variable cross section using equations for nonsteady nonisentropic flow.

The Thickness of Cylindrical Shocks and the PLK Method. H. C. Levey. (*Australia, ARL Rep. A.108*, Jan., 1958.) *Quart. Appl. Math.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 77–93.

Mechanism of Cratering in Ultra-High Velocity Impact. M. A. Cook. (*Utah U. IMER Rep.*, Jan. 30, 1959.) *J. Appl. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 725–735. 19 refs. AFOSR-supported description of the equations of the hydrodynamic theory of target penetration by shaped charge jets in the general and ideal forms, and examination by experimental observations. A nonlinear theory is presented, taking heat losses by compression, shock heating, and radiated shock waves into account, and the conditions for impact explosions of targets are discussed.

Initiation of Detonations. H. W. Hubbard and M. H. Johnson. *J. Appl. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 765–769. 11 refs. Navy-supported study of the transient conditions leading to a detonation wave. A criterion for the initiation of a detonation is formulated and applied to determine the dependence of the detonability upon the duration of the initial pressure pulse and the initial temperature distribution.

Strong-Point-Blasts in a Compressible Medium. N. N. Kochina and N. S. Mel'nikova. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 3–15.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 1–19. Translation.

An Example of Transonic Flow of a Gas with a Supersonic Zone, Terminated by a Curved Shock Which Ends Inside the Flow. I. Bibosunov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 311–319.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 431–441. Translation.

On Similarity of Transonic Plane Flows. G. N. Kopylov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 391–395.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 540–548. Translation. Simplification of the basic equations of motion based on the assumption that the Mach Number of the upstream flow is close to unity, the velocities of the flow are only slightly different from the upstream velocity, and that the direction of the velocity vector is only slightly different from the direction of flow away from the body.

Some Degenerate Transonic Flows. O. S. Ryzov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 260–264.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 355–361. Translation. Analysis considering transonic motions of an ideal gas which are represented in the velocity hodograph by a curve or by a surface. A class of self-similar solutions representing plane and axially symmetric flows is given.

On the Steady and Non-Steady Transonic Flow with Attached Shock Wave ($M_\infty < 1$): New Results and Conjectures. Carlo Ferrari. *Torino Polytech. Inst. Appl. Mech. Lab. TN 12 (AFOSR TN 59-338) [AD 213659]*, Feb., 1959. 31 pp.

Effect of Contraction on Turbulence and Temperature Fluctuations Generated by a Warm Grid. R. R. Mills, Jr., and Stanley Corrsin. *U.S., NASA Memo. 5-5-59W*, May, 1959. 58 pp. 23 refs. Presentation of the results of hot-wire-anemometer measurements of several statistical properties of approximately homogeneous and isotropic fields of turbulence and temperature fluctuations generated by a warm grid in a uniform air stream sent through a 4-to-1 contraction.

Maximum Principles for Vorticity in Viscous Fluid. Tosio Kato and Hiroshi Fujita. *Phys. Soc. Japan J.*, Apr., 1959, p. 545. Demonstration of the validity of the maximum principles for the vorticity in any two-dimensional flow of an incompressible viscous fluid, stationary as well as nonstationary.

Internal Flow

The Stability of Viscous Flow Between Horizontal Concentric Cylinders. D. B. Brewster, P. Grosberg, and A. H. Nissan. *Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A*, May 12, 1959, pp. 76–91. 14 refs. Analysis of three different velocity distributions by the method of small disturbances to obtain the critical velocities for neutral stability when a fluid is either pumped through the annulus between two concentric cylinders or when the inner cylinder is rotated. Experimental results confirm the three analyses.

Quasi-Stationary Flow of a Gas from a Cylindrical Container of Variable Volume. I. M. Belen'kii. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 279–285.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 383–392. Translation. Study considering the flow of gas through a small opening in the frontal wall of a cylindrical container having a movable rear wall.

Oscillation of a Cascade of Thin Sections in Incompressible Flow. M. D. Haskind. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 257–260.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 349–354. Translation.

Überschallströmung am Austritt von Turbinenschaufel-Kränzen. H. Hausenblas. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 411–415. In German. Application of the method of characteristics to study the nonviscous supersonic flow at the exit of an accelerating cascade. Two cases are considered: (a) that of a symmetrical profile and (b) that of special curved, thick profiles with sharp trailing edges.

Druckverteilungsmessungen und theoretische Vergleichsrechnungen an ebenen Schaufelgittern bei hohen Unterschallgeschwindigkeiten. K. H. Grewe. *Forschung Gebiete Ing., Ausg. A*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 1–16. 12 refs. Abridged. In German. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions in two-dimensional cascades at high subsonic velocities.

Ein Verfahren zur Druckverteilungsrechnung an geraden und radialen Schaufelgittern. H. Krüger. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 242–267. 10 refs. In German. Development of a method for the calculation of pressure distribution in straight and radial cascades.

Researches on Axial Flow Turbines (1st Report). Közö Nakamura, Teruo Sawada, and Takao Kamei. *JSME Bul.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 182–187. Measurement of the characteristics of turbine blades and presentation of results.

Statsionarnoe Dvizhenie Viazkoi Neszhimaemoi Zhidkosti v Trube. O. A. Ladyzhenskaia. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 551–553. In Russian. Analysis of previously obtained results for flow around bodies and comparative study of the steady motion of a viscous incompressible liquid in a duct.

Ustalony Przepływ Laminarny Przez Prostoosiowy Kanał Zamknięty o Przekroju Trójkątnym. Eustachy Burka and Edmund Woźny. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 3–16. 10 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Theoretical analysis of a fixed laminar flow through a closed duct with an equilateral triangular cross section using the variational method. Experimental results proving the validity of the theoretical deductions made are presented.

Experimental Investigation of Expanded Duct Sections and Screens for Reducing Flow Distortions at Subsonic Flows. B. G. Chiccine and K. L. Abdalla. *U.S., NASA Memo. 1-9-59E*, May, 1959. 27 pp. Investigation of the expansion angle and length, area ratio, location of expanded section relative to engine face, and use of screens over a simulated engine-face Mach Number range from 0.19 to 0.67.

Flow Round Permeable Contours. M. V. Tretiakov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 220–225.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 297–304. Translation. Analysis considering the problem of flow around an arbitrary, smooth, closed, uniformly permeable contour in a potential stream of ideal fluid.

O Vektore Plotnosti Potoka Turbulentnoi Energii. V. G. Nevzgliadov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 288–290. In Russian. Determination of the density vector for turbulent flow of liquid in a circular channel.

A Mechanism of Resonance Tubes. J. Wilson and E. L. Resler, Jr. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 461, 462. ONR-sponsored analysis showing that a criterion of wave steepening puts an upper limit to the temperature attainable in the tube. The resonance tube cycle is described.

Computation of a Laval Nozzle. A. Sh. Dorfman. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 399–404.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 554–561. Translation.

On Gas Flow in Laval Nozzles. O. S. Ryzhov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 396–398.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 549–553. Translation.

Experimental Verification of Boundary-Layer Corrections in Hypersonic Nozzles. D. L. Baradell. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 454, 455.

Turbulente Ausbreitung runder Heissluftstrahlen in bewegter Luft. I—Kernbereich. W. Szablewski. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 5, 1958, pp. 358–377. In German. Study of the turbulent expansion of a circular jet of hot air in moving air. The mixing field of velocity and temperature for the core region is determined for different values of velocity and temperature differences. The analysis is based on results obtained previously for turbulent flow of gases with varying densities.

Asymptotische Gesetze der turbulenten Ausbreitung von Heissluftstrahlen in bewegter und ruhender Aussenluft. W. Szablewski. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 50–67. 10 refs. Application of the Prandtl expression for free turbulence to the calculation of velocity and temperature fields of circular and slotted jets for large axial distances from the nozzle.

Distribution of Momentum in a Continuous Liquid Jet of Supersonic Velocity. A. A. Semerchan, L. F. Vereshchagin, F. M. Filler, and N. N. Kuzin. *Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys.*, Sept., 1958, pp. 1,894–1,903. Translation. Presentation of a method determining the distribution of momentum in a jet of water issuing from a nozzle with supersonic velocity. The boundaries of a free jet of water are obtained from the curves of momentum distribution, and a method allowing the determination of the velocity field and the distribution of kinetic energy in liquid jets of supersonic velocity is given.

Vermischung von Flüssigkeits- oder Gasströmen bei kleiner Gesamtdruckänderung. I, II. E. Broecker. *Forschung Gebiete Ing., Ausg. A*, No. 6, 1958; No. 1, 1959, pp. 169–177; 17–25. 12 refs. In German. Investigation of the mixing of liquid or gas streams for small variations in total pressure. Cases of cylindrical, divergent, and convergent mixing nozzles are considered.

Über das Verhalten von extrem schnellläufigen Axialmaschinen. H. W. Hahnemann. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Feb. 1, 1959, pp. 133, 134. In German. Study of the behavior of high-speed axial pumps.

Influenţa Numărului Paletelor Rotorului Asupra Caracteristicilor de Cavitaţie ale Pompelor Centrifuge. I. Anton, I. Preda, F. Gyulai, and C. Ciocirlan. *Stud. Cerc. Stiint., Ser. Stiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 129–149. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Presentation of experimental results on the effect of the number of rotor blades on the cavitational characteristics of centrifugal pumps.

Bilanţul Energetic la Pompele Centrifuge. I. Anton, F. Gyulai, and I. Preda. *Stud. Cerc. Stiint., Ser. Stiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 101–117. 19 refs. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Presentation of methods for determining the energy losses in centrifugal pumps.

Influenţa Numărului Paletelor Rotorului Asupra Sarcinii şi Randamentului Pompelor Centrifuge. F. Gyulai, I. Anton, and I. Preda. *Stud. Cerc. Stiint., Ser. Stiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 119–127. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Study covering the effect of the number of rotor blades on the pressure and output of centrifugal pumps.

Jet Flaps & Wings

Blowing-Type Boundary-Layer Control as Applied to the Trailing-Edge Flaps of a 35° Swept-Wing Airplane. M. W. Kelly, S. B. Anderson, and R. C. Innis. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1369*, 1958. 23 pp. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.30. Description of wind-tunnel and flight tests indicating that blowing over the flaps produces large increases in flap lift increment and significant increases in maximum lift. The use of blowing also permits reductions in the landing approach speeds of as much as 12 knots.

Stability & Control

Selected Problems of Dynamic Stability. K. H. Doetsch. (*WGL. Jahrbuch 1954*, pp. 95–103.) *Gt. Brit., RAE Lib. Transl. 803*, Feb., 1959. 15 pp. Description of the time vector method used for the treatment of some cases of longitudinal and lateral stability. Examples are presented enabling particularly important effects to be discussed.

Low-Speed Static Stability and Control Characteristics of a Model of a Right Triangular Pyramid Reentry Configuration. J. W. Paulson. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-11-59L*, Apr., 1959. 15 pp. Investigation showing that the model has generally satisfactory longitudinal and lateral static

Publications abstracted may be borrowed from the IAS Library. In making inquiry, please mention the month of *Aero/Space Engineering* in which the abstract appeared. This will facilitate servicing of requests.

XUM

stability characteristics. The maximum lift-drag ratio was increased from about 3 to 5 by boattailing the base of the model.

Wind-Tunnel Investigation at Mach Numbers from 0.40 to 1.14 of the Static Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Nonlifting Vehicle Suitable for Reentry. A. O. Pearson. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-13-59L*, May, 1959. 14 pp. Experimental investigation of the static pitching-moment, normal-force, and axial-force characteristics of a model designed to use heat sink and blunt shapes to alleviate the effects of heating encountered during re-entry. The effects of modifying the intersection of the face of the model with the afterbody from a sharp corner to a rounded edge are also investigated.

Wings & Airfoils

On a Simple Relation of Exact Airfoil Theory. W. T. Evans. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 456, 457. Derivation of a relation that simplifies the distribution of surface velocities about a two-dimensional airfoil.

The Distribution of Pressure on Slender Wings with "Similar" Cross-Sections at Zero Lift in Supersonic Flow. J. H. Durran and W. T. Lord. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Aero. 2591*, Nov., 1958. 17 pp. Simplification of a formula developed previously to give the difference in pressure between a general point of the wing and the point on the root of the wing in the same transverse cross section.

Application of Slender Body Theory to the Calculation of Aerodynamic Properties of Low Aspect Ratio Wings with Nacelles at Their Tips. V. V. Keldysh. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 126–132.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 172–181. Translation. Calculation of lift and pitching moment coefficients using an application of the theory of functions for a complex variable.

Supersonic Profiles with Minimum Drag. Iu. D. Shmyglevskii. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 269–273.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 368–374. Translation. Analysis considering the problem of finding a profile having a minimum wave drag and required to pass through fixed points AB.

Aerodynamic Characteristics of Thin Wedge-Shaped Profiles in Transonic Flows. G. N. Kopylov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 133–138.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 182–191. Translation. Calculation of the pressure distribution over the wedge-shaped profile as a function of the angle of attack using an extension of the Euler-Darboux equation.

Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Flugzeuge beim Überziehen. Walter Barth. *ZFW*, May, 1959, pp. 120–125. In German. Development of a theory on the dynamically affected tip-stall of an airplane. Based on simplifying assumptions regarding the development of separation on the wing, relations can be established which permit a numerical determination of the stalling behavior. A comparison with practical results is made.

An Estimate of the Forces on Annular Fairings. J. A. Bagley. *RAeS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 315, 316. Analysis showing the effects of length/diameter ratio on the force and on the velocity difference produced between the internal and external flow.

A Note on the Zero-Lift Wave Drag of Slender Pointed Wings and Bodies. M. A. Maybrey and W. T. Lord. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Aero. 2597*, Nov., 1958. 13 pp. Presentation of an expression for that portion of zero-lift wave drag which depends only on the axial distribution of cross-sectional area. The parameters are the length, volume, gradient of the area distribution at the back, and the value and position of the maximum cross-sectional area.

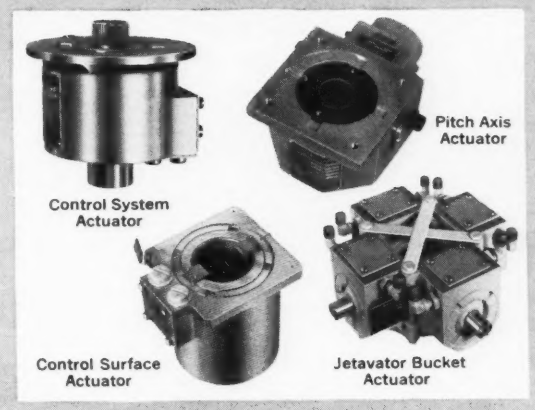
Linearized Theory of Lifting Sweptback Wings at Sonic Speed. W. Eckhaus and E. M. de Jager. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. TR F.206*, Sept., 1957. 21 pp. 18 refs. Presentation of a theory for the determination of the load distribution, valid for any given camber and twist of the wing, provided only that the downwash on the wing is symmetrical with respect to the axis of symmetry of the wing.

Remarks on the Paper by L. R. Fowell, "Exact and Approximate Solutions for the Supersonic Delta Wing." B. M. Bulakh. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 404–407.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 562–567. Translation.

On Lift Properties and Induced Drag of Wing-Fuselage Combination. A. A. Nikolski. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1957, pp. 186–194.) *U.S., NASA RE 5-1-59W*, Apr., 1959. 8 pp. Translation. Method for determining the overall lift and induced drag of wing-fuselage combination in incompressible flow. The wing panel circulation distribution required for minimum induced drag is presented for various ratios of body diameter to wing span along with the values of the minimum induced drag.

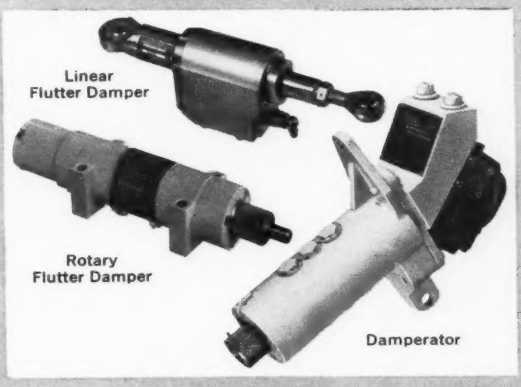
Integral Relations in the Linearized Theory of Wing-Body Interference. A. H. Flax. *Cornell Aero. Lab. Rep. CAL-45*, Nov., 1952. 25 pp. 15 refs. Derivation of a number of integral relations for wings mounted on cylindrical bodies of any shape, based on the extended reverse-flow

HOUDAILLE...your best source



ROTARY ACTUATORS

Direct rotary torque output from 200 to 600,000 inch-pounds. Optional vibration damping may be incorporated. Broad range of designs and sizes, for hinge-line mounting.

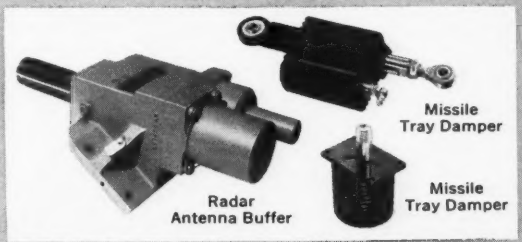


FLUTTER DAMPERS

Performance-proved by acceptance on leading high-performance aircraft and missiles. Linear and rotary types to meet any control surface application, any envelope requirement. New Damperator combines Flutter Damper and Rotary Actuator functions.

STEER AND SHIMMY DAMPERS

Constant-torque power steering units, combined with shimmy damping. May be mechanically or electrically controlled. Full 360° swivel optional. New Viscous Shimmy Dampers for limited-envelope applications.



SPECIALIZED DAMPERS AND BUFFERS

Hydraulic buffers, installed at limits of antenna travel, protect sensitive radar components from damage caused by over-travel. Specialized damping devices for missile handling equipment.

QUALITY PRODUCTS HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.

WRITE FOR FREE Technical Bulletins on any product.

Houdaille Industries, Inc.

BUFFALO HYDRAULICS DIVISION, 542 E. DELAVAN AVE., BUFFALO 11, N. Y.

theorem in combination with some Trefftz-plane theorems.

Elliptic Cones Alone and with Wings at Supersonic Speeds. L. H. Jorgensen. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1376*, 1958. 24 pp. 18 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.30. Experimental investigation to determine the aerodynamic characteristics of elliptic cones. Data for Mach Numbers 1.97 and 2.94 and a Reynolds Number of 8×10^6 show that there are distinct aerodynamic advantages to the use of elliptic instead of circular cones.

Aeroelasticity

A Theory of the Response of Airplanes to Random Atmospheric Turbulence. B. Etkin. (*UTIA Rep. 59*, May, 1958.) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 409–420.

A Correlation of Results of a Flight Investigation with Results of an Analytical Study of Effects of Wing Flexibility on Wing Strains Due to Gusts. Appendix—Derivation of the Frequency-Response Functions Including Vertical Motion and First and Second Symmetrical Modes of Wing Bending. C. C. Shufflebarger, C. B. Payne, and G. L. Cahen. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1365*, 1958. 14 pp. 13 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.20.

Ground Resonance Testing of Sailplanes. W. Szemplinska, R. Aleksandrowicz, and J. Maryniak. (*Tech. Lotnicza*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 162–167.) *Aero-Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 254, 255, 257, 261. Description of the test program and measurements, and presentation of experimental results.

Frequencies of a Flexible Circular Plate Attached to the Surface of a Light Elastic Half-Space. G. N. Bycroft. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A–37.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 13–17.

Vibrations of a Beam on Elastic Foundation. II. P. M. Mathews. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 13–19. Further study of the vibrations of beams taking into account the effect of damping. Explicit solutions, valid for all frequencies and velocities of the applied force, are also obtained.

Aeronautics, General

Special Issue: I Primi Cinquant'Anni dell'Aviazione Italiana. *Riv. Aero.*, Mar., 1959. 806 pp. In Italian. *Partial Contents*: Cinquantennio dell'Aviazione Italiana, Vincenzo Lioy. Ripresa dell'Industria Aeronautica Nazionale Dopo il Secondo Conflitto Mondiale, Elio Albanesi. L'Apporto Italiano allo Sviluppo della Tecnica Aeronautica, Giulio Costanzi. La Radiotecnica nei Primi Anni dell'Aeronautica Italiana, Luigi Antonioli. Il Contributo Italiano al Progresso dell'Aviazione Civile, Rodolfo Gentile. Lo Sviluppo della Medicina Aeronautica Italiana, Tomaso Lomonaco. L'Opera dei Giuristi Italiani nella Formazione del Diritto dell'Aviazione sul Piano Internazionale, Francesco Garagozzo. Extensive survey covering fifty years of Italian aviation during the period of 1909–1959. Included are such aspects as: the reorganization of the aeronautical industry after World War II, Italian contributions in the field of aeronautical engineering, the radio engineering status during the first stages of development, contributions to the progress of civil aviation, the growth of the aeromedical research, and legal aspects.

A Report of the Survey of the Utilization of Aviation Engineering Personnel. R. M. Kane and C. E. B. McKenry. *Miami U. (Fla.) Rep.*, Feb., 1959. 26 pp.

Air Transportation

Special Issue: European Aviation Progress. *Bus./Coml. Av.*, May, 1959, pp. 24–32, 35, 36. *Partial Contents*: Aircraft. Airline Operations. Maintenance and Overhaul. Navcom and ATC. Includes such factors as operating flexibility, new designs, jet aircraft requirements, and automatic landing systems.

Die Technik der Planung im Luftverkehr. A. Baltensweiler. *Aero-Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 207–211, 213, 214. In German. Discussion of the problem of planning in air transportation.

Die sowjetische Zivilluftfahrt und ihr Flugmaterial. R. E. Stockwell. *Flugwelt*, Dec., 1958, pp. 938–940. In German. Brief survey of aircraft types and operation of the Soviet civil aviation.

Financial Problems Posed by the Introduction of Jet Aircraft Into Regular Airline Service. Alfredo Crocco. *Interavia*, May, 1959, pp. 517–520. Discussion of the problems and of possible solutions. The prospects for the immediate future are outlined.

Rating Your Airline Technically. H. J. Heinrich. *Bus./Coml. Av.*, May, 1959, pp. 39, 40. Discussion of five suggested areas whereby maintenance costs can be compared for different airlines.

Airplanes

Air Conditioning, Pressurization

Cabin Air Cooling Systems. *SLAE J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 3–8. Description of two methods of cooling, the "air cycle" system used in many contemporary aircraft, and the "vapor cycle" system for future high speed aircraft.

Control Systems, Automatic Pilots

Flight Testing of Automatic Stabilisation and Control Systems in Manned Aircraft. H. W. Turner. *NATO AGARD Flight Test Panel Meeting, Paris, Apr. 21–25, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 192*, Apr., 1958. 23 pp. Discussion of two types of automatic control systems including autostabilization systems with limited control authority and autopilot systems with considerable control authority.

Electrical Primary Flight-Control Systems. F. G. Keyt. (*IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-99.*) *Aero/Space Engrg.*, July, 1959, pp. 53–57. Description of the design and operation of an electrical flight-control system and discussion of its advantages.

Description

Fiat's Flexible Fighter. *The Aeroplane & Astronautics*, May 8, 1959, pp. 543–547, cutaway drawing. Design, development, and performance characteristics of the Fiat G. 91.

Vickers Vanguard—A Versatile Turboprop Airliner. *Interavia*, May, 1959, pp. 531–534, cutaway drawing. Design, operation, and performance characteristics of the aircraft.

Le "Vanguard"—Avant-Garde d'une Seconde Génération. Pierre Jeandrain. *Air Revue*, Mar., 1959, pp. 119–125. In French. Description of the Vanguard turboprop transport aircraft, including details of fuselage, wings, landing gear, and air conditioning and pressurization systems.

Antonov An-10; An Official Soviet Description. *Flight*, Feb. 27, 1959, pp. 289–292. Design and performance features of a Soviet turboprop transport.

Jakowlew Jak-42 Backfin. *Flugwelt*, Nov., 1958, pp. 862–864. In German. Presentation of technical data and performance characteristics of the Soviet supersonic bomber Yakovlev Yak-42 Backfin.

Der fliegende Flügel. G. W. Heumann. *Flug-Revue*, Feb., 1959, pp. 27–30. In German. Historical survey of the development of the Horten flying wing series.

Flugzeugbau im Osten—Das Mittelstrecken-Strahlverkehrsflugzeug 152. *Flugwelt*, Feb., 1959, pp. 48–50. In German. Presentation of some of the design and performance characteristics of the medium range jet transport 152, constructed in Dresden.

Start und Landung der Do 27 nach Messungen der Dornier-Versuchsabteilung. Friedrich Wenk. *ZFW*, May, 1959, pp. 125–131. In German. Brief description of the Do 27 and review of some take-off and landing measurement results. A simplified presentation of the STOL properties is made and used to discuss the technical possibilities of STOL aircraft development.

Untersuchungen über die Triebwerksanlage von zweimotorigen Kurzstart- und Kurzlandeflugzeugen. Gustav Wieland. *ZFW*, May, 1959, pp. 134–141. In German. Study of the power systems of twin-engine short take-off and landing aircraft based on results obtained with earlier Dornier airplanes.

Proyecto Aerodinámico del DC-8. *Ing. Aero.*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 67–73. In Spanish. Description of the aerodynamic characteristics of the DC-8 aircraft.

Power for the Long Range Supersonic Airliner. R. R. Jamison. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-118.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 23 pp. Analysis of requirements showing that the optimum design would be Mach 3 aircraft constructed largely of steel and having a combination of ram-jet and turbojet power.

Ejection Seats

Emergency Escape from Tandem-Crewed Aircraft. R. E. F. Lewis. *Can. Aero. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 187–194. Experimental investigation of the nature and duration of escape warning and action in tandem-crewed aircraft with respect to escape incidents occurring near the ground.

Landing, Landing Loads

Blind Landing. W. J. Charnley. *Inst. Navigation J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 115–135; Discussion, pp. 135–140. Description of the basic principles and method of operation of a single-channel automatic blind landing system which has been extensively flight tested under various weather conditions. The advantages of the system, as well as its flexibility and application to civil aviation are discussed.

Development of a Method and Instrumentation for Evaluation of Runway Roughness Effects on Military Aircraft. C. K. Grimes. (*NATO AGARD 5th Structures & Materials Panel, Copenhagen, Apr. 29-May 3, 1957.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 119*, May, 1957. 33 pp. 35 refs.

Landing Gear

Die Fahrwerke der heutigen Flugzeuge. III. E. Schumacher. (*AFZ Lecture, Stuttgart, July 1, 1958.*) *Luftfahrttechnik*, Jan. 15, 1959, pp. 22–30. In German. Further survey of landing gear designs including those for the Junkers Ju-188, Republic F-84F, Vautour, Sea Hawk, Caravelle, Magister, and Britannia.

Operating Characteristics, Economics

Kampfzonentransporter Lockheed C-130B Hercules. Günter Wahl. *Flugwelt*, Dec., 1958, pp. 925–928. In German. Presentation of data on the C-130B Lockheed Hercules transport aircraft, including structural aspects, payload, range, maintenance, and take-off and landing characteristics.

Osobennosti Konstruktsii i Ekspluatatsii Reaktivnogo Samoleta MiG-15. P. Golovin. *Kryl'ia Rodiny*, Dec., 1958, pp. 16–18. In Russian. Survey of design and performance characteristics of the MiG-15 fighter aircraft, including details of the power plant and hydraulic equipment.

The Case for the Supersonic Transport. Hall Hibbard and R. A. Bailey. (*IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-119.*) *Aero/Space Engrg.*, July, 1959, pp. 32–37, 62. Study concluding that a transport designed to fly between Mach 3.0 and 3.5 with nonafterburning turbojet engines will be smaller than current subsonic jets, and will result in improved returns on investment, simplification of airline operating problems, greater flexibility, and minimization of airport noise and the sonic boom.

Piloting

Methods of Indicating a Glide Path by Visual Means. Appendix I—Note on Reliability Requirements and Intensity Requirements for Visual Glide Path Indicators. Appendix II—Note on Flight Tests Made on the R.A.E. Two-Colour Visual Glide Path Indicator System. Appendix III—Note on the Colour Indeterminancy of Colour Signalling Systems at Extreme Ranges. Appendix IV—Relationship Between Misalignment Angle, Displacement from Glide Path and Range for Sighting Bar Type Indicators. Appendix V—Note on the Differences in Operating Conditions Between Carrier Based and Land Based Landings Insofar as They Affect the Requirements for Visual Glide Path Indicators. J. W. Sparke. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN El.160*, Dec., 1958. 28 pp.

Seating

The Polydiagnostic Method of Multiple Forced-Choice Rankings in Design Analysis: One of a Series of Reports Pertaining to the Evaluation of Man's Minimum Life-Space Requirements. E. M. Bennett, D. K. Kemler, and P. S. Allen. *USAF WADC TR 58–308 [AD 210120]*, Dec., 1958. 33 pp. 15 refs. Outline of a method and application to three illustrative examples in the area of design analysis and prediction of product acceptabiliity.

Aviation & Space Medicine

Special Issue: Simulated Atmospheres and Foreign Environments in Space Operations. (*Aero Med. Assoc. 29th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 24, 1958.*) *J. Av. Med.*, May, 1959, pp. 311–359. 54 refs. *Contents*: Exotic Atmospheres on Earth, Hubertus Strughold. The "Manhigh" Sealed Cabin Atmosphere, D. G. Simons. Reactions of a Balloon Crew in a Controlled Environment, M. D. Ross. Physiologic Responses to Stressful Stratosphere Flights, N. L. Barr, B. E. Shepp, M. Yarczower, and F. G. Standaert. Closed Respiration-Ventilation System for Use with High Altitude Full Pressure Garment, R. G. Willis and S. C. White. Experiences with Submarine Atmospheres, K. E. Schaefer.

The Concepts of Weight and Stress in Human Flight. O. L. Ritter and S. J. Gerathewohl. *USAF SAM Rep. 58–154*, Jan., 1959. 10 pp. 15 refs. Discussion of the physical quantities of primary importance to the medical aspects of flight maneuvers and analysis of the correct usage of terms and expressions.

Vor dem ersten Weltraumflug des Menschen. *Aero-Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 225, 227. In German. Brief survey of problems related to manned space flight.

Escape and Survival During Space Operations. P. A. Campbell. *Air U. Quart. Rev.*, Winter, 1958–59, pp. 85–90. 12 refs. Discussion of the probability of escape in space flight during the five following basic situations: on the launch pad; in accelerative stages; in ballistic trajectory, orbit, or ellipse; during re-entry into the atmosphere; and after landing on the earth surface.

The Bio-Dynamics of Launch and Reentry. J. L. Brown. *Naval Res. Rev.*, May, 1959, pp. 8–15. Discussion of man's tolerance to, and per-

XUM

VERTICAL FLIGHT

VERTICAL FLIGHT Rotary or fixed wing. In either type of VTOL aircraft, control systems must provide precise and positive transfer of motion under all operating conditions. Regardless of size, a Shafer Aircraft Bearing will deliver greater load-carrying capacity and service life for its envelope dimensions and weight than any other self-aligning antifriction bearing available.

Shafer engineers have more experience with design requirements of successful vertical flight control systems than any other group in the industry. Consulted early in design stages, they can save valuable space and weight with Shafer Self-Aligning Aircraft Bearings.

Whatever your requirements for aircraft bearing performance, call on Shafer's specialized design experience. Shafer Bearing Division, CHAIN Belt Company, 801 Burlington Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois

SHAFER DIVISION OF CHAIN BELT COMPANY

formance under, acceleration conditions and of some of his functions in space flight.

The Duration of Tolerance to Positive Acceleration. Hugh Miller. (*Aero Med. Assoc. 29th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 26, 1958.*) *J. Av. Med.*, May, 1959, pp. 360–366. 10 refs. Investigation of man's ability to withstand low magnitude positive accelerations applied over relatively long periods of time.

The Effect of Forward Acceleration on Vital Capacity. F. W. Zechman, Jr. *USAF WADC TN 58-376* [*AD 209411*], Dec., 1958. 6 pp. Experimental investigation of the respiratory system indicating that vital capacities are fairly uniformly reduced with increasing *g*. Values reached an average of 1.5 liters at 8*g* when the trunk was inclined 25° forward. This degree of reduction was reached at 6*g* when the trunk was not inclined.

Sinnesphysiologische Beobachtungen beim Übergang von Beschleunigungen zur Gewichtslosigkeit. H. von Diringshofen. (*DGRR International. Meeting, Essen, Oct., 1958.*) *Raketentech. & Raumfahrtforsch.*, Apr.-June, 1959, pp. 33–35. In German. Discussion covering the effect of transition from acceleration to the weightless state on human endurance. Experiments under simulated free-fall flight and parabolic flight conditions are described.

Residual Masking at Low Frequencies. C. M. Harris. *USAF WADC TN 58-221* [*AD 207245*], Nov., 1958. 47 pp. Discussion of short duration auditory fatigue known as residual masking. This is defined as the shift in the threshold of hearing following the cessation of a masking tone. Data are presented for the low-frequency range.

Flight Experiments About Human Reactions to Accelerations Which Are Followed or Preceded by the Weightless State. H. J. Von Beckh. *USAF MDC TN 58-15* [*AD 154108*], Dec., 1958. 42 pp. 22 refs. Experimental investigation indicating that alternations of acceleration and the weightless state decrease the acceleration tolerance of the subject and the efficiency of the physiological recovery mechanisms. Implications for planning manned space flight are stated.

Beats in Cochlear Models. Juergen Tonndorf. *ASA J.*, May, 1959, pp. 608–619. 18 refs. USAF-supported investigation of the hydrodynamic events associated with cochlear responses to heat signals.

O Iadernykh Povrezhdeniiakh Pokoiashchikhsia Kletok Zhivotnogo Organizma, Vyzvannykh Ionizirueshchei Radiatsiei. I. M. Shapiro. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 681–684. 11 refs. In Russian. Description of experiments performed on white rats to determine the damage in resting cells of a living organism due to ionizing radiation.

Calculations of the Radiobiological Risk Factors Involved in Future Nuclear Powered Space Vehicles. E. B. Konecci and Robert Trapp. (*Aero Med. Assoc. Meeting, Los Angeles, Apr. 27–29, 1959.*) *Douglas Eng. Paper 711*, Dec. 18, 1958. 39 pp. 31 refs. Calculation of the human risk to direct and scattered radiations at various separation distances from the reactor and at different power outputs, with and without shielding. A brief review of the biological effects of ionizing radiations is made, and two flight missions, illustrating the radiation doses and shield weights involved in a round-trip Martian voyage, are described.

Medical Electronics—Black Bag in Space. I. I. Steinberg. *Astronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 26, 27, 42. Description of specially designed electronic devices to determine the physiological and psychological responses of the first man in space.

Vision in Military Aviation. J. W. Wulfeck, Alexander Weisz, and M. W. Raben. *USAF WADC TR 58-399* [*AD 207780*], Nov., 1958. 378 pp. 2,268 refs. Analysis of the requirements of vision, considering the human observer and taking into account many practical problems of perception encountered in various phases of flight.

Contribution to the Theory of Oblique Vision. K. Burkhart. (*Zeitschrift Met.*, Apr.-May, 1958, pp. 106–110.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIL/T4867* Dec., 1958. 9 pp. Translation.

Brétigny Centrifuge. André Cabanon. *Shell Av. News*, Apr., 1959, pp. 21–23. Description of the design and operation of altitude chambers and centrifuges used by the Brétigny Medico-Physiological Laboratory.

A Multi-Field Electronic Tachistoscope. P. A. Kolers. *USAF WADC TN 58-349* [*AD 208320*], Dec., 1958. 6 pp.

The Effects of Positive Acceleration on the Relation Between Illumination and Instrument Reading. W. J. White and M. B. Riley. *USAF WADC TR 58-332* [*AD 206663*], Nov., 1958. 9 pp.

Physiological Effects of Artificial Changes in Weight. A. H. Smith, Ch. M. Winget, and C. F. Kelley. *Naval Res. Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 16–24. Study of the effects of acceleration changes and weightlessness on chicks rotated in a centrifuge.

Human Engineering

The Human Operator as a Servo System Element. I. D. T. McRuer and E. S. Krendel. *Franklin Inst. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 381–403. 36 refs. USAF-supported presentation of the analytic basis for human dynamics measurements, including a mathematical model for the human operator, composed of a describing function and remnant. Steady-state describing functions measured by various experimenters are discussed, and the adaptive, optimizing behavior of the human operator is demonstrated. The remnants are also discussed and plausible sources for their origin are postulated.

Human Factors in Maintenance. I—An Investigation of Maintenance Problems of a Representative Training Device. *U.S., NTDC TR 20-OS-23-1.* Jan., 1958. 34 pp.

Human-Factors Support of the X-15 Program. Burt Rowen. *Air U. Quart. Rev.*, Winter, 1958-59, pp. 31–39. Discussion that includes physiological telemetry, cosmic radiation, simulation and training, protective equipment, and escape system.

Chemistry

The Structure of the High Nickel Hydroxides. O. Glemser and J. Einerhand. (*Zeitschrift Anorgan. Chemie*, No. 261, 1950, pp. 43–51.) *Gt. Brit., RAE Lib. Transl. 800*, Jan., 1959. 9 pp.

The Relation Between the Rate of the Cathodic Hydrogen-Evolution Reaction and the Adsorption Enthalpy of Atomic Hydrogen on Various Metals. H. Gerischer. (*Zeitschrift Phys. Chemie*, No. 8, 1956, pp. 137–153.) *Gt. Brit., RAE Lib. Transl. 801*, Feb., 1959. 14 pp. 32 refs.

The Calculation of Some Properties of Hydrogen Gas at Low Temperatures. Appendix I—**Forced Mixing of Upper Rotational Levels During Collision.** Appendix II—**Mathematical Formulation of the Ortho-Ortho Collision Problem.** P. D. Niblett and K. Takayanagi. *Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A*, Mar. 10, 1959, pp. 222–247. 16 refs.

The Molecular Composition of Alkali Fluoride Vapors. M. Eisenstadt, G. M. Rothberg, and P. Kusch. (*J. Chem. Phys.*, Oct., 1958, pp. 797–804.) *Columbia U. Paper (AFOSR TN 58-461)* [*AD 159268*], Oct., 1958. 8 pp. Reprint.

The Mechanism of Some Simple Chemical Reactions Occurring Under the Action of Ionizing Radiations. L. A. King. *USAF WADC TN 58-146* [*AD 209009*], Feb., 1959. 68 pp. 215 refs.

Computers

On the Coding Theorem and Its Converse for Finite-Memory Channels. A. Feinstein. *Info. & Control*, Apr., 1959, pp. 25–44. ONR-supported presentation of a new definition for the capacity of a discrete channel, and derivation of the coding theorem and its weak converse in terms of this capacity. The strong converse of the coding theorem is shown to hold for a particular finite-memory channel considered by Wolfowitz, and the extent to which the results carry over from discrete to semicontinuous memory channels is briefly discussed.

Pulsed Analog Computer for Simulation of Aircraft. A. W. Herzog. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 847–851.

On the Representation of Dynamic Pressure in Analog Simulations Involving Large Changes in Atmospheric Density. A. C. Robinson and Frank Niuman. *USAF WADC TN 58-209* [*AD 207163*], Aug., 1958. 12 pp.

Combined Geometric and Network Analog Computer for Transient Heat Flow. Victor Pashkis. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-69.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 144–149; Discussion, pp. 149, 150. 10 refs.

Digital-Counter Techniques Increase Doppler Uses. B. E. Keiser. *Electronics*, May 22, 1959, pp. 46–50. Discussion of the functions and operation of the automatic Doppler cycle counter which suppresses noise and converts each 3.6 degrees of phase displacement into a digital pulse.

Special Electronic Equipment for the Analysis of Statistical Data. E. R. Carlson, C. C. Conger, J. C. Laurence, E. H. Meyn, and R. A. Yocke. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 956–962. Description of four instruments for the mechanized analysis of noise signals.

A Comparison of an Error-Correcting Eight-Unit Code with Other Teleprinter Codes for Binary Transmission and Ternary Reception. M. D. Lum. *USAF WADC TN 58-231* [*AD 203123*], Jan., 1959. 35 pp.

Mechanical Structure-Factor Computer. W. Schaffer. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 75–77. Description of the construction and use of a machine for computing sums of sine and cosine series, such as those required for structure factors in crystallography. Time savings and accuracy of the computer are considered.

Printsipy Mekhanizatsii Analiza Releino-Kontaktnykh Skhem. P. P. Parkhomenko. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 83–86. In Russian. Definition of mechanization principles used as the basis in a special analog device for relay circuit application.

Control Theory

Stability in First Approximation of Systems with Lag. B. S. Razumikhin. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 155–166.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 215–229. Translation.

Special Issue: Steuer- und Regelungstechnik am Beispiel der Werkzeugmaschine. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Nov. 21, 1958, pp. 1,553–1,594. 120 refs. In German. *Partial Contents:* Über Normung und Symbolik in der Regelungstechnik; Rückblick und Ausblick, Winfried Oppelt. Zifferngeregelte Konturwerkzeugmaschinen, Eduard Gerecke. Ein digitales Positionierverfahren für Werkzeugmaschinen, Günther Alich. Elektromagnetisch betätigte Kupplungen in Werkzeugmaschinen, Walter Stübchen. Compilation of papers on guidance and control technology; standards and symbols in control technology; and specific machine tool applications.

Zur Stabilität von Folgereglern mit nichtlinearer Beziehung zwischen Führungsgrösse und Regelgrösse. Alfred Pfeiffer. *ZAMM*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 472–479. In German. Study of the stability of servomechanisms with nonlinear relation between input and output quantities.

Education & Training

Soviet Education in Aeronautics. Leon Trilling. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-120.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 7 pp. Description of the Soviet educational system in the field of aeronautics and related sciences, covering facilities at leading institutions and the organization scheme.

Survey of Flying Proficiency Problems in the Naval Air Reserve Training Command. George Chajet and H. A. Voss. *U.S., NTDC TR 71-16-17*, 1959. 42 pp.

The Forgetting of Instrument Flying Skills as a Function of the Level of Initial Proficiency. George Chajet and H. A. Voss. *U.S., NTDC TR 71-16-18*, 1959. 124 pp. 13 refs.

Effect of the Size of a Complex Display Upon Visual Search. J. M. Enoch. *OSA J.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 280–286. USAF-supported experimental investigation indicating the nonuniformity of eye coverage of the display and the occurrence of a break point as the display size drops under 9°.

Tooling Up for the Ballistic Missile Training Program. J. D. Page. *Air U. Quart. Rev.*, Winter, 1958-59, pp. 6–20. Presentation of the training program for crews of the ballistic missiles.

Long-Term Prediction of Some Officer-Effectiveness Measures from Aptitude Tests. R. L. Thorndike and E. P. Hagen. *USAF WADC TR 58-489* [*AD 204531*], Oct., 1958. 33 pp.

The Use of Trait Ratings in an Assessment of 100 Air Force Captains. D. G. Woodworth and D. W. MacKinnon. *USAF WADC TN 58-64* [*AD 202845*], Sept., 1958. 38 pp. 23 refs.

Electronics

Amplifiers

Junction-Diode Amplifiers. Arthur Uhlir, Jr. *Sci. Am.*, June, 1959, pp. 118–120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129. Description of the design, operation, and application of junction-diode amplifiers, and discussion of their advantages over other types.

"Variable-μ" Magnetic Amplifier. C. C. Whitehead. *Wireless World*, May, 1959, pp. 219–224. Development of the "variable-μ" magnetic amplifier and discussion of the properties of magnetic type amplifiers.

Kernwerkstoffe und Kernbauformen für magnetische Verstärker. Hanshorst Faehse. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Mar. 21, 1959, pp. 341, 342. In German. Discussion covering core materials and core designs for magnetic amplifiers.

Zero-Field Masers. G. S. Bogle and H. F. Symmons. *Australian J. Phys.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 1–20. 33 refs. Analysis showing the feasibility of solid state three-level masers operating with zero magnetic field and their advantages over magnetic field masers. The requirements of the working substance are discussed, and suitable compounds are presented.

A Maser Amplifier for Radio Astronomy at X-Band. J. A. Giordmaine, L. E. Alsop, C. H. Mayer, and C. H. Townes. *IRE Proc.*, June, 1959, pp. 1,062–1,069. 14 refs. USAF-Army-Navy-supported description of the design and operating characteristics of a maser radiometer for use in radio astronomy at 3-cm. wavelength. The operating system has a bandwidth of 5.5 mc. and an input noise temperature of about 85°K. The factors determining the sensitivity of the device are discussed.

Thermal Stresses in Klystron Windows. D. H. Preist and R. C. Talcott. *Electronic Ind.*, May, 1959, pp. 84–89.

Servo Preamplifiers Using Direct-Coupled Transistors. A. N. Desautels. *Electronics*, May 15, 1959, p. 74.

Reducing Distortion in Class-B Amplifiers. Bernard Sklar. *Electronics*, May 22, 1959, pp. 54–56. Linearization of the grid-plate transfer characteristic of class-B amplifiers by compensating networks to eliminate odd-harmonic distortion. The compensated amplifier distortion is 2.6 per cent.

Antennas, Radomes

An Anechoic Antenna for Comparison of Losses in Microwave Antenna Systems. K. A. Steele. *Eng. Inst. Canada Trans.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 9–12.

Circuits & Components

For Designers—Transistorizing a Flip-Flop. A. I. Perlin. *Electronic Ind.*, May, 1959, pp. 97–100. Description of a bistable multivibrator and presentation of an example illustrating the design methods used.

The Design of Biased Diode Function Generators. C. C. Ritchie and R. W. Young. *Electronic Eng.*, June, 1959, pp. 347–351.

Tube-Transistor Hybrids Provide Design Economy. G. A. Dunn and N. C. Hekimian. *Electronics*, June 5, 1959, pp. 68–70. Description of a design technique for combining transistors and vacuum tubes in a single circuit, resulting in a reduction of power consumption, bulk, and cost while improving reliability.

Physical Principles of Avalanche Transistor Pulse Circuits. D. J. Hamilton, J. F. Gibbons, and W. Shockley. *IRE Proc.*, June, 1959, pp. 1,102–1,108. USAF-Army-Navy-supported development of a simple physical theory for the calculation of the significant points of avalanche transistor transient behavior. A model for the transistor is defined and its transient performance calculated. Theoretical and experimental values are compared.

The Transpolarizer: An Electrostatically Controlled Circuit Impedance with Stored Setting. C. F. Pulvari. *IRE Proc.*, June, 1959, pp. 1,117–1,123. 10 refs. USAF-supported description of the basic operation of the transpolarizer and discussion of its unique storage, switching, and control properties.

Communications

A Critical Analysis of Some Communications Systems Derived from Amplitude Modulation. W. D. Nupp. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 697–704. 16 refs.

The Engineering of Communication Systems for Low Radio Frequencies. J. S. Belrose, W. L. Hatton, C. A. McKerrow, and R. S. Thain. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 661–680. 39 refs. Discussion of the factors that influence the design of a communication system at low frequencies, and description of some experimental work done to obtain information concerning optimum design values.

The Development of Radio Traffic Frequency Prediction Techniques for Use at High Latitudes. O. A. Sandoz, E. E. Stevens, and E. S. Warren. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 681–688. 76 refs.

What the Designer Faces in Active Satellite Communications. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 122–125. Analysis of the basic problems involved in the development of a 24-hour-orbit satellite microwave communications system. System requirements, life, communication handling capacity, and power source are some of the aspects considered.

Tropospheric Scatter System Using Angle Diversity. J. H. Vogelman, J. L. Ryerson, and M. H. Bickelhaupt. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 688–696. Extension of the angle diversity technique as a means of solving several problems restricting use of over-the-horizon microwave communications.

A Military Color Television System. R. K. H. Gebel. *USAF WADC TN 58-114 [AD 151198]*, Apr., 1958. 8 pp.

Construction Techniques

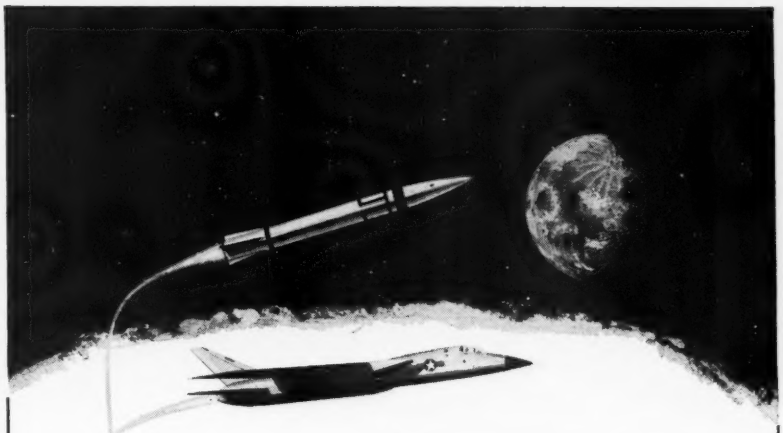
Design Guide for Mounting Electronic Components. F. W. Wood, Jr. *Mach. Des.*, May 14, 1959, pp. 169–173. Presentation of practical methods for attaching plug-in and wired-in components of varying size, shape, and weight.

There is no Excuse for Unnecessary Dead Weight in Electronic Equipment. *Mag. of Magnesium*, May, 1959, pp. 1–4. Description of various uses made of magnesium in housing electronic equipment.

The DOFL Microelectronics Program. T. A. Prugh, J. R. Nall, and N. J. Doctor. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 882–894. 29 refs. Discussion of a program undertaken by the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratory for fabricating new microminiature parts and assemblies.

The Micro-Module: A Logical Approach to Microminiaturization. S. F. Danko, W. L. Doxey, and J. P. McNaul. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 894–903.

Micromodule Components for Military Application. George Sideris. *Electronics*, May 15, 1959, pp. 62, 63.



ADVANCED DESIGN

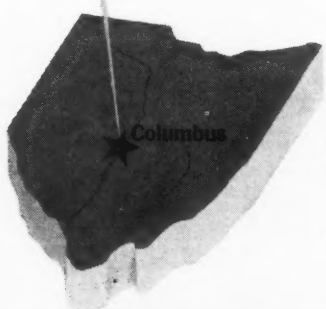
Several positions are available in the Advanced Design Section for senior engineers and scientists. Our Advanced Design Section is divided into two groups: Preliminary Design and Military Operations Analysis.

Preliminary Design engineers are responsible for both aircraft and missile configuration, performance, structures, propulsion, electronics, and support equipment. Intensive experience in any of these areas is a pre-requisite.

The Military Operations Analysis group is investigating requirements for advanced Logistic, Defense, Attack and Reconnaissance Systems. This group is responsible for being familiar with the state of the art in all military weapons areas, using this information to optimize weapon proposals.

Current studies in Advanced Design range from underwater attack detector methods to space vehicles, including VTOL-STOL, boost glide ideas, missiles of all types, ground handling and support equipment and other still confidential studies.

Engineers, Mathematicians and Physicists are invited to write for more information to Engineering Personnel, Box AE-429, North American Aviation, Inc., Columbus, Ohio.



THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Home of the T2J Buckeye and the A3J Vigilante

Electronic Tubes

Three Pacesetters for Tomorrow's Aerospace Electronics. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 135, 136, 138, 141–150 (ff.). Discussion of micromodules, semiconductor solid state circuits, and the nuvistor. Micromodular components and circuits built to date are tabulated and a solid state phase shift oscillator circuit with component equivalents is shown.

Microphonic Effects in Image Orthicons. R. K. H. Gebel. *USAF WADCT N 58-117 [AD 155504]*, Apr., 1958. 10 pp.

Effects of Eright Point Light Sources on Low Level Image Orthicon Detectors. R. K. H. Gebel. *USAF WADC TN 58-116 [AD 155503]*, Apr., 1958. 5 pp.

Magnetic Devices

Long Term Magnetic Stability of Alnico V and Other Permanent Magnet Materials. K. J. Kronenberg and M. A. Bohlmann. *USAF WADC TR 58-535 [AD 203387]*, Dec., 1958. 47 pp. 19 refs.

Rectangular Hysteresis-Loop Magnetic Cores as Switching Elements. J. F. Daposi. *Electronic Eng.*, May, 1959, pp. 278–283. Discussion of the theoretical basis of core switching using voltage and current pulses, experimental results of switching different types of cores, and some special applications.

The Energy of Periodic Surface Structures in Ferromagnetism. Ladislav Spaček. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 186–199. Study of periodic domain structures on unfavorably oriented surface layers of ferromagnetic materials.

Measurement & Testing

Radiation Measurements at Radio Frequencies: A Survey of Current Techniques. W. A. Cumming. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 705–735. 129 refs.

Measurement of the Hall Coefficient and Electrical Conductivity in Semi-Conductors by the Method of an Alternating Magnetic Field and Alternating Current. Jan Dušek. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 250–255.

Intelligibility Evaluation of Voice Communications. Harry Schwarzlander. *Electronics*, May 29, 1959, pp. 88–91. Description of the operation of a speech intelligibility measuring system and discussion of its advantages.

Radar Test Systems to Shorten Checkout Time. W. F. Kroemmelbein. *Electronics*, June 5, 1959, pp. 58, 59. Description of a system to check out airborne systems by simulating ground targets as they would appear on the radar at 30,000 ft.

RADFAC—A Radiating Facility for Flight Line Testing of Airborne Electronic Equipment. Byron Wanty. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-102.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 7 pp. Description of the RADFAC approach for testing communication-identification and navigation systems, and evaluation of its advantages.

Modulation

The Modulator as a Phase Detector; A Note on the Error Due to a Finite Switching Voltage Applied to a Shunt Modulator. W. Fraser and R. E. Schemel. *Electronic Eng.*, June, 1959, pp. 345, 346.

Networks, Filters

Synthesis of LC Networks. J. T. Allanson. *Electronic & Radio Engr.*, May, 1959, pp. 182–184. Presentation of a method for the synthesis of certain voltage transfer functions by means of asymmetrical, balanced LC networks terminated at the load end by a resistance.

Random Walk and Electric Currents in Networks. C. St. J. A. Nash-Williams. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Proc.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 181–194. Presentation of a necessary and sufficient condition for a particle starting at some vertex α to return to α and of a new proof of a conjecture of Gillis regarding centrally biased random walk on an n-dimensional lattice.

Ladder and Transformer Filters; Design Procedure and Characteristics. L. Kitajewski. *Electronic & Radio Engr.*, May, 1959, pp. 188–192.

Zig-Zag Filters. Torbern Laurent. *KTH Trans. 133*, 1959. 58 pp. Calculation of zig-zag filter ladders with an arbitrary number of attenuation peaks in both stop bands and with optimum matching to the load impedances.

Filter Calculations Using the Template Method. Torbern Laurent. *KTH Trans. 135*, 1959. 30 pp. Presentation of the template method for cutoff frequencies of a filter and stop resonance frequencies for given filter characteristics. The method takes into account the losses in the inductors and capacitors and mismatch losses at the terminals of the filter.

Oscillators, Signal Generators

Analysis and Design of a Transistor Blocking Oscillator Including Inherent Nonlinearities. J. A. Narud and M. R. Aaron. *Bell System Tech. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 785–852. 14 refs.

Piezoelectricity

Elektricheskaia Ekvivalentnaia Skhema Zatukhaiushchikh Kolebanii Sdviga P'ezoelektricheskikh Sterzhnei. František Soška. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 17–31. In Russian, with summary in English. Derivation of equations of motion from the relation between the shear moment of momentum and shear impulse for the shear vibrations of piezoelectric bars with external and interval damping.

On the Theory of the Coercive Field of Single-Domain Crystals of $BaTiO_3$. Václav Janovec. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 3–16. 16 refs.

Novye Ravenstva, Sviazyvaiushchie Strukturnye Faktory. B. K. Vainshtein. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 87–90. In Russian. Derivation of new equations connecting structural factors in the Fourier projection of the electron density of crystal structures.

On the Problem of the Permittivity Dispersion of Barium Titanate. Appendix—**The Influence of Inhomogeneity of the Field in the Sample on the Characteristics of a Cavity Resonator.** Jan Fousek. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 172–185. 22 refs.

The Electromechanical Properties of Barium Titanate. H. L. Allsopp and D. F. Gibbs. *Philos. Mag., 8th Ser.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 359–370. Measurements made in the form of oscillograms for the electric field E, electric displacement D, and strain x, on both single crystal and ceramic barium titanate over a wide temperature range.

Power Supplies

Brushless Alternators. H. Rees. *SLAE J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 9–13. Description of the rotating rectifier alternator, including its circuit arrangement, the silicon rectifiers, and the oil cooling system.

Notes on the Asynchronous Generation of Aircraft Power Supplies. W. R. Hinton, J. C. Shenton, and P. A. Shaw. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN El.158*, Oct., 1958. 14 pp. Description of the general theory of asynchronous machines, and discussion of some particular electrical and mechanical features of asynchronous systems as applied to aircraft.

A Look in the Future—Higher-Energy Batteries. E. C. Pitzer. *Prod. Eng.*, May 25, 1959, pp. 46, 47. Discussion of several electrochemical couples that offer batteries $^1/_{10}$ as heavy as present types.

Cooler, Smaller Transformers for Missiles. W. W. Wahlgren. *Missile Des. & Devel.*, May, 1959, pp. 34, 35, 47. Discussion on the achievement in cooling of transformers, covering coil design, forced air cooling, and the effects of solid coil construction and epoxy resins.

Reliability

Special Issue: Designing for Reliability. Frank Leary. *Electronics*, May 29, 1959, pp. 65–72. *Partial Contents:* Choosing and Using Components. Tests, Tools and Measures. Designing Reliable Circuits. Reliable Systems.

Numerical Approach to Electronic Reliability. J. J. Naresky. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 946–956. 37 refs. Discussion of a program undertaken by Rome Air Development Center for quantitatively specifying, measuring, and predicting the reliability of ground electronic equipment.

Planning Dynamic Reliability. J. H. de Frenne. *Electronic Ind.*, May, 1959, pp. 74–78. Discussion of the requirements of management, design, production, and quality control for reliability improvement.

Integrated Electronics for Small Missiles. G. E. Sylvester. *Missiles & Rockets*, Mar. 2, 1959, pp. 21, 22, 25, 27–29. Discussion of considerations in design and manufacture that require a missile to be treated as a round of ammunition rather than an aircraft with the pilot removed.

Semiconductors

Using Unusual Semiconductors. H. L. Armstrong. *Electronic Ind.*, May, 1959, pp. 90–95, 168. 29 refs. Investigation of the possible advantages of semiconductors other than germanium and silicon in future transistors and transistor-like devices.

O Zavisimosti Mezhdu Energeticheskimi, Elektrofizicheskimi i Mekhanicheskimi Svoistvami Poluprovodnikov. B. F. Ormont. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 129–132. 11 refs. In Russian. Determination of the relationship between energetic, electrophysical, and mechanical properties of semiconductors.

Novyi Metod Izmereniia Magnitokaloricheskogo Effekta u Ferromagnitnykh Poluprovodnikov. Karel Závěta. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 727–731. In Russian, with summary in English. Presentation of a method for measuring the magnetocaloric effect in ferromagnetic semiconductors.

Transistors and Associated Semiconductor Devices. R. G. Hibberd. *(IEE Paper 2914.) IEE Proc., Pt. B*, May, 1959, pp. 264–278. 71 refs. Brief review of the growth of the semiconductor industry since 1948. The processing of germanium and silicon, and semiconductor-device technology are discussed. The various semiconductor devices commercially available and their characteristics are considered along with the main fields of application of diodes and transistors.

Avalanche Transistors; An Appraisal of Their Properties and Uses. R. C. V. Macario. *Electronic Eng.*, May, 1959, pp. 262–267. 14 refs.

Hall Effect Devices. W. J. Grubbs. *Bell System Tech. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 853–876. 28 refs. Review of the devices that are dependent on the Hall effect for their operation. Descriptions are for the circulator, one-piece gyrator, switch, frequency spectrum analyzer, phase discriminator, and digital-to-analog encoder.

Zariazhenie Poverkhnosti Okisnykh Poluprovodnikov pri Adsorbtsii Gazov i Parov. E. Kh. Enikeev, L. Ia. Margolis, and S. Z. Roginskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 606–608. In Russian. Study of the charge formation on the surface of oxide semiconductors due to the adsorption of gases and vapors.

Transmission Lines

The Design and Testing of Integrally Constructed Waveguide Assemblies. G. Craven and V. H. Knight. *(IEE Paper 2852 E.) IEE Proc., Pt. B*, May, 1959, pp. 321–334. 17 refs.

Nelokal'noe Otrazhenie v Volnovodakh Peremennogo Secheniia. V. Pokrovskii, F. Ulinich, and S. Savvinykh. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 304–306. In Russian. Study of the nonlocal reflection and diffraction in wave guides of variable cross section.

Diffraktsiia Poverkhnostnykh Zvukovykh Voln na Polubeskonechnykh Impedansnykh Trube i Sterzhne. Guan' Din-Khua. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 559–562. In Russian. Application of the Wiener-Hopf method to study the diffraction of surface sound waves on semi-infinite impedance pipe and rod.

Wave Theory

Models of the Atmospheric Radio Refractive Index. B. R. Bean and G. D. Thayer. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 740–753. 24 refs. Presentation of two models of atmospheric radio refractive index which can be used to predict refraction effects from the value of the refractive index at the transmitter point.

Tropospheric Refraction Effects on Height-Finding Radars. Byron Bailin and Lawrence Colin. *USAF RADC TN 59-1 [AD 208284]*, Feb., 1959. 43 pp. 12 refs. Survey of the state-of-the-art of refraction problems and presentation of specific correction procedures, as related to height-finding radars.

Observations of Abnormal VHF Radio Wave Absorption at Medium and High Latitudes. G. C. Reid and C. Collins. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 63–81. 23 refs. Study of the existence of two distinct types of abnormal absorption events, and description of their features and possible causes. One is predominantly a nighttime phenomenon and is closely associated with auroral and geomagnetic disturbance. The other is confined to the auroral zone and is predominantly a daytime phenomenon, recurring for several days after a large solar flare.

On the Theory of the Temperature Dependence of the Refractive Index of Insulators and Semiconductors. František Lukeš. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 423–434. 21 refs.

Diffraction by an Imperfectly Conducting Right-Angled Wedge. W. E. Williams. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Proc.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 195–212. 25 refs. Presentation of an exact solution for the diffraction of the field of an electric line current by an imperfectly conducting wedge of exterior angle $3/2\,\pi$. The form of the solution at infinity and at large conductivity is considered.

Novoe v Teorii Rasprostraneniia Ul'trakorotkikh Voln. M. Dolukhanov. *Radio*, Jan., 1959, pp. 28–30. In Russian. Discussion covering the theory of propagation of ultrashort waves, including the effect of ionosphere, troposphere, and meteor particles.

Ionospheric Self-Demodulation and Self-Distortion of Radio Waves. J. W. King. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 41–49. 15 refs.

Some Characteristics of Persistent VHF Radio-wave Field Strengths Far Beyond the Radio Horizon. L. A. Ames, E. J. Martin, and T. F. Rogers. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 769–777. 33 refs.

Ray Paths in the Ionosphere; Approximate Calculations in the Presence of the Earth's Magnetic Field. J. E. Titheridge. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 50–62.

Equipment

Hydraulic & Pneumatic

An Engineering Approach to Hydraulic Lines. III—Selecting Hydraulic Tubing. J. J. Taborek. *Mach. Des.*, May 14, 1959, pp. 189–194. Discussion of various tubing characteristics and types,

and presentation of charts and tables which can be used in selecting the right type of tubing.

An Engineering Approach to Hydraulic Lines. IV—Selecting Hydraulic Pipe. J. J. Taborek. *Mach. Des.*, May 28, 1959, pp. 113–115. Design information on pipe sizes and strengths for proper pipe selection. A check list of applications for which hydraulic pipes are recommended is included.

Fuels & Lubricants

Theoretical Combustion Performance of Several High-Energy Fuels for Ramjet Engines. Appendix—Computation of Air Specific Impulse from Experimental Data. L. K. Tower, Roland Breitwieser, and B. E. Gammon. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1362*, 1958. 18 pp. 20 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.25.

The Effect of Turbulence on Slider-Bearing Lubrication. Ye Tsang Chou and Edward Saibel. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-30.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 122–126. OOR-supported derivation of the pressure equation for turbulent flow in slider-bearing lubrication, based on the Prandtl mixing-length mechanism.

Burning Rate of an H-Atom Propellant. H. B. Palmer. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 365, 366. 10 refs. ONR-supported research.

Some Physical Properties for the System Nitrogen Tetroxide-Nitric Oxide. D. B. Brice and Norman Fishman. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 354–357. USAF-supported experimental investigation covering the vapor pressure, density, viscosity, and surface tension of the mixture, and presentation of results.

Ramjets Can be Smaller with Pyrophoric Fuels. M. C. Hardin and F. J. Verkamp. *SAE J.*, May, 1959, pp. 70, 71. Presentation of physical and chemical properties of three pyrophoric fuels: trimethyl aluminum, triethyl aluminum, and triethyl boron. The advantages of each are discussed.

The Use of Low-Acetyl Cellulose Acetate for the Inhibition of Burning of Colloidal Rocket Propellents. J. A. Rolfe and N. J. Morris. *Gt. Brit., RPE TN R.P.E. 171*, Oct., 1958. 20 pp. Investigation indicating that the inhibitory properties of low-acetyl cellulose acetate (39 per cent acetyl) are intermediate between those of cellulose acetate (54 per cent acetyl) and ethyl cellulose. A higher content of plasticizer is required in the low-acetyl cellulose acetate to obtain mechanical properties suitable for the application.

Gliders

Pomiary Obciążeń Występujacych Podczas Lądowania Szybowca. József Gedeon. *Tech. Lotnicza*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 168–173. In Polish. Results of glider landing shock measurements.

Pomiary Sztywności Szybowców. Rościsław Aleksandrowicz and Wiesław Łucjanek. *Tech. Lotnicza*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 158–162. In Polish. Description of a program designed to measure glider stiffness.

Śmigłowiec Jako Środek Transportu Szybowców. Ryszard Witkowski. *Tech. Lotnicza*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 179–182. In Polish. Description of a technique for glider towing by helicopters.

Ice Formation & Prevention

Icing-Intensity Data for the 1955-1956 Season—Mt. Washington Icing Establishment. J. B. Howe. *USAF WADC TN 56-243*, July, 1956. 27 pp.

A Correlation Between Rain Erosion of Perspex Specimens in Flight and on a Ground Rig. T. J. Methven and B. Fairhead. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Mech. Eng. 278*, Nov., 1958. 23 pp.

How the T53 Anti-Icing System Was Developed. T. A. Dickey, O. Dumler, and J. R. Untied. *SAE J.*, May, 1959, pp. 46–50. Abridged.

Instruments

Accelerometers

Acoustic Sensitivity of Accelerometers. A. B. Kaufman. *Instruments & Control Systems*, May, 1959, pp. 720, 721. Discussion of the effects of acoustic noise on accelerometers, particularly in producing a fictitious vibratory acceleration signal.

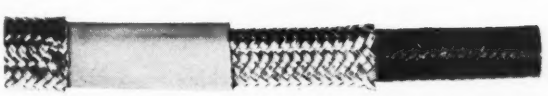
Calibration of Accelerometers in a Simulated Space Environment. D. N. Keast. *ASA J.*, May, 1959, pp. 584–587. USAF-supported presentation of calibration results for several types of barium titanate accelerometers, tested over a temperature range of −320°F. to +80°F. and at an atmospheric pressure of 5×10^{-3} mm. Hg.

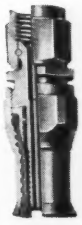
Flight Instruments

Investigation of the Characteristics of an Acceleration-Type Take-Off Indicator in a Large Jet Airplane. Appendix—Description of Acceleration-Type Take-Off Indicator. J. J. Kolnick

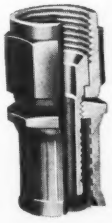
Fluoroflex®-T (Teflon®) HOSE & ASSEMBLIES

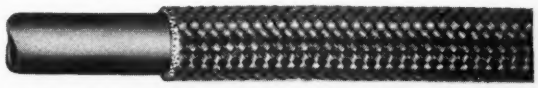
engineered for SAFETY, RELIABILITY





HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE for service from −65° to +400°F. Dash 4 through −8 sizes in bulk or to specifications with swaged fittings qualified for 3000 psi systems.





MEDIUM PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE for up to 1500 psi service from −100° to +450°F. Dash 3 through −24Z sizes qualified to MIL-H-25579. Available with swaged type or Seal-Lock fittings.

FIREPROOF HOSE, complies with FAA requirements. Construction: Fluoroflex-T tube; AISI Type 304 stainless steel wire braid; specially impregnated asbestos shield, Dash 3 through −24Z with swaged type or Seal-Lock reusable fittings.

PROPELLER FEATHERING HOSE, complies with FAA requirements. Construction: Fluoroflex-T tube; AISI Type 304 braid; two impregnated asbestos shields with intervening air spaces. Available with swaged or Seal-Lock fittings.

®Fluoroflex is a Resistoflex trademark, reg., U.S. pat. off.
®Teflon is DuPont's trademark for TFE fluorocarbon resins.

Originators of high temperature fluorocarbon hose assemblies

Resistoflex CORPORATION Dept. 289

Offices in principal cities

Roseland, New Jersey • Western Plant: Burbank, Calif. • Southwestern Plant: Dallas, Texas,

and Emanuel Rind. *U. S., NASA Memo. 4-21-59L*, May, 1959. 20 pp.

Flow Measuring Devices

Die Abkühlung des Hitzdrahtes in der Unterschallströmung. Václav Bartošek. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 716–726. In German. Experimental investigation of the cooling of a hot wire in subsonic flow. The validity of King's modified formula up to a velocity of 170 m./sec. is shown, and the measurement technique is described.

Gyroscopes

On a Gyroscope Mounted in a Universal Suspension [on Gimbals]. N. G. Chetaev. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 379–381.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 521–525. Translation.

On the Stability of Motion of a Gyroscope on Gimbals. V. V. Rumiantsev. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 374–378.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 513–520. Translation.

On the Stability of a Heavy Symmetrical Gyroscope on Gimbals. K. Magnus. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 173–178.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 237–243. Translation.

On the Theory of Complicated Systems of Gyroscopic Stabilization. A. Iu. Ishlinskii. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 359–375.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 493–512. Translation.

On the Stability of Some Particular Cases of Motion of a Symmetrical Gyroscope Containing Liquid Mass. S. V. Zhak. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 245–249.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 330–337. Translation.

Die 84-Minuten-Abstimmung beim Kreisel- und beim Raumkompass. P. Christoph. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 232–241. 11 refs. In German. Discussion covering the theory and the operation of the gyroscopic compass, as well as the space compass.

O Dvizhenii Giroskopa v Kardanovom Podvese s Neaksial'no Nasazhennym Rotorom. D. M. Klimov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 537–539. In Russian. Study of the motion of a gyro on a gimbal support having a nonaxial rotor. The effect of undamped oscillations, due to the error in rotor alignment, on the systematic drift is analyzed.

Panels & Dials

From Human-Factors Studies—These 3 Criteria for Readable Panel Markings. G. A. Peters and B. B. Adams. *Prod. Eng.*, May 25, 1959, pp. 55–57. Presentation of recommendations on lettering, placement, and information content.

Pressure Measuring Devices

Pressure Measurements in Free Molecule Flow with a Rotating Arm Apparatus. E. P. Muntz. *UTIA TN 22*, May, 1958. 49 pp. 11 refs. Development of a rotating arm apparatus used to measure the impact pressures of orifice and long-tube type pressure probes in the free molecule flow regime. Using this equipment, a theory for the pressure rise in long-tube free molecule impact probes has been established. An approximate short tube theory is also presented, and its application to the geometrical conditions necessary to provide an effective true orifice is discussed.

Theory of Free-Molecule, Orifice-Type Pressure Probes in Isentropic and Nonisentropic Flows. G. N. Patterson. *UTIA Rep. 41 (Revised)*, Apr., 1959. 15 pp. Presentation of a theory for a pressure probe in the form of an orifice on the side of a tube, which may be oriented in any direction relevant to that of the mass motion and is so small compared with the local mean free path that free-molecule flow occurs.

Recording Equipment

Magnetic Tape Equipment. *Instruments & Control Systems*, May, 1959, pp. 712–719. Survey of equipment including recorder/reproducers, degaussers and erasers, magnetic tapes, and tape testers.

Automatic Curve Follower Using Polarized Light Beam Chopper. Takashi Isobe, Hiroshi Hatanaka, and Ikuo Uchida. *Tokyo U. Aero. Res. Inst. Rep. 340*, Dec., 1958. 10 pp.

A Design for an Automatic Graph Plotter. M. P. Atkinson, W. T. Bane, and D. L. A. Barber. (*IEE Paper 2859 M.*) *IEE Proc., Pt. B*, May, 1959, pp. 299–306. Description of a design using digital techniques and incorporating full scaling zero-shift facilities, and discussion of alternative approaches to some sections of the design. Points close together can be plotted at the rate of three per sec. with a positional accuracy better than 0.01 in.

Temperature Measuring Devices

A Total-Temperature Probe for High-Temperature Boundary-Layer Measurements. M. Sibulkin. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 458, 459. Description of the probe and of calibration measurements.

Special Thermocouple Solves Surface-Temperature Problem. C. E. Moeller. *ISA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 47–49. Description of thermocouples for taking surface temperatures on thin metal sections.

Laws & Regulations

El Concepto Jurídico de Aeronave. F. L. Ferran. *Rev. Aero.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 27–32. In Spanish. Discussion covering the legal aspects of aviation.

Lighter-Than-Air

The Rate of Ascent of Free Balloons. R. Frost. *Meteorological Mag.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 70–74. Presentation of relations between the weight, free lift, and vertical velocity of free balloons.

Machine Elements

Safe Mechanisms. Raoul Hafner. (*RAeS 1,095th Lecture, London, Jan. 8, 1959.*) *RAeS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 273–287. 12 refs. Discussion of a design philosophy for helicopter components.

Analyse und Synthese der Raumkurbelgetriebe mittels Raumliniengeometrie und dualer Grössen. M. L. Keler. *Forschung Gebiete Ing., Ausg. A*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 26–32. In German. Presentation of an analysis and synthesis of spatial linkages by line geometry of space and dual terms.

Die zweidimensionale Fourieranalyse spezieller Koppelkurven. W. Meyer zur Capellen. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 31–40. 25 refs. In German. Further extension of the harmonic analysis of the equations of motion applied to determine the locus of the center of mass.

Fastenings

Schrauben aus rostfreiem Stahl für die Luftfahrt. E. Richter. *Luftfahrttechnik*, Feb. 15, 1959, pp. 58–60. In German. Discussion covering the importance of stainless steel bolts for aircraft application. Various materials and their properties are listed along with manufacturing methods, and the danger of corrosion is stressed.

Gears & Cams

Analytical Design of Disk Cams and Three-Dimensional Cams by Independent Position Equations. F. H. Raven. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A–17.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 18–24.

Mechanisms & Linkages

Study on the Mechanical Transducers for the Determination of Paths in Plane Mechanisms, in Cartesian or Polar Coordinate Systems. R. Bogdan, Cr. Pelecudi, and L. Calmaciuc. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 315–326.

Rotating Discs & Shafts

Biegeschwingungen einer unrunden, rotierenden Welle in horizontaler Lage. W. Kellenberger. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 302–318. In German. Study of the problem of flexural oscillations of a rotating shaft, reduced to the solution of a system of partial differential equations with harmonic coefficients.

Theorie und Experiment zum Reibungswiderstand der glatten rotierenden Scheibe bei turbulenter Strömung. E. Broeker. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 68–76. 14 refs. In German. Evaluation of theoretical and experimental studies covering the frictional drag of rotating discs enclosed in a casing. Two specific cases are studied, and it is shown that the theory cannot be confirmed by experiment.

Kritische Drehzahlen und Biegeschwingungen kontinuierlich besetzter Wellen bei verschiedenen Lagerungen. H. Bufler and H. G. Hahn. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 387–397. In German. Calculation of critical rotations and bending oscillations of continuously loaded shafts in four different arrangements.

Seals

X-15—Hydraulic Seals. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, p. 32. Discussion covering the application of Teflon as extrusion barrier for O-rings in the hydraulic system.

Maintenance

Equipment Maintenance with Various Numbers of Service Men: A Simple Analysis. Appendix A—**Derivation of the General Formula.** Appendix B—**Delineation of the Region of Acceptable Parameter Values.** Appendix C—**Specification of the Conditions Under Which One or More Than One Maintenance Men Should be Used.** G. O. Wright, R. L. Deininger, J. C. McGuire, and R. W. Queal, Jr. *USAF WADC TR 58-543 [AD 206921]*, Nov., 1958. 36 pp.

Automation in Aviation Ground Services. Werner Treibel. *Interavia*, May, 1959, pp. 521–523. Discussion of the advantages of automation and of operational requirements in the various ground handling aspects and in air traffic control.

Materials

Principles of Modern Materials Research. A. von Hippel. (*3rd Navy Sci. Symposium, Phila., Mar. 17–19, 1959.*) *MIT LIR TR 136*, Mar., 1959. 24 pp. 49 refs. Discussion of the approach to be used in developing materials for electronic applications. The case of an "ideal capacitor" is studied to illustrate the procedure.

Thermophysical Properties of Solid Materials. Alexander Goldsmith and T. E. Waterman. *USAF WADC TR 58-476 [AD 207905]*, Jan., 1959. 432 pp 155 refs. Data on pure elements, alloys, cermets, intermetallics, polymeric materials, and composite materials.

Some Surface Properties of Silicon-Carbide Crystals. J. A. Dillon, Jr., R. E. Schlier, and H. E. Farnsworth. *J. Appl. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 675–679. USAF-supported description of work-function measurements and low-energy electron-diffraction studies for several commercial-type single crystals of α silicon carbide.

Behavior of Materials in Space. J. C. Simons, Jr. *Astronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 32, 33, 84, 86, 88. Discussion of the effects of a space environment on the properties of materials and the need for laboratory techniques to study these effects under similar conditions as would be encountered in space.

Ceramics & Ceramals

Ceramics and Glass and Their Application in Modern Aeronautics. L. Zagar. (*NATO AGARD 7th Structures & Materials Panel, Rome, Mar. 24–Apr. 3, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 179*, Apr., 1958. 15 pp. 10 refs.

Metal-Ceramic Laminates. R. K. Francis, R. Brown, E. P. McNamara, and J. R. Tinklepaugh. *USAF WADC TR 58-600 [AD 205549]*, Nov., 1958. 69 pp. 45 refs. Review of methods for forming ceramic-metal laminates. Forsterite-stainless steel 430, molybdenum-alumina, and Kovar-alumina were fabricated employing brazing techniques. Laminates of molybdenum and 40 per cent alumina-60 per cent mullite ceramic were hot-pressed.

An Investigation of the Mechanical Properties of Cermets as Related to the Microstructure. Ira Binder and Robert Steinitz. *USAF WADC TR 58-432 [AD 208148]*, Jan., 1959. 86 pp.

Zirconia: Its Crystallographic Polymorphy and High Temperature Potentials. B. C. Weber and M. A. Schwartz. *USAF WADC TR 58-646 [AD 206908]*, July, 1958. 21 pp. 21 refs.

Corrosion & Protective Coatings

Some Fundamental Features of Mechano-Chemical Attack on Metals. T. P. Hoar. (*NATO AGARD 6th Structures & Materials Panel, Paris, Nov. 4–8, 1957.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 158*, Nov., 1957. 5 pp. Discussion of the effects of fretting and stress corrosion, as well as of ordinary and corrosion fatigue on oxide films.

External Deposits and Corrosion in Boilers and Gas Turbines. B. A. Landry. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A–208.*) *Mech. Eng.*, June, 1959, pp. 70–73. Study covering the origin of deposits and the mechanism of their growth, the formation of SO_3, the removal of fuel impurities, and corrosion prevention.

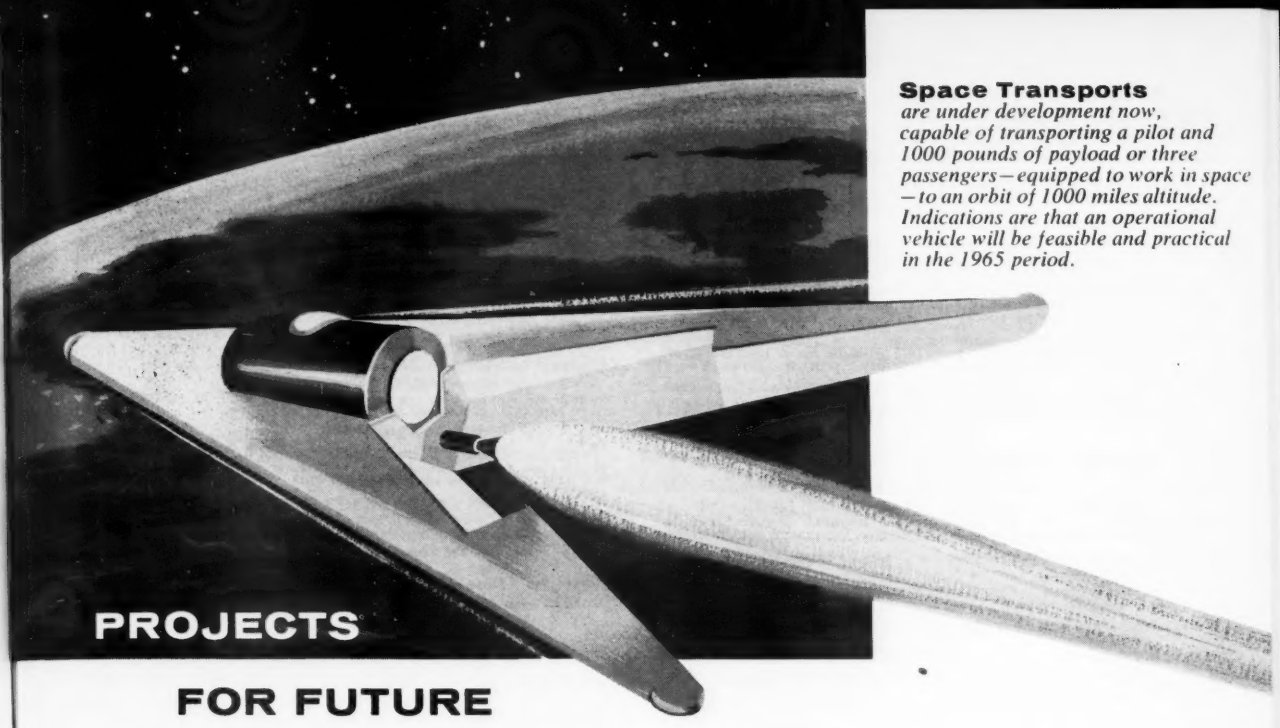
Research for Coatings for Protection of Niobium Against Oxidation at Elevated Temperatures. E. C. Hirakis. *USAF WADC TR 58-545 [AD 209914]*, Feb., 1959. 64 pp. 16 refs.

Development and Evaluation of Rocket Blast and Rain Erosion Resistant Composite Coatings Produced by Flame Spray Techniques. J. R. Galli, G. I. Wheeler, B. H. Clampitt, D. E. German, and R. B. Johnson. *USAF WADC TR 58-43 [AD 209913]*, Feb., 1959. 227 pp. 497 refs.

High Temperature

Selection of Materials for Hypersonic Leading-Edge Applications. F. M. Anthony and H. A. Pearl. (*IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59–111.*) *Aero/Space Engrg.*, July, 1959, pp. 40–43, 62. USAF-supported analysis showing the relationship of material and design considerations in a hypersonic leading edge and the use of these relationships for material selection. Environmental conditions, material requirements, and methods for establishing data for various materials are considered.

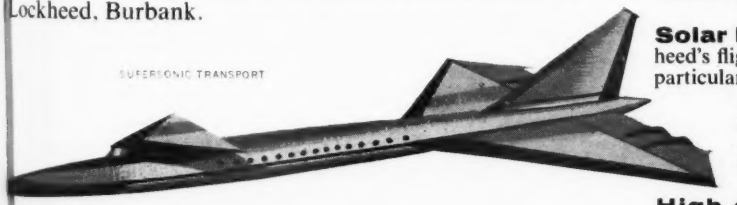
(Continued on page 98)



Space Transports
are under development now, capable of transporting a pilot and 1000 pounds of payload or three passengers—equipped to work in space—to an orbit of 1000 miles altitude. Indications are that an operational vehicle will be feasible and practical in the 1965 period.

PROJECTS FOR FUTURE DECADES IN SPACE... *another Lockheed Progress Report to Engineers*

Plotting the nation's future space exploration projects requires the capabilities of a forward-looking company; one with vision, superiority in technical skills and advanced facilities. Lockheed, Burbank, long a leader in extending the science of flight, is placing its vast resources and accumulated knowledge into programs designed to provide major breakthroughs in the fields of: Basic and applied research; manned aircraft of advanced design; missiles and spacecraft. Shown here are artists' renderings of a few of these important projects. Such project diversification calls for high-level technical skill, offers genuine challenge to experienced engineers. At Lockheed these varied projects require engineers in many fields. Take advantage of this need. Go forward with a forward-looking company: Lockheed, Burbank.



Supersonic Transports—have held an important place in our thinking for the past several years. Extensive wind tunnel tests have been conducted on many design concepts, supplemented by exhaustive laboratory and structure studies. Lockheed is prepared to build an airliner that will travel at speeds in excess of Mach 3 at an altitude of 75,000 feet.

Infrared Systems studies are being conducted using an advanced method of detecting fast-moving missiles and high-speed aircraft. A new facility, which includes an advanced laboratory, with an infrared tunnel, for basic research and development of prototype equipment in this expanding field, has been set up to push Lockheed, Burbank, to the forefront in infrared study.

Vertical Take-off and Landing Projects—Lockheed, Burbank, is engaged in exploring the potential of VTOL projects on a very broad scale. Different VTOL features are embodied in each proposal. Considerable emphasis is being placed on VTOL "air recovery" vehicles, designed for air rescue and reentry missiles recovery missions.

Solar Radiation Studies—are being conducted at Lockheed's flight test radio station at Briar Summit, California, placing particular emphasis on solar flares as our contribution to the International Geophysical Year. We have already accumulated more than a quarter of a million images of the sun for analysis. In cooperation with other companies, we will determine the processes by which solar energy is released.

High caliber scientists and engineers are invited to take advantage of Lockheed's outstanding career opportunities. Openings now exist in: Electronics; aero and thermodynamics; propulsion; servo-mechanisms; materials and processes; structures and stress; operations research; research in optics, infrared, acoustics, magnetohydrodynamics, instrumentation, mechanics and hydraulics; mathematics; and in all phases of design. Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 2608, 2400 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED / CALIFORNIA DIVISION • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

XUM

IAS PAPERS

National Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959*

IAS MEMBER PRICE—$0.50 NONMEMBER PRICE—$1.00

59-85 The Analysis of Redundant Structures by the Use of High-Speed Digital Computers—Walter J. Crichlow and Gernot W. Haggenmacher

59-86 Aircraft Load and Temperature Design Criteria Through Simulation and Random Processes—J. E. Martin, M. L. Richards, W. W. Kitts, and W. W. Hoy

59-87 Stability of Flat, Simply Supported, Corrugated Core Sandwich Plates Under Combined Longitudinal Compression and Bending, Transverse Compression and Bending, and Shear—Leonard A. Harris and Richard R. Auelmann

59-88 Analysis of Low-Aspect-Ratio Aircraft Structures—Charles H. Samson, Jr., and Heinrich W. Bergmann

59-89 The Structural Design of Maximum-Area Astronautical Vehicles—George A. Hoffman

59-90 Analytical and Numerical Studies of Three-Dimensional Trajectories to the Moon—A. B. Mickelwait and R. C. Booton, Jr.

59-91 Space Navigation and Exploration by Gravity Difference Detection—Joel J. Carroll and Paul A. Savet

59-92 Satellite Recovery Techniques for Optimization of Touchdown Accuracy—Daniel L. Rosamond

59-93 Terminal Guidance System for Satellite Rendezvous—W. H. Clohessy and R. S. Wiltshire

59-94 Performance of Nuclear Rocket for Large-Payload, Earth-Satellite Booster —Eldon W. Sams

59-95 Thermodynamic Properties of Ionized Gases—Sidney W. Benson, Jerry H. Buss, and Howard Myers

59-96 The Central Problem of Large-Scale Power Generation in Space—Waste Heat Disposal—P. M. Diamond

59-97 Configuration Selection of Re-Entry Vehicles—J. H. Quillinan, L. London, and B. A. Aston

59-98 Piloted Entries Into the Earth's Atmosphere—John M. Eggleston and Donald C. Cheatham

59-99 Electrical Primary Flight Control Systems—F. Gene Keyt

59-100 An Adaptive System for Control of the Dynamic Performance of Aircraft and Spacecraft—H. Philip Whitaker

59-102 RADFAC—A Radiating Facility for Flight Line Testing of Airborne Electronic Equipment—Byron Wanty

59-103 Design of Ion Rockets and Test Facilities—J. H. Childs

59-104 Powerplant Heat Cycles For Space Vehicles—D. B. Mackey

59-105 The Recombination Problem in a Jet Exhaust Nozzle—William G. Browne

59-106 Correlation Between the Sound Power Spectrum of a Free Jet and Its Aerodynamic Characteristics—R. Lee and J. Wenzelberger

59-107 Wind Tunnel Tests of Shrouded Propellers and Their Application—Robert K. Wattson, Jr., and Vernon O. Hoehne

59-108 A Survey of the Analysis and Design Problems of Integral Propellant Tanks—Ivan Rattinger and Richard H. Gallagher

59-109 An Approach to the Practical Design of Reliable, Light-Weight, High-Strength Pressure Vessels—E. B. Kinnaman, R. E. Jacobsen, and C. F. Tiffany

59-110 The Strain Analysis of Solid Propellant Rocket Grains—M. L. Williams

59-111 Selection of Materials for Hypersonic Leading Edge Applications—Frank M. Anthony and Harry A. Pearl

59-112 A Study of Hypersonic Wings and Controls—S. M. Bogdonoff and I. E. Vas

59-113 High Altitude Hypervelocity Flow over Swept Blunt Glider Wings—M. O. Creager

59-114 Blunt Nose and Real Fluid Effects in Hypersonic Aerodynamics—Andrew F. Burke

59-115 The Aerodynamics of the Supersonic Boom—Harry W. Carlson

59-116 Design of Efficient, Self-Trimming Wing Mean Surfaces for Conventional Supersonic Aircraft—L. J. Kulakowski, R. T. Stancil, T. Dansby, and J. D. Stewart

59-117 Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Second-Order Supersonic Wing-Body Interference—M. Landahl, G. Drougge, and B. Beane

59-118 Power for the Long-Range Supersonic Airliner—R. R. Jamison

59-119 The Case for the Supersonic Transport—Hall Hibbard and Robert A. Bailey

59-120 Soviet Education in Aeronautics—Leon Trilling

59-121 Ground Proximity: A Critical Review—G. B. Matthews and J. L. Wosser

59-122 Design Philosophy and Test Experiences of a VTOL Aircraft—Bruno Uberti and James B. Reichert

59-123 Lifting Systems for VTOL Vehicles—Scott Rethorst and W. W. Royce

59-124 Synthesis and Flight Test of a Ballistic Missile-Adaptive Flight Control System—Ordway B. Gates, Jr., and Orrin C. Kaste

59-125 The Hypersonic Aerodynamics of Slender & Lifting Configurations—Franklin K. Moore and Hsien K. Cheng

59-126 Rocket-Powered Capsule for Aero-Medical Research and Space Crew Indoctrination—N. V. Petersen

---

FF-22 Methods of Boundary-Layer Control for Postponing and Alleviating Buffeting and Other Effects of Shock-Induced Separation—H. H. Pearcey and C. M. Stuart **(Member Price, $1.50; Nonmember Price, $3.00)**

* **See page 64 for Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting Papers available.**

Order by number from: **Special Publications Dept., IAS, 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.**

SPECIAL IAS PUBLICATIONS

	Member Price	Nonmember Price
Aeronautical Engineering Index – 1957 and 1956	$10.00	$15.00*
1955, 1954, 1953, 1952, 1951, 1950, 1949, 1948, 1947 (each)	3.00	5.00*
National Specialists Meeting on Dynamics and Aeroelasticity Proceedings - 1958	3.50	6.00*
Weapons System Management-National Midwestern Meeting Proceedings - 1957	1.50	2.50*
National Naval Aviation Meeting Proceedings - 1957	3.00	5.00*
Second and Third Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting Proceedings (each)	3.50	6.00*
1959 National Telemetering Conference Record	3.00	4.50*
1958 National Telemetering Conference Record	4.00	4.00*
1957, 1956, 1955, and 1954 National Telemetering Conference Record (each)	2.00	2.00*
Fifth International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	15.00	20.00*
Second International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	5.00	5.00*
First and Second Convertible Aircraft Congress Proceedings (each)	3.00	5.00*
Index to Books on Selected Technical Subjects in the IAS Library (up to 1950), unbound	2.00	2.00*

*Add $1.00 for orders outside the U.S.A.

These may be obtained by writing to: **Special Publications Dept., IAS, 2 E. 64th St., N.Y. 21, N.Y.**

XUM

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS

A Review of Worldwide Scientific and Technical Literature

Selected and prepared by the IAS Staff from currently released material received in the IAS Library. This research was supported in whole or in part by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Air Research and Development Command, United States Air Force.

The literature abstracted in this section is available through the lending or photocopying services of the IAS Library, New York.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

Official Publication of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Volume 4, Number 8 August, 1959

ACOUSTICS, SOUND, NOISE

THE EFFECT OF JET NOISE ON AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES. B. L. Clarkson. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 103-126. 40 refs. Review of the present state of knowledge on the problem of fatigue failure due to vibrations excited by jet noise. The following aspects are studied in detail: (1) general theory of structural response to random pressure loads, (2) characteristics of the noise pressure field, (3) mechanical impedance of the aircraft structure, (4) practical approximations to the general case by considering panel vibrations, and (5) fatigue life estimation. It is concluded that it should currently be possible to make reasonable estimates of the stress levels set up in a structure by jet noise but, in general, the resultant fatigue life of the components cannot be estimated with any confidence.

AERODYNAMICS, FLUID MECHANICS

I - DIE AERODYNAMIK DES TRANSSONISCHEN FLUGES. II - DIE AERODYNAMIK DES HYPERSONISCHEN FLUGES. III - DETAILPROBLEME DES TRANSSONISCHEN FLUGES. E. J. Kordik. Der Flieger, Mar.; Apr.; May, 1959, pp. 92-94; 124-127; 167-169. In German. Detailed survey of aerodynamic problems in transonic and hypersonic flight. Considered are the laminar profiles and fuselages, transonic designs, and swept and delta wings, as well as the high Mach Number region, compression waves, Mach cones, and the sonic boom phenomenon. Also includes discussion of the area rule concept, as well as study of temperature and stability and control problems.

Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation

REACTION RATE DISTRIBUTIONS ON CATALYTIC SURFACES. D. E. Rosner. AeroChem Res. Lab. TM 12 (AFOSR TN 59-432) [AD 214794], Dec. 26, 1958. 7 pp. Application of Ambrok's nonsimilarity correction to the Nusselt Number to the diffusion boundary layer with catalytic surface reaction. For the laminar boundary layer on a catalytic flat plate, closed form results are obtained for the steady state reactant concentration along the surface, and hence the reaction rate distribution, for arbitrary values of the reaction order.

EFFECT OF DISSOCIATION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF WORKING FLUIDS FOR NUCLEAR PROPULSION. J. G. Logan and E. L. Colichman. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 409-413. USAF-sponsored derivation of general enthalpy relations for an idealized diatomic gas in order to investigate the effect of molecular weight, dissociation energy, and pressure on the performance of diatomic working fluids. It is shown that maximum performance for a given molecular weight should be obtainable from molecules with bond energies in the range of 1.5 to 2.5 ev. The influence of pressure on dissociation is also indicated. The results of the study for the diatomic system also indicate desirable ranges of molecular weight and bond energy for more complex molecular systems.

Aerothermodynamics

A SIMPLE METHOD FOR DETERMINING HEAT TRANSFER, SKIN FRICTION, AND BOUNDARY-LAYER THICKNESS FOR HYPERSONIC LAMINAR BOUNDARY-LAYER FLOWS IN A PRESSURE GRADIENT. Appendix - DERIVATION OF THE HYPERSONIC EQUATIONS FOR SKIN FRICTION, HEAT TRANSFER, AND BOUNDARY-LAYER THICKNESS. M. H. Bertram and W. V. Feller. US, NASA Memo. 5-24-59L, June, 1959. 60 pp. 29 refs. Presentation of a method of similar solutions by which the boundary-layer effects in a laminar hypersonic flow may be rapidly evaluated if the pressure distribution is known. This solution, which at present is restricted to power-law variations of pressure with surface distance, is given for a wide range of exponents in the power law corresponding to both favorable and adverse pressure gradients. This theory is compared with results

from heat-transfer experiments on blunt-nose models at free-stream Mach Numbers of 4 and 6.8, including tests at angles of attack.

AN INVESTIGATION OF LAMINAR, TRANSITIONAL AND TURBULENT HEAT TRANSFER ON BLUNT-NOSED BODIES IN HYPERSONIC FLOW. R. J. Cresci, D. A. MacKenzie, and P. A. Libby. Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech. Rep. (USAF WADC TN 59-119) [AD 214617], Apr., 1959. 50 pp. 26 refs. Measurement of heat transfer data using the shrouded model technique for a wide range of Reynolds Numbers with enthalpy ratios on the order of two. Comparison with theoretical predictions shows that the flat-plate reference-enthalpy method provides a simple and relatively accurate means for estimating heat rates in fully developed turbulent flow. A rational method of permitting the inclusion of transition behavior and transitional heat-transfer rates has been suggested and shown to be fairly accurate. The predictions for fully developed turbulent flow from this method are also reasonably accurate and relatively simple to obtain.

EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE TURBULENT HEAT TRANSFER RATE DISTRIBUTION ALONG A SLENDER BLUNT NOSED BODY FROM SHOCK TUBE TESTS. E. Offenhartz and H. Weisblatt. Avco Res. & Adv. Devel. Div. RAD TR 9-59-18, May 25, 1959. 24 pp. USAF-sponsored investigation made at zero and non-zero angle of attack to correlate various theories with experimental results. At zero-degree angle of attack it was found that the Van Driest and momentum turbulent flow theories predict the trend of the experimental data for the entire body. At angle of attack, the heat transfer data were correlated in terms of the ratio of measured heat transfer rates at angle of attack to zero values. A simple engineering approach permits the calculation of this ratio which closely predicts the trend of experimental data.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF THE HEAT-TRANSFER RATE TO A SERIES OF 20° CONES OF VARIOUS SURFACE FINISHES AT A MACH NUMBER OF 4.95. J. J. Jones. US, NASA Memo. 6-10-59L, June, 1959. 26 pp. Results of tests conducted in an axisymmetric Mach Number 4.95 blowdown jet at free-stream Reynolds Numbers per ft. varying from 20×10^6 to 100×10^6. The range of the surface finish was from a very smooth polish to smooth machining with no polish (65 microin. r.m.s.). The results indicate that the turbulent heat-transfer rate for the highest roughness tested is only slightly greater than that for the smoothest surface. The laminar-sublayer thickness is calculated to be about half the roughness height for the roughest model at the highest value of unit Reynolds Number tested. Although some laminar boundary-layer data are obtained, main emphasis is placed on the turbulent boundary layer of special interest in the selection of the surface finish for hypersonic vehicles.

DISTRIBUTION OF HEAT TRANSFER ON A 10° CONE AT ANGLES OF ATTACK FROM 0° TO 15° FOR MACH NUMBERS OF 2.49 TO 4.65 AND A SOLUTION TO THE HEAT-TRANSFER EQUATION THAT PERMITS COMPLETE MACHINE CALCULATIONS. Appendix - DEVELOPMENT OF A SOLUTION TO THE HEAT-TRANSFER EQUATION THAT PERMITS COMPLETE MACHINE CALCULATION. P. B. Burbank and B. L. Hodge. US, NASA Memo. 6-4-59L, June, 1959. 45 pp. Presentation of results of an experimental heat-transfer investigation to be used in the design of aerodynamic or ballistic missiles. The measured laminar heat-transfer coefficients at an angle of attack of 0° are in good agreement with Van Driest theory having a Mangler transformation. At angle of attack the heat-transfer coefficient along the stagnation line is 1.9 to 4 times greater than at an angle of attack of 0° depending upon the distance from the tip of the nose, Reynolds Number, and Mach Number. Boundary-layer transition and body vortices caused minimum heat-transfer coefficients to occur at the 90° and 120° meridian angles and increased aerodynamic heating along the 180° meridian that in some cases is of the same magnitude as that along the zero meridian (stagnation line).

MEASUREMENTS OF HEAT TRANSFER AND RECOVERY TEMPERATURE IN REGIONS OF SEPARATED FLOW AT A MACH NUMBER OF 1.8. H. Thomann. Sweden, Flygtekniska Försöksanstalten, FFA Medd. 82, 1959. 28 pp. 34 refs. Measurement of heat transfer, recovery temperature, skin friction, and pressure distribution at a Reynolds Number of 10^7. The influence of separation on heat transfer and recovery temperature was remarkably low. The measurement of the skin friction showed that it is impossible to apply the Reynolds analogy without further knowledge of the flow field.

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF EJECTING A COOLANT GAS AT THE NOSE OF A BLUNT BODY. C. H. E. Warren. GALCIT HRP Memo. 47, Dec. 15, 1958. 118 pp. Army-sponsored study to determine the effect of nitrogen and helium coolant gases at the nose of a blunt body on local heat transfer rates and to explore the effects of incidence. It was found that ejection with swirl did not lead to an abatement of the heating problem because the high tangential velocity with which the coolant was injected into the boundary layer so increased the wall shear stress, and hence by the Reynolds analogy, the heat flux, that it predominated over the reduced driving temperature difference associated with the cooled boundary layer. With straight-out ejection it was found that the heat alleviation capabilities of the ejected coolant were reduced considerably if the momentum flow was sufficiently high to make the bow shock wave bulge out. The results suggest that straight-out ejection could provide an effective way of reducing the heat flux provided that the external flow is not disturbed.

Boundary Layer

NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF THE BOUNDARY-LAYER EQUATIONS WITHOUT SIMILARITY ASSUMPTIONS. R. F. Kramer and H. M. Lieberstein. J. Aero/Space Sci., Aug., 1959, pp. 508-514. Application of the Crocco transformation combined with the Mangler transformation to modify the boundary-layer problem for axially symmetric blunt bodies into a form suitable for direct numerical computation without introduction of similarity assumptions. Data can be generated on the stagnation line (perpendicular to the body) to serve as initial values, and since the equations are a parabolic system of two second-order equations, the boundary-value problem is analogous to the slab problem for the heat equation. An implicit difference equation is used to reduce stability difficulties. For blunt-nosed bodies with approach flow Mach Numbers greater than eight, large temperature gradients occur across a thin boundary layer of dissociated gas, and it is necessary to use real-gas effects. A case is computed for a lower Mach Number approach flow using perfect-gas theory to provide a standard against which similarity solutions may be tested.

THE EFFECT OF CENTRIFUGAL FORCES ON BOUNDARY LAYER TRANSITION FOR A HIGHLY HEATED BODY. Eugene Sevigny and Marian Visich, Jr. Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech. Rep. (USAF WADC TN 59-121) [AD 214620], Mar., 1959. 38 pp. Experimental investigation conducted in a $M = 3.75$ wind tunnel using a hemispherically blunted 20° half-angle cone having a density ratio of approximately four along the conical region, and a maximum centripetal acceleration at the centerline of the model of 300 g's. Tests covered a range of free-stream Reynolds Number per ft. of 22.2 to 51.9×10^6. Results indicate that the effect of high centrifugal force on the stability of the laminar boundary layer is negligible. The transition Reynolds Number based on momentum thickness was approximately 600 for all tests.

METHODS OF BOUNDARY-LAYER CONTROL FOR POSTPONING AND ALLEVIATING BUFFETING AND OTHER EFFECTS OF SHOCK-INDUCED SEPARATION. H. H. Pearcey and C. M. Stuart. (IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16-19, 1959.) IAS SMF Fund Paper No. FF-22, 1959. 72 pp. 39 refs. Members, $1.50; nonmembers, $3.00. Discussion of the factors influencing the choice of boundary-layer control emphasizing the need to maintain effectiveness over most of the chord to cover the wide range of separation positions encountered as the shock moves over the wing with changing flight conditions. High-velocity blowing, vane and air-jet vortex generators, and distributed suction are briefly described. For vortex generators, the importance is stressed of the vortex path determined by the interactions of neighboring vortices and their images. Thus, systems of counterrotating vortices always leave the surface in pairs and lose their effectiveness. Corotating systems are therefore preferred for many applications. Blowing, which in wind tunnel tests gives results as good as, or better than, vortex generators and does not have the disadvantage of a drag penalty at cruise, has not yet been assessed in flight. Air-jet vortex generators, which would also avoid the drag penalty, show promise of producing significant effects with relatively small blowing pressures and quantities.

THE RESPONSE OF LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER TO IMPULSIVE MOTIONS. M. L. Rosenzweig. Cornell U. Grad. Sch. Aero. Eng. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-92) [AD 210182], Feb., 1959. 96 pp. 26 refs. Analysis of the stagnation-point flow against a wall moving impulsively in its own plane. A method of solution, based on the works of Rott and Glauert, is developed and applied to the case of linearized, unsteady, laminar boundary-layer flow. The results can be applied to the boundary layers of flows about cylindrical bodies with arbitrary cross section. Detailed calculations are carried out to determine the oscillatory response of the laminar boundary layer when the basic steady flow is that given by the potential velocity distribution $U_\infty = cx^m$. The calculated results are then used to find the response to impulsive changes of velocity. Velocity profiles are numerically computed for three special values of m and the results are plotted. Schuh's method for the calculation of unsteady boundary-layer problems is described and discussed, and some of the simplifications and limitations of the method are pointed out.

CHARTS AND TABLES FOR ESTIMATING THE STABILITY OF THE COMPRESSIBLE LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER WITH HEAT TRANSFER AND ARBITRARY PRESSURE GRADIENT. Neal Tetervin. US, NASA Memo. 5-4-59L, May, 1959. 48 pp. 10 refs. Calculation of the minimum critical Reynolds Numbers for similar solutions of the compressible laminar boundary layer by Lin's rapid approximation method. These results enable the stability of a boundary layer with heat transfer and pressure gradient to be easily estimated after the behavior of the boundary layer has been computed by the approximate method of Cohen and Reshotko. A favorable pressure gradient is found to be destabilizing for very cool walls.

AN UNSTEADY TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER. S. K. F. Karlsson. J. Fluid Mech., May, 1959, pp. 622-636. Study of a low-speed parallel flow whose velocity fluctuates sinusoidally in magnitude about a constant mean. Hot wire measuring techniques are developed to permit an investigation of the turbulent boundary layer developing on a flat plate with this free stream condition. The response of the layer at a Reynolds Number of 3.6×10^3 was measured for free stream fluctuation amplitudes up to 34% of the mean velocity and frequencies ranging from zero to 48 cps. Measurements are made of the mean velocity, the amplitudes of in- an out-of-phase components of the first harmonic of the periodic

fluctuations, and of the intensity of higher harmonics and turbulence. It was found that nonlinear effects at the largest fluctuation amplitudes were so small that they were obscured by experimental errors.

Flow of Fluids

ON THE INTEGRAL OF MOMENT OF PRESSURE IN SUPERSONIC FLOW. Lu Ting. Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 449 (AFOSR TN 59-358) [AD 213684], May, 1959. 15 pp. Analysis showing that the integral of the moment of the disturbance pressure along the line of interaction of a Mach plane with the cylindrical surface, whose generator is parallel to the undisturbed stream, is related to the integral of the moment of the prescribed normal velocity along the same line. Its applications in problems of planar systems and wing-body combinations at supersonic speed are discussed.

SOURCE DISTRIBUTION METHOD FOR UNSTEADY ONE-DIMENSIONAL FLOWS WITH SMALL MASS, MOMENTUM, AND HEAT ADDITION AND SMALL AREA VARIATION. Appendix A, B - ELEMENTAL SOURCE SOLUTION FOR M > 1. Appendix C - TRANSFER FUNCTIONS. Harold Mirels. US, NASA Memo. 5-4-59E, June, 1959. 49 pp. 12 refs. Development of a source distribution method for obtaining flow perturbations in uniform one-dimensional flow. First, the perturbations due to an elemental area variation, mass, momentum, and heat addition are found. The general solution is then represented by a spatial and temporal distribution of these elemental (source) solutions. Several examples presented include (1) a shock propagating through a nonuniform tube, (2) a constant-velocity piston driving a shock, (3) ideal shock-tube flows, and (4) deflagrations initiated at a closed end.

ON THE STABILITY OF VISCOUS FLUID MOTIONS. James Serrin. Arch. Rational Mech. & Anal., Mar. 24, 1959, pp. 1-13. 14 refs. Determination of sufficient conditions for the basic flow of an incompressible fluid to be stable under arbitrary disturbances, using the energy method of Reynolds and Orr. A Reynolds Number criterion for the stability of an arbitrary fluid motion is obtained. In particular, it is shown that a bas ic flow in a bounded region $\mathcal{V}$ is stable whenever its Reynolds Number is less than 5.71. Similar criteria for the stability of flows in unbounded regions are also obtained and applications made to the problem of uniqueness of steady flow. A general variational problem connected with the stability of an arbitrary motion is stated and the laminar Couette flow between rotating coaxial cylinders is studied using the previous method and the variational techniques.

EFFECT OF BUOYANCY FORCES ON CERTAIN VISCOUS FLOWS WITH SUCTION. A. S. Gupta. Appl. Sci. Res., Sect. A, No. 4, 1959, pp. 309-320. Analysis of the effect of gravity on the unsteady flow of a viscous incompressible fluid due to the motion of an inclined porous flat plate along its line of greatest slope. The boundary-layer equations are integrated for two cases: (1) when the suction velocity at the plate is constant, (2) when the suction velocity at the plate is inversely proportional to the square root of time. Explicit expressions for velocity and temperature distribution are given in both cases for any Prandtl Number. Analysis is also made for the case of free convection flow of a compressible fluid past a flat plate, and it is found that the skin friction at the plate increases with gravity and decreases with suction.

K TEORII GAZOVYKH STRUI. L. N. Sretenskii. Prikl. Mat. i Mekh., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 305-332. In Russian. Analysis covering the solution of various problems in the theory of gas flows. The cases studied include the concentration of gas streams and the flow around plates, assuming the formation of a region of zero gas velocity ahead of the plate. The common characteristic of these two cases is analyzed. The third case covers problems of gas jets solved by means of Chaplygin's integrals.

HYPERSONIC FLOW OVER AN ELLIPTIC CONE: THEORY AND EXPERIMENT. R. L. Chapkis. GALCIT HRP Memo. 49, May 1, 1959. 44 pp. 12 refs. Army-sponsored application of hypersonic approximations to Ferri's linearized characteristics method to obtain the shock shape and surface pressure distribution for an unyawed conical body of arbitrary cross section. Calculations are carried out for an elliptic cone having a ratio of major to minor axis of 2:1, and a semi-vertex angle of about 12° in the meridian plane containing the major axis. An experimental investigation of the flow over this body conducted at a Mach Number of 5.8 shows that the surface pressure distribution at zero angle of attack agreed quite closely with the theoretical prediction. The simple Newtonian approximation, however, predicts pressures that are too low. Surface pressure distributions and schlieren photographs of the shock shape were also obtained at angles of attack up to 14° at zero yaw, and at angles of yaw up to 10°, at zero pitch. At higher angles of attack the Newtonian approximation for the surface pressures is quite accurate.

THE ELLIPTIC CYLINDER IN A SHEAR FLOW WITH HYPERBOLIC VELOCITY PROFILE. E. E. Jones. Quart. J. Mech. & Appl. Math., May, 1959, pp. 191-210. 13 refs. Presentation of the shear flow as an infinite series of Mathieu functions. It is found that the stagnation streamline of the flow is displaced toward a region of higher velocity, this displacement increasing (1) with increase of angle of incidence of the cylinder to main stream, (2) as the stream becomes progressively nonuniform, (3) with increase of minor axis length when the major axis length remains invariant. In each case the dis-

placement reaches a limiting value as the cylinder moves away from the axis of symmetry of the stream. These limiting values are reached at critical distances from the axis of symmetry, which decrease as the stream becomes progressively nonuniform, but these distances are approximately independent of incidence. The pressure coefficients and the resultant force and moment coefficients associated with the cylinder are obtained.

FLUID-DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF SOME SIMPLE SHARP- AND BLUNT-NOSED SHAPES AT MACH NUMBERS FROM 16 TO 24 IN HELIUM FLOW. Arthur Henderson, Jr., and P. J. Johnston. US, NASA Memo. 5-8-59L, June, 1959. 63 pp. 27 refs. Investigation of the fluid-dynamic characteristics of flat plates and 5° and 10° wedges and cones. The flat-plate results are for a leading-edge Reynolds Number range of 584 to 19,500 and show that the induced pressure distribution is essentially linear. It is also shown that the rate at which the induced pressure varies with the hypersonic viscous interaction parameter $\bar{X}$ is a linear function of the leading-edge Reynolds Number. The wedge and cone results show that as the flow-deflection angle increases, the induced-pressure effects decrease and the measured pressures approach those predicted by inviscid shock theory.

LIMIT CYCLES FOR NON-SPINNING STATICALLY STABLE SYMMETRIC MISSILES. Appendix A - THE GENERALIZED AERODYNAMIC MOMENT FOR A BODY OF REVOLUTION. Appendix B - CHARACTER OF PURE MODE SINGULARITIES. Appendix C - AN AERODYNAMIC INTERPRETATION OF THE NEW TERMS FOR A SLENDER BODY. Ch. H. Murphy. US, BRL Rep. 1071, Mar., 1959. 37 pp. 11 refs. Investigation of possible nonlinearities which could produce circular limit motions on nonspinning bodies of revolution with low fineness ratios. The influence of such nonlinearities which are cubic in the angles and angular velocities are described. The most general cubic moment with both angles and angular velocities is considered in detail and corresponding amplitude planes are constructed. Estimates of the coefficients of the new terms are made by means of an extension of the Allen-Kelley cross flow analogy.

THE TWO-DIMENSIONAL LAMINAR FLOW NEAR THE STAGNATION POINT OF A CYLINDER WHICH HAS AN ARBITRARY TRANSVERSE MOTION. J. Watson. Quart. J. Mech. & Appl. Math., May, 1959, pp. 175-190. Brief study of the reaction of an arbitrary boundary layer to arbitrary changes in the free-stream velocity. Then, exact solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations are derived for two-dimensional flow against an infinite flat plate normal to the stream and performing an arbitrary transverse motion. This generalizes Glauert's solution for an oscillating transverse motion. When the wall moves from rest, then, by means of a Laplace-transform technique, expansions of the velocity distribution for small and large times are given in terms of the velocity of the wall. Further, it is indicated how a Pohlhausen type of method may always be used to obtain an approximate solution for the purpose of linking up these expansions across the range of times for which neither is valid. The method may also be used for motions other than those starting from rest.

HIGH SUBSONIC FLOW WITH NORMAL SHOCK WAVE AT NEARLY CRITICAL MACH NUMBER. Takeo Sakurai. Phys. Soc. Japan J., May, 1959, pp. 658-663. Presentation of a simple approximation procedure for determining the high subsonic flow past a biconvex circular arc airfoil. The shock waves are assumed to be the normal shock waves which start from the surface of the airfoil and stand perpendicularly to the direction of the uniform flow. The locations of the sonic line and the shock waves are treated as unknown parameters and are shown to have real physical meaning only when the Mach Number exceeds the usual critical Mach Number calculated by means of the Prandtl-Glauert approximation. Results suggest that the curvature of the profile must change discontinuously at its intersection with the shock wave, a fact which is confirmed by applying Lin's exact consideration. Thus, it is concluded that there can exist no high subsonic flow of ideal fluid with normal shock waves starting from the surface past a profile having continuous curvature.

RICERCA SULL'OGIVA DI MINIMA RESISTENZA D'ONDA. I. Dante Cunsolo. L'Aerotecnica, Feb., 1959, pp. 7-13. In Italian. Application of the variational method developed by Ferrari to the study of minimum wave-drag profiles, showing that the shock produced by the body does not cross the axis of symmetry. The profile has first a hollow part, at high pressure, followed by a convex one, with a considerable reduction of corresponding pressures. Some results obtained with the method of supersonic sources are presented. The study was carried out for $M = 2$ and a length of 5 diam.

A METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE EQUATIONS OF MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS. Judith Blankfield and G. C. McVittie. Arch. Rational Mech. & Anal., Feb. 4, 1959, pp. 411-422. Solution of equations describing the motion of a gas cloud with infinite plane faces normal to the direction of motion, the forces being the pressure gradient and a magnetic force parallel to the faces. The theory depends on degenerating Einstein's equations of general relativity. In this method, the indeterminate functions are known to be degenerate forms of the generalized potentials of Newtonian theory. The pressure and density vanish on the plane faces, the motion is adiabatic, and the ratio of specific heats has the value of 1.5. The gas cloud expands, but not beyond a certain finite width. Ultimately, the binding effect of the magnetic field balances the disruptive effect of the pressure gradient, and the cloud approaches equilibrium.

ZADACHI OBTEKANIIA V MAGNITNOI GIDRODINAMIKE. M. D. Ladyzhenskii. Prikl. Mat. i Mekh., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 292-298. In Russian. Study of the flow around a body whose internal magnetic field is generated by an electrically conducting liquid. The solution is derived for large and infinite values of the magnetic Reynolds Number. The presence of magnetic forces which act upon the body and are analogous to viscous friction and profile drag is indicated. The particular case studied covers the electric as well as the magnetic internal field, and it is shown that the flow around the body is not affected by the internal electric field sources.

TEORIIA MAGNITNOGO POGRANICHNOGO SLOIA. V. N. Zhigulev. AN SSSR Dokl., Feb. 11, 1959, pp. 1,001-1,004. In Russian. Development of the theory of magnetic boundary layers and presentation of examples illustrating the phenomenon occurring in moving plasma. The case of a semi-infinite plate in a conducting fluid at rest is studied for varying directions of the electric current. The pressure across the magnetic boundary layer is calculated and it is shown that the moving plasma tends to separate from the outer magnetic field and the electric currents passing through it. In the case of motion at high magnetic Reynolds Numbers, the thickness of the layer is of the order of $1/\sqrt{Re_m}$.

THE STABILITY OF SHOCK WAVES IN MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS. S. I. Syrovatskii. (Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fiz., Dec., 1958, pp. 1,466-1,470.) Sov. Phys. - JETP, June, 1959, pp. 1,024-1,027. Translation. Investigation of the interaction between shock waves in a magnetic field and magnetohydrodynamic waves of small amplitude. The condition for stability with respect to spontaneous emission of weak magnetohydrodynamic waves by a shock wave are obtained. The conditions are found for which the linear equations for a small perturbation have no solution, this case being interpreted as the decay of the shock wave.

SOME PROBLEMS IN HYDROMAGNETICS. K. P. Chopra. USCEC Rep. 56-205 (AFOSR TN 59-265) [AD 212468], Jan. 31, 1959. 210 pp. 85 refs. Analyses of some topics in magnetohydrodynamics including induction drag of a sphere moving in a conducting fluid, flow in a circular pipe, change in energy of a magnetic sphere, radial adiabatic pulsations of an infinite cylinder in a magnetic field, the tunnel effect, and three problems in compressible hydromagnetic flow.

REMARKS ON ROCKET AND AERODYNAMIC APPLICATIONS OF MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS CHANNEL FLOW. T. A. Wilson. Cornell U. Grad. Sch. Aero. Eng. Rep. (AFOSR TN 58-1068) [AD 207228], Dec., 1958. 55 pp. Development of the equations of magnetohydrodynamic flow and application of the results to rocket propulsion with unlimited energy supply. The gravity-free chemical-fuel rocket equations are analyzed. The maximum payload velocity is obtained by programing the exhaust velocity; this involves storing energy during part of the rocket flight. The conditions are given for maximizing payload energy of a rocket by replacing fuel by nonenergetic, high-density material. A magnetohydrodynamic generator converting the kinetic energy of a gas into electrical energy is described along with a magnetohydrodynamic hypersonic wind tunnel and diffuser. The latter is much less efficient than the geometrical diffusers, but power lost by the fluid in the diffuser may be used in another part of an engine cycle with possible net advantages.

ON THE FLOW OF A CONDUCTING FLUID PAST A MAGNETIZED SPHERE. G. S. S. Ludford and J. D. Murray. U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-169 (AFOSR TN 59-424) [AD 214774], Apr., 1959. 20 pp. Study of the first-order effects of the magnetic field and conductivity in the steady flow of an incompressible, inviscid, conducting fluid past a magnetized sphere. This leads to a regular perturbation in β, the ratio of magnetic pressure to the free-stream dynamic pressure. Parabolic wakes of vorticity and magnetic intensity are formed, the former being half the size of the latter. The vorticity, generated by the nonconservative electromagnetic force is shown to be logarithmically infinite on the sphere. Drag on the sphere derives from two sources, the fluid pressure and the Maxwell stress. The drag coefficient is derived for the dipole case in which there is no contribution from the pressure.

STOCHASTIC THEORY OF TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN A REACTING PLASMA AT EXTREME TEMPERATURES. Appendix A - EQUILIBRIUM PROPERTIES AND COMPOSITION OF PLASMAS. Appendix B - ANALYTICAL EXPRESSIONS FOR ZERO-ORDER COLLISION INTEGRALS. Appendix C - ALTERNATE METHOD FOR TREATING COLLISION INTEGRALS IN THE TRANSPORT EQUATIONS. H. J. Kaeppeler. Forschungsinst. Phys. Strahlantriebe Mitteil. 15 (USAF WADC TR 58-353) [AD 155704], Mar., 1958. 115 pp. 28 refs. Extension of Grad's method, including the presence of electric and magnetic fields, to the case of a nonisothermal multi-component reacting plasma. The analysis deals with some fundamental concepts, such as the coordination of a continuous point manifold with a system of discrete events, definition of the generalized transport equation, and the Hamiltonian for a system of charged particles with external fields.

THEORY OF SPATIALLY GROWING PLASMA WAVES. Masao Sumi. Phys. Soc. Japan J., May, 1959, pp. 653-657. Investigation of the linearized theory of spatially growing waves in a uniform plasma. Characteristics of excited waves are presented by solving the dispersion relation. The growth-rate and the phase-veloci-

ty of amplified waves are examined in connection with the frequency and various conditions of the medium plasma and the directed beam. A comparison of the theory with experimental results shows good agreement.

SOME COMMENTS ON WAVE PROPAGATION AND SHOCK WAVE STRUCTURE WITH APPLICATION TO MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS. G. B. Whitham. Commun. on Pure & Appl. Math., Feb., 1959, pp. 113-158. ONR-sponsored analysis and discussion of linear and nonlinear problems in wave theory that is extended to magnetohydrodynamics. General solutions are presented for linearized equations of magnetohydrodynamics, but for nonlinear equations, the following specific cases are treated: (1) the effects of nonlinearity on wave propagation, (2) shock structure, and (3) boundary conditions and boundary layers.

INTERFERENCE OF BODY AND TRAILING EDGE VORTEX SHEET IN SUPERSONIC FLOW. Appendix - INTEGRATION OF DISTURBANCE PRESSURE ON THE FICTITIOUS PLANE. Shinya Kobayakawa and Lu Ting. Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 516 (AFOSR TN 59-453) [AD 215028], May, 1959. 28 pp. Study showing that a generalized integral relationship, derived previously to relate the integral of the pressure to the normal component of the velocity on the region of a cylindrical surface ahead of a Mach plane, is still valid if the region ahead of a Mach plane contains a vortex sheetlike discontinuity surface -- i.e., a cylindrical surface with generator parallel to the undisturbed flow and across which the pressure and normal velocity are continuous.

AERODYNAMICS OF WINGS AND BODIES AT TRANSONIC SPEEDS. J. R. Spreiter. (8th Jap. Natl. Congr. Theoret. & Appl. Mech., Tokyo, Sept. 6-8, 1958.) J. Aero/Space Sci., Aug., 1959, pp. 465-486, 517. 67 refs. Presentation of summary of basic concepts and principal results that have emerged from numerous experimental and theoretical investigations of transonic flow past thin wings and slender bodies. Emphasis is placed on the correlation and evaluation of results provided by diverse methods for the approximate solution of the nonlinear equations of the small disturbance theory of transonic flow, and also on a critical examination of experimental results.

THE STRUCTURE OF ISOTROPIC TURBULENCE AT VERY HIGH REYNOLDS NUMBERS. R. H. Kraichnan. J. Fluid Mech., May, 1959, pp. 497-543. 20 refs. Study of a recent theory of homogeneous turbulence in which all statistical moments of the velocity field are derived analytically from the Navier-Stokes equation. The theory involves the average infinitesimal-impulse-response functions of the Fourier amplitudes and employs a new kind of perturbation method which yields what are believed to be exact expansions of third- and higher-order statistical moments of the Fourier amplitudes in terms of second-order moments and these response functions. An approximation of the theory is used to examine the energy dynamics and the spectral structure, with respect to both frequency and wave number, of the inertial and dissipation ranges of very high Reynolds Number stationary, isotropic turbulence. The energy spectrum is determined by a nonlinear integral equation, involving the time-correlation and response functions, which is suitable for solution by iteration. The theory is compared with other theories and experiments.

FLOW IN A VISCOUS TRAILING VORTEX. G. Newman. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 149-162. 13 refs. Presentation of a small perturbation analysis of a single trailing vortex. The equations of motion and continuity are linearized by assuming that both the rotational velocity and the deficit of longitudinal velocity within the vortex are small compared with the undisturbed stream velocity. As a result of the linearization, the equations for the rotational and longitudinal motion separate, and simple solutions are obtained for each. If the vortex is generated by a body with profile drag, the deficit of longitudinal velocity will be positive. Further details for the solution and its relation to the flow in real vortices are discussed, and the theory is compared with some measurements in a turbulent vortex.

Internal Flow

SINGULARITÄTENTHEORIE DER FLÜGELGITTER. I - DIE ACKERETSCHE GITTERTHEORIE. II - DAS STRÖMUNGSFELD BEI GEÄNDERTER ZUSTRÖMRICHTUNG. III - DAS RECHENSCHEMA FÜR DEN GITTERENTWURF. IV - GITTERENTWURF MIT PROGRAMMGESTEUERTEM RECHENAUTOMATEN. V - ENTWURF VON GITTERPROFILEN MIT VORGESCHRIEBENER FORM DER DRUCKVERTEILUNG AUF DER SAUGSEITE. VI - MESSUNGEN AN SCHAUFELGITTERN IM ELEKTROLYTISCHEN TROG. Ludwig Meyer. ETH Inst. für Aerodynamik, Mitteil. No. 26, 1959. 127 pp. 29 refs. In German. Development of a method of calculation for the design of two-dimensional cascades in incompressible flow. Experiments were made on the basis of electrolytic analogy. Includes derivation of Ackeret's cascade theory involving singularities; calculation of the flow field in the case of modified inflow direction; presentation of tables and diagrams used to determine the profile of cascade blades; calculation of pressure distribution in the case of shock-free inflow; description of numerical methods allowing for the calculation of the effect of various parameters on the profile shape and pressure distributions; and application of iteration methods to the design of cascade profiles with specified form of pressure distribution over the upper surface.

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE THEORY OF FLOW STABILITY IN MULTI-STAGE AXIAL COMPRESSORS. A. D. S. Carter. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 163-182. Study of the stability with respect to small changes in speed instead of mass flow. The finite rate of growth

of the circulation around each blade is examined. It is concluded that an instability occurs in the last stage of the compressor, even when that stage is itself unstalled, which could give rise to surge. The introduction of an empirical factor into the analysis is found necessary but, when given a value compatible with other experimental and theoretical evidence, reasonably good agreement with experimental results is obtained.

THE EFFECT OF AXIAL SPACING ON THE SURGE CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO MISMATCHED AXIAL COMPRESSOR STAGES. R. C. Turner. Gt. Brit., ARC CP 431, 1959. 29 pp. 11 refs. BIS, New York, $0.81. Investigation of two highly mismatched stages, tested at five interstage spacings over a wide range of flow coefficients. It was found that there was considerable mutual interference as regards the surge behavior, and the aerodynamic characteristics generally were also affected. In particular, at the lower spacings, the second stage considerably delayed the surge of the first.

FRICTION AND HEAT TRANSFER OF COMPRESSIBLE FLOW INTO AN INFINITE LATTICE OF FLAT PLATES. S. L. Soo. ZAMP, May 25, 1959, pp. 291-310. 15 refs. Analysis of an idealized system of an infinite lattice of flat plates of zero thickness. Two cases are considered: constant wall temperature (approximating the condition in a heat exchanger), and an adiabatic wall (approximating the condition of uncooled blade passages). The solutions of the equations are based on a Howarth transformation and a series expansion from the leading edge. Results are given in graphical form for friction drag, temperature distribution, and Nusselt Number.

Jet Flaps & Wings

POWER REQUIREMENT OF A BLOWING WING WITH SEALED AND SLOTTED TRAILING-EDGE FLAPS. H. B. Helmbold. Fairchild Aircraft & Missile Div. Eng. Rep. R246A-004, Mar. 13, 1959. 25 pp. ONR-supported experimental investigation of a blowing NACA 23015 airfoil with a sealed flap and an effective blowing-slot width of 0.7% chord, over a range of flap deflection angles from 0° to 70°. Only flows fully attached to the flap are considered. A comparison with the results for the slotted flap with wide blowing slot shows that, at high flap-deflection angles, the power requirement of the sealed flap is diminished only over a limited range of lift coefficients after reattachment, whereas for higher lift coefficients the slotted flap is definitely superior. Present results are discussed in their context with previous ones.

A THEORY OF THE JET FLAP IN THREE DIMENSIONS. E. C. Maskell and D. A. Spence. Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A, June 9, 1959, pp. 407-425. Extension of the treatment of two-dimensional jet-flapped wings to the case of a thin wing of finite aspect ratio having a deflected jet sheet of zero thickness emerging with a small angular deflection at its trailing edge. The downwash field is assumed to arise from elementary horseshoe vortices proportional in strength to the local lift distribution. The induced downwash $w_i(x, y)$ in the plane $z = 0$ at intermediate distances x from the wing cannot be calculated, and is therefore replaced by an interpolation formula. Two interpolation methods are discussed, they are chosen so as to allow the two-dimensional equation for loading to be used to calculate the loading in a streamwise section in three dimensions. The case is considered in which the loading and downwash distribution depend only on x/c, where x measures the distance from the leading edge and c(y) is the local chord. The relations between the coefficients of induced drag and lift, and between the lift coefficients in two and three dimensions are given. Results are compared with experimental measurements.

Performance

A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS AND LIMITATIONS OF AERODYNAMIC FLIGHT WITHIN THE ATMOSPHERE. I - CHARACTERISTICS. W. Ch. Walter. Aero/Space Engrg., Aug., 1959, pp. 43-46, 53. Presentation of the results of quantitative analysis of aerodynamic flight. The cruising vehicle flight regime and the aerospace vehicle flight regime are defined and analyzed, and the fundamental equations relating to these limits are derived. Design curves for use in preliminary design and performance estimates are presented. Although there is some overlap between the two flight regimes, each exhibits characteristics peculiar to the mode of operation taking place within their respective limits.

Stability & Control

THE STABILITY OF AN AIRCRAFT UNDER AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROL AND THE CROSS COUPLING EFFECTS WITH ELEVATOR CONTROL. D. E. Fry and M. R. Watts. Gt. Brit., RAE TN I. A. P. 1079, Oct., 1958. 30 pp. Analysis showing that throttle application can be made proportional to change in airspeed, incidence, or rate of pitch to provide damping of a long periodic motion, but that speed is the most suitable variable. The control of an aircraft having negative static margin is considered and shown to require either the addition of an integral control on the throttle or a combination of throttle and elevator controls. Where it is required to control height by means of the elevator, some aircraft flying under certain conditions can only be adequately stabilized by means of an automatic throttle control.

EFFECT OF ARTIFICIAL PITCH DAMPING ON THE LONGITUDINAL AND ROLLING STABILITY OF AIRCRAFT WITH NEGATIVE STATIC MARGINS. M. T. Moul and L. W. Brown. US, NASA Memo. 5-5-59L, June, 1959. 25 pp.

XUM

Analysis of longitudinal and steady-rolling (inertial coupling) stability of a hypersonic glider configuration for center-of-gravity locations rearward of the aircraft neutral point. Results are presented for stability calculations and a simulator study assuming a velocity of 700 ft./sec. and an altitude of 40,000 ft. With no augmentation, the aircraft was rapidly divergent in the simulator study. When a pitch damper was employed as a stability augmenter, the short-period mode became overdamped, and the aircraft was easily controlled on the simulator. The analysis showed that the aircraft can be made free of rolling divergence for all roll rates with an appropriate damper gain.

INVESTIGATION OF THE STABILITY OF VERY FLAT SPINS AND ANALYSIS OF EFFECTS OF APPLYING VARIOUS MOMENTS UTILIZING THE THREE MOMENT EQUATIONS OF MOTION. Appendix A - DERIVATIONS OF EQUATIONS. Appendix B - EQUATIONS FOR MOTION OBTAINED WHEN VARIOUS FORCING FUNCTIONS ARE APPLIED IN ROLL. W. J. Klinar and W. D. Grantham. US, NASA Memo. 5-25-59L, June, 1959. 50 pp. Calculation of stability values for various rates of rotation and various magnitudes of the damping derivatives. It appears that contemporary designs will probably not have a stable spin when rolling-moment coefficients due to rolling or sideslip are required. Equations for applying various moments have been utilized and results show that the effect of moving ailerons with the spin or applying a positive pitching moment in producing recovery for contemporary fighter designs will be greatest for large negative values of yawing-moment coefficient due to sideslip.

Wings & Airfoils

TRANSONIC AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO WEDGE AIRFOIL SECTIONS INCLUDING UNSTEADY FLOW STUDIES. P. J. Johnston. US, NASA Memo. 4-30-59L, June, 1959. 45 pp. 13 refs. Wind-tunnel investigation to determine the two-dimensional aerodynamic characteristics of a single 20%-thick wedge-airfoil section in the Mach Number range of 0.70 to 1.25. The results are compared with those of a diamond profile having the same leading-edge included angle. Pulsating pressure measurements are presented for the single wedge with leading-edge radii of 0, 0.5, and 1% of the chord. The single wedge produced normal-force curve slopes significantly higher than those previously measured on conventional thin airfoils.

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE FLOW FIELD ABOUT SWEPT AND DELTA WINGS WITH SHARP LEADING EDGES. Ivan Jaszlics and Leon Trilling. J. Aero/Space Sci., Aug., 1959, pp. 487-494, 544. 17 refs. AFOSR-supported investigation of low-speed flow field over high aspect ratio swept wing and narrow delta wings at high incidences. It is found that near the root section of either type of wing the flow is conical. The edge of the vortex sheet which originates at the leading edge is a straight line whose position relative to the leading edge depends only on incidence. On swept wings, the vortex edge turns downstream as soon as the vortex sheet covers the front half of the wing chord, and the flow under the vortex sheet outboard of that turning point is uniform and parallel to the leading edge of the wing. On narrow delta wings, the conical symmetry persists almost to the trailing edge.

THE AERODYNAMIC FORCES ON AN AEROFOIL IN UNSTEADY MOTION BETWEEN POROUS WALLS. S. Rosenblat. Quart. J. Mech. & Appl. Math., May, 1959, pp. 151-174. Derivation of the pressure on the airfoil surface in terms of the flow direction at the surface. The relations for the lift and moment about the mid-chord point are obtained for a harmonic upwash distribution. For the case of a rigid airfoil, particular types of harmonic oscillations are investigated, and the lift and moment are given as dimensionless "air-load" coefficients. The results are expressed as the first-order terms of expansions in powers of a parameter which depends on the ratio of airfoil chord to tunnel width, and are valid for small values of this ratio.

SUPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL TESTS OF RING-WING CONFIGURATIONS. L. H. Schindel. USAF WADC TR 58-220 [AD 155534], Dec., 1958. 103 pp. 29 refs. Presentation of measurements of aerodynamic forces and moments on ring-wing configurations. The main result indicates that the combination of linearized and slender body theory is not adequate to design a ring-wing vehicle so as to cancel the wave drag. Other tests provide data on tandem ring-wings and on the lifting effectiveness of support struts. In addition, some experimental results are reported on the area ratio required to start supersonic flow in the annular region between the wing and the body.

COEFFICIENTS AERODYNAMIQUES TRIDIMENSIONNELS QUASI STATIONNAIRES EN SUPERSONIQUE. G. Coupry. La Recherche Aéronautique, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 49-56. In French. Development of a method for the calculation of three-dimensional, quasi-stationary aerodynamic coefficients. Simplifying assumptions are introduced and the applicability of the method to swept wings oscillating in supersonic flow is verified. The cases of rectangular and delta wings are also covered.

NOTE ON THE FORCES THAT ACT NEAR THE CENTRE AND THE TIPS OF A SWEPT-BACK WING. D. G. Hurley. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 127-144. Calculation of the drag near the tip of a semi-infinite swept-forward wing of constant chord at zero incidence to a uniform stream of incompressible, inviscid fluid, using the momentum equation. The drag is given as a function of wing section and angle of sweep and is shown to be unaffected by shaping the tip. The results may be used to calculate the drag

XUM

near the center and the thrusts near the tips of a swept-back wing, provided that the aspect ratio is greater than two. Present and previous results are combined to estimate the spanwise extent of the forces. It is found that this extent decreases as the angle of sweep is increased and that it depends quite markedly on the wing section.

THEORETICAL STUDIES OF UNSTEADY TRANSONIC FLOW. IV - THE OSCILLATING RECTANGULAR WING WITH CONTROL SURFACE. M. T. Landahl. Sweden, Flygtekniska Försöksanstalten, FFA Medd. 80, 1959. 28 pp. Presentation of a linearized solution for the transonic flow around a rectangular wing of arbitrary aspect ratio, calculated by a method of Schwarzschild. The solution is obtained as an infinite series in which the solution for a wing of infinite span constitutes the initial term. This series is shown to be convergent for all non-zero aspect ratios and reduced frequencies. Formulas are given and some numerical results presented for the spanwise distribution of forces and moments on rigidly oscillating rectangular wings and control surfaces. For total forces and moments very simple approximate formulas, valid for large aspect ratios, are given. It is shown that a control surface of high aspect ratio may have negative hinge-moment damping. However, for a control surface aspect ratio less than 3.5 the damping will be positive for all frequencies.

TABLES OF GENERALIZED AERODYNAMIC FORCES FOR TRIANGULAR WINGS WITH SUPERSONIC LEADING EDGES. Y. L. Luke and H. E. Fettis. USAF WADC TR 58-681 [AD 211654], Feb., 1959. 169 pp. Presentation of calculations performed on a computer using a series expansion developed previously. The key equations are also presented. It is assumed that modal descriptions of the triangular wings are available in the form of a double polynomial series in x and y, the chordwise and spanwise coordinates, respectively.

A THEORY OF THE FLOW PAST A SLENDER DELTA WING WITH LEADING EDGE SEPARATION. K. W. Mangler and J. H. B. Smith. Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A, May 26, 1959, pp. 200-217. 20 refs. Presentation of a potential flow model in which the vortex layer is replaced by a vortex sheet of spiral form. The problem is then reduced to a two-dimensional one by the use of slender-body theory and the assumption of a conical velocity field. The shape and the strength of the vortex sheet are found by using as boundary conditions two factors - the vortex sheet lies in a stream surface and there is no pressure difference across it. In practice, the inner and the outer parts of the spiral are treated separately. The inner part is regarded as small, and a solution is given for it, which is asymptotically correct as the center of the spiral is approached. The outer part is replaced by a sheet whose shape and strength depend on a finite number of parameters which are determined by applying the boundary conditions at isolated points. Results are given for the shape of the sheet and the pressures, loadings, and forces on the wing.

THEORETICAL STUDIES OF UNSTEADY TRANSONIC FLOW. V - SOLUTION FOR THE DELTA WING AND WINGS OF GENERAL POLYGONAL PLANFORMS. Appendix - CALCULATION OF THE NORMAL DERIVATIVE OUTSIDE THE WING EDGES. M. T. Landahl. Sweden, Flygtekniska Försöksanstalten, FFA Medd. 81, 1959. 22 pp. 12 refs. Derivation of a solution for the unsteady transonic flow around a delta wing from that of a corresponding rectangular wing. The rectangular wing corresponding to a true delta wing has an infinite chord, but a finite chord for a delta wing with a cut-off apex. With the solution for this latter plan form as a basis, other solutions are constructed. In the approximate solution for a low-aspect-ratio triangular wing, the additional terms that result from jumps in the upwash distribution or its streamwise derivatives on the wing are calculated. The cut-off-delta solution is also used to build up the solution for general polygonal plan forms. For plan forms that are convex outwards the solution is obtained through a process of repeated lift-cancellations. For concave plan forms this process has to be supplemented by upwash-cancellations.

AUXILIARY TABLES FOR THE COMPUTATION OF LINEARIZED WING-BODY INTERFERENCE FLOWS. H. J. Stetter. Munich U. TN 6 (AFOSR TN 58-1089) [AD 207586], Nov. 10, 1958. 33 pp. Analysis covering the problem of the poor convergence of the Fourier series in the third step, shown previously in the quasi-cylindrical method for treating linear wing-body interference. It is shown that the solution may be composed of two parts such that the poorly convergent part is universal to all problems while the part distinguishing the various examples has a better convergence. Tables are presented for the universal portion of the solution of the third step giving the values of the flow component accounting for the local pressure coefficient in a large number of points on both wing and body.

AEROELASTICITY

DIVERGENCE OF PLATE AIRFOILS OF LOW ASPECT RATIO AT SUPERSONIC SPEEDS. G. J. Hancock. J. Aero/Space Sci., Aug., 1959, pp. 495-507, 517. Investigation of the divergence of low aspect ratio rectangular plate wings of constant thickness. It is assumed that the spanwise form of the structural distortion is known and that the aerodynamic forces are approximations of the supersonic linearized theory. The form of the chordwise distortion is deduced. The problem is also investigated using measured structural flexibility coefficients together with theoretical aerodynamic coefficients. The usual series solution based on the Rayleigh-Ritz approach is discussed using the previous assumptions. The results of these methods are consistent and indi-

XUM

cate that the transonic regime at M = 1 is the most critical for divergence. It is shown that sweeping the leading edge of a plate airfoil of constant thickness increases its stability. For angles of sweep less than 30°, the critical conditions occur when the leading edge is sonic, but for angles greater than 30° the critical conditions occur when M = 1.

LA MATRICE D'AMORTISSEMENT STRUCTURAL DANS LES CALCULS DE FLOTTEMENT. P. Salaün. La Recherche Aéronautique, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 43-48. In French. Study of a vibrating system with two degrees of freedom, coupled by viscous pseudo-damping and pseudo-elasticity and connected to an energy source. The equations of motion and the structural damping matrix are derived for the case of a wing-flap system, and the importance of structural damping in the calculation is emphasized.

INVESTIGATION OF THE RESPONSE TO RANDOM WIND GUSTS OF A TYPICAL SUBSONIC FIGHTER AIRCRAFT IN LEVEL FLIGHT WITH MACH NUMBER 0.9 AT SEA LEVEL. K. Flodin and M. Sundström. KTH Aero. TN 47, 1958. 25 pp. Computation of frequency spectra (power spectral densities) and root mean square deviations for all velocity components, attitude angles, components of displacement, and load factor for an aircraft in level flight subjected to normal atmospheric wind disturbances. The turbulence is defined by spectral density curves. The influence of different modifications as to the wind gust spectra is investigated for some of the outputs. Calculations are carried out under the assumption that the wind disturbance is the same all over the aircraft and that the spectrum of its velocity gradient is that given by Decaulne and Summers.

MECHANICS

SOME GENERAL CONCEPTS OF DYNAMICS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE RESTRICTED THREE-BODY PROBLEM. P. A. Lagerstrom and M. E. Graham. Douglas Rep. SM-23401, Dec., 1958. 125 pp. Review of kinematics emphasizing coordinate transformations. Conservation theorems and Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations of motion are discussed and illustrated. Integrals of motion for the two-body problem are found and with their aid the two-body problem is reduced to two uncoupled central-force problems. The general three-body problem is formulated and integrals of motion are found. Lagrange's special solutions are discussed. Finally, the restricted three-body problem is formulated under the assumption that two bodies of non-negligible mass each move in circles about their common center of gravity.

MISSILES, ROCKETS, SPACE CRAFT

VISTAS IN ASTRONAUTICS. I - SPACE ENVIRONMENT AND VACUUM RESEARCH. II - CONTROL AND PROPULSION OF VEHICLES OUTSIDE THE ATMOSPHERE. III - PANEL DISCUSSION. IV - DEPARTURE, SPACE NAVIGATION AND RE-ENTRY PROBLEMS. V - THE EARTH'S MOON. (2nd Annual Astron. Symposium, Denver, Apr. 28, 1958.) International Series of Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Space Flight, vol. II. Cosponsored by Air Force Office of Scientific Research and Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences. Edited by Morton Alperin and H. F. Gregory. London, New York, Pergamon Press, 1959. 318 pp. $15.00. Partial Contents: The Importance of High Vacuum in Space Environment Simulation, R. A. Roche. Scientific Uses of Cislunar Vehicles, S. F. Singer. Experimental Studies on Plasma Jet Propulsion, D. F. Howard. Some Considerations Pertaining to Space Navigation, Y. C. Lee and K. P. Conrad. The Utilization of a Satellite Laboratory for Life Science Studies, P. A. Campbell. The Launching of Space Vehicles by Air-Breathing Lifting Stages, A. Ferri, W. Daskin, L. Feldman, and L. M. Nucci. The Difference Between Satellite and Ballistic Missile Re-Entry Problems, F. R. Riddell and J. D. Teare. Comparative Performance of Ballistic and Low-Thrust Vehicles for Flight to Mars, J. H. Irving and E. K. Blum. Scientific and Engineering Exploration of the Moon, J. Barnes.

USE OF DRAG MODULATION TO REDUCE DECELERATION LOADS DURING ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY. R. L. Phillips and C. B. Cohen. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 414-422. Analysis considering the problem of controlling vehicle trajectory in such a way that the peak deceleration load experienced by the vehicle is held to a tolerable maximum. This is accomplished by a variation in the drag of the vehicle by a variation of the ballistic parameter W/C_DA. The modulation may occur in a stepwise manner (such as dropping a flared skirt at a predetermined point in the trajectory) or may occur continuously, such as by programed flap deflection. The conditions which prevail when the vehicle enters the sensible atmosphere will dictate which method of W/C_DA variation is required. It is found that the use of continuous drag modulation can reduce deceleration loads by as much as 50%, without significantly affecting the total aerodynamic heating of the vehicle. In addition, the aerodynamic heating and landing point prediction problems are considered briefly.

PREDICTION THEORY OF MISSILE AND SATELLITE ORBITS. W. J. Berger and J. R. Ricupito. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 428-432. Development of a minimal set of equations applicable to radio detection of an ICBM or reconnaissance satellite and preliminary prediction of its path and impact point. The input data, obtainable by modern radio tracking instrumentation systems, are assumed to consist of the position and velocity vectors of a "flying object" relative to a geodetic station. A necessary and sufficient condition is derived for deciding whether or not the object is moving in a gravitational orbit. Equations are then given for each case: for a sat-

ellite, the elements of the orbit and the time of visibility are found; for a missile, the geodetic coordinates of the impact point and the time of impact are computed; for an aircraft, geodetic coordinates of position are found.

INTERPLANETARY TRAVEL BY SOLAR SAIL. T. C. Tsu. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 422-427. Study of a solar ship which has a mass ratio of unity, no power plant aboard, and no waste-heat disposal problem. The propulsive force, although small, can be applied continuously in a controlled direction. The ship has an infinite "propellant" reserve to correct errors of navigation, or to return to earth at any time. The equations of motion are solved, the sail tilt angle optimized, the time of travel computed, and the performance compared with that of chemical-rocket and ionic propulsion systems.

SYNTHESIS AND FLIGHT TEST OF A BALLISTIC MISSILE-ADAPTIVE FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM. O. B. Gates, Jr., and O. C. Kaste. IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16-19, 1959, Paper 59-124. 19 pp. Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. Presentation of the design philosophy employed in the synthesis and mechanization of a flight control system. Computed analog and digital responses of the roll and pitch loops are studied and, where possible, compared with the responses obtained from flight tests of the system over a wide range of atmospheric and aerodynamic environments. Correlation between theoretical and flight measured responses is excellent.

SIMULATION METHODS IN PROPORTIONAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS FOR GUIDED MISSILES. Appendix I - DERIVATION OF THE ANGULAR VELOCITY COMPONENTS OF SIGHT-LINE AXES. Appendix II - MISSILE-EARTH AND EARTH-MISSILE AXIS TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS. Appendix III - MISSILE-SIGHT LINE AND SIGHT LINE-MISSILE AXIS TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS. Appendix IV - GIMBAL I AND II CONTROLS. N. E. Ives. Gt. Brit., RAE TN G.W. 502, Nov., 1958. 57 pp. Analysis of different methods for simulating the guidance and control systems requiring information about the angular velocity or spin of the sight-line. Also determined are the relative merits of the computation of the sight-line spin in terms of components along the x, y, and z axes of three different frames of reference, namely, earth axes, missile axes, and sight-line axes. It is shown that the spin components along the axes of any one of the different coordinate systems may be computed by utilizing either the relative acceleration, relative velocity, or relative position components of the missile-target system. It is found that each method of simulating the kinematic equations affects the amount of computing equipment required to simulate the remainder of the missile system. The advantages and disadvantages of computing the sight-line spin in terms of different systems of axes are given in tabular form.

EFFECT OF THRUST TERMINATION PROCESS UPON RANGE DISPERSION OF A BALLISTIC MISSILE. A. J. Kelly. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 432, 437-440. Calculation of the range dispersion attributable to the nominal cutoff impulse acting on a variation in missile burnout mass as compared to a variation in cutoff impulse from the nominal value. The results are based upon reasonable estimates of engine and missile parameters. A generalized graph is presented which can be used to estimate the combined contribution of cutoff impulse deviation and burnout mass variation to the range dispersion once the nominal burnout conditions of the missile and engine are known. A numerical example of a hypothetical 500-nautical mile ballistic missile is presented.

OPTIMUM EXHAUST VELOCITY PROGRAMMING AND PROPULSION EFFICIENCY. Robert Fox. J. Astron. Sci., Spring, 1959, pp. 13-16. Analysis considering the variational problem of most efficient utilization of the fuel for the case of a rocket with separate fuel and energy sources which operates in field-free space. It is found that the exhaust velocity should be low (but not zero) initially and should rise during powered flight. This solution leads to a natural definition of propulsion efficiency for such a system which is invariant to choice of inertial reference frame. Some properties of the variational solution are discussed briefly.

SOME ASPECTS OF A THREE-BODY PROBLEM. G. K. Oertel and S. F. Singer. U. Md. Phys. Dept. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-405) [AD 214502], Mar., 1959. 21 pp. Analysis of the motion of a particle in the field of two nonrotating mass centers whose separation remains fixed. Applying a formalism developed by Charlier, limits for the motion of this small mass are derived, and the equations for the ellipses are given in terms of the constants of motion. Simple expressions for a particular choice of initial conditions are obtained. The equations of the two limiting ellipses are shown to depend only on the separation of the two centers of attraction and not on the mass distribution between them. For the case in which the two limiting ellipses coincide, the energy and the equation of the orbit are independent of the total mass between the two centers. The applicability of the theory to problems of celestial mechanics is considered.

CONTROLLED RECOVERY OF NON-LIFTING SATELLITES. R. W. Detra, F. R. Riddell, and P. H. Rose. Avco Res. Lab. RR 54, May, 1959. 18 pp. Discussion considering the problem of recovering, at a preselected site, satellites that are orbiting close to the earth. Considerations are limited to vehicles which accomplish re-entry into the atmosphere with drag devices. Two possible means of effecting controlled recovery of satellites are considered: (a) recovery accomplished by a single perturbation of the satellite orbit as may be done with a single solid-fuel retrograde rocket; (b) recovery accomplished by

XUM

continuous application of a small force of controllable magnitude. This could be done with a low-thrust controllable rocket motor or, if the satellite is orbiting in the outer fringes of the atmosphere, by varying the drag area of the vehicle. These two cases may be considered as extremes in the way in which the perturbing forces can be applied. The "intermediate" case of a controlled recovery by a series of impulsive forces (e.g., by a number of small retrorockets) is not considered.

POWER PLANTS

PROPULSION THROUGH HEATING AT SUPERSONIC SPEED. K. Oswatitsch. (DVL Bericht 90, Apr., 1959.) Gt. Brit., RAE Lib. Transl. 811, Mar., 1959. 19 pp. Discussion of a propulsion method that employs heating of the trailing edge of an airfoil at high Mach Numbers. Compatibility conditions for the general case are given after the introduction of streamlines and their orthogonal trajectories as coordinates. Heating of profiles at supersonic speed in front of their maximum cross section leads to an increased drag. Propulsion results at subsonic speed if heating occurs at the front or rear point of stagnation. Heating at the maximum cross section also creates drag.

ANALYTICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF TURBOPUMP DESIGN ON GROSS-WEIGHT CHARACTERISTICS OF A HYDROGEN-PROPELLED NUCLEAR ROCKET. H. E. Rohlik and J. E. Crouse. US, NASA Memo. 5-12-59E, June, 1959. 37 pp. Study of axial-flow, mixed-flow, and centrifugal pumps driven by single- and twin-turbine drive systems for application in a high-pressure bleed-type turbopump unit. The effects of turbopump weight and turbine flow rate required for each type are shown in terms of the ratio of rocket gross weight to payload for a fixed mission.

Jet & Turbine

APPLICATION DE METHODES DE VISUALISATION A L'ETUDE DE FOYERS DE REACTEURS. C. Fouré. La Recherche Aéronautique, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 21-26. In French. Application of two visualization techniques to the study of jet engine combustion chambers. The need for controlled distribution of the injected fuel for some combustion conditions, particularly those requiring a stoichiometric mixture, is emphasized. The experimental procedure is described in detail, and it is shown that the results are sufficiently satisfactory to serve as the basis for a simplified method of calculation in combustion research.

Rocket

ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLIFIED MODEL OF SOLID PROPELLANT RESONANT BURNING. W. Nachbar and L. Green, Jr. J. Aero/Space Sci., Aug., 1959, pp. 518-526. AFOSR-supported study of a proposed model describing resonant burning of solid propellants. It is shown that if a certain "critical" frequency is present in the frequency spectrum of gas phase oscillations in the combustion chamber, oscillations will occur in the heat input to the propellant surface which, in turn, couple with the decomposition mechanism to cause a change in the mean burning rate. The obtained results permit calculation of this critical frequency as a function of the propellant parameters and the steady-state burning conditions.

ROCKET THRUST TERMINATION TRANSIENTS. Appendix I - REFERENCE TIME AND IMPULSE INCREMENTS. Appendix II - RESPONSE TO A STEP INPUT. H. C. Rodean. ARS J., June, 1959, pp. 406-409. Derivation of equations showing the nature of thrust decay, the impulse increment of the thrust termination transient, and the time constant of the transient. The equations are developed for two idealized cases involving simplifying assumptions and the results are plotted in generalized form. The first case is a fixed nozzle area ratio with zero ambient pressure, and the second case is the variable nozzle area ratio and finite ambient pressure. The analysis is considered to hold for liquid propellant rockets with instantaneous propellant shutoff and "sliverless" burnout of solid propellant rockets.

ANALYSIS OF FLOW-SYSTEM STARTING DYNAMICS OF TURBOPUMP-FED LIQUID-PROPELLANT ROCKET. R. P. Krebs and C. E. Hart. US, NASA Memo. 4-21-59E, Apr., 1959. 45 pp. Analysis concerning the flow dynamics involved in rapidly increasing the flow from a value just sufficient to maintain combustion to a value corresponding to that required for full thrust. Two rocket configurations are considered. In one configuration the inlet pressure to the turbine was fixed at the design value, while the second configuration employed a "bootstrap" technique for supplying energy to the turbine. From the analysis two parameters were developed from which the speed response time of the turbopump, the flow response time, and the maximum dynamic line loss could be evaluated. These parameters were functions of turbopump moment of inertia, design performance of the turbine, and flow-system geometry. The moment of inertia of the turbopump and the ratio of turbine torque at zero speed to design torque had the largest influence on the starting dynamics of the flow system.

RESEARCH, RESEARCH FACILITIES

Wind Tunnels

GASDYNAMICS OF A WAVE SUPERHEATER FACILITY FOR HYPERSONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Appendix A - SIMULATION CAPABILITIES OF THE WAVE SUPERHEATER WITH RESPECT TO HEAT TRANSFER PHENOMENA ON BALLISTIC MISSILES. R. C. Weatherston, A. L. Russo, W. E. Smith, and P. V. Marrone. Appendix B - SIMULATION CAPABILITIES OF THE WAVE SUPERHEATER WITH

XUM

RESPECT TO IONIZATION PHENOMENA ON BALLISTIC MISSILES. A. H. Flax. Cornell Aero. Lab. Rep. AD-1118-A-1 (AFOSR TN 59-107) [AD 210223], Feb., 1959. 133 pp. 34 refs. Discussion of the fundamental gas-dynamic and heat-transfer aspects of a wave superheater designed to generate 9,000°R. in uncontaminated air. The superheater utilizes preheated helium driver and preheated test gases and can superheat 4.3 lbs. of uncontaminated air per sec. at 200 atmos. stagnation pressure. Argon can be readily substituted for air as a test gas and superheated to 17,000°R. at the rate of 12 lbs./sec. Cooling of the superheated structure and the effects of heat transfer within the superheated air are examined in detail. Certain shock tube experiments were performed to test the nonsteady heat transfer theory in the range of interest.

FLASH X-RAY RADIOGRAPHY FOR THE DENSITY MEASUREMENT IN A HYPERSONIC AIR FLOW. Fumio Tamaki and Chul-Soo Kim. Phys. Soc. Japan J., May, 1959, pp. 664-669. 12 refs. Development of a soft X-ray radiographic method using a flash X-ray tube, and application to the measurement of the density distribution between a circular cylinder and the detached shock wave at a free-stream Mach Number of 5.5 and a free-stream density of about one-tenth of the normal atmosphere. Results indicate the suitability of the method for investigating hypersonic flow fields, especially for measuring narrow regions with steep density gradients, because the effect of refraction can be neglected without error in the wavelength range of X-rays.

OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A SHOCK TUBE WITH HEATED DRIVER. R. C. Evans. GALCIT HRP Memo. 48, Feb. 1, 1959. 29 pp. Army-sponsored discussion of the design and evaluation of a method to directly heat the gas in a shock tube driver, in order to increase the shock Mach Number. This is accomplished by means of electrical heating elements (Calrods) installed inside the driver. The temperature rise increased the shock wave number by about 40%, or from values of 7.7 to 10 for pressure ratios of 20,000 across the diaphragm. This increase is sufficient to produce partial dissociation of the oxygen molecules behind the shock wave. A transition section was designed to enable the major portion of the low pressure chamber to be constructed of round Shelby tubing, while the test section still had a flat top and a flat bottom.

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT, HELICOPTERS

THE COMPUTED INSTANTANEOUS VELOCITIES INDUCED AT THE BLADE AXES BY THE SKEWED HELICAL VORTICES IN THE WAKE OF A LIFTING ROTOR IN FORWARD FLIGHT. Walter Castles, Jr., and H. L. Durham, Jr. GIT Rep. [AD 210613], Mar., 1959. 117 pp. ONR-supported presentation of values of the instantaneous normal velocity component in the form of graphs and tables. The results were obtained by numerically approximating the normal component of the general Biot-Savart integral. Examples are given illustrating the use of the tabulated data to approximate the effects of a finite number of blades and finite rotor angular velocity upon the induced power and also upon the incremental blade loading along the blade radii. The examples indicate the significance of these effects.

FLIGHT INVESTIGATION OF EFFECTS OF TRANSITION, LANDING APPROACHES, PARTIAL-POWER VERTICAL DESCENTS, AND DROOP-STOP POUNDING ON THE BENDING AND TORSIONAL MOMENTS ENCOUNTERED BY A HELICOPTER ROTOR BLADE. L. H. Ludi. US, NASA Memo. 5-7-59L, May, 1959. 38 pp. Test results indicating that partial-power vertical descents and landing approaches produce rotor-blade moments that are higher than the moments encountered in any other flight condition investigated to date with this equipment. Deceleration through the transition region in level flight was found to result in higher vibratory moments than acceleration through this region. Deliberately induced static droop-stop pounding produced flapwise bending moments which where as high as the moments experienced in landing approaches and partial-power vertical descents.

STRUCTURES

Beams & Columns

THE EFFECTS OF INELASTIC ACTION ON THE RESISTANCE TO VARIOUS TYPES OF LOADS OF DUCTILE MEMBERS MADE FROM VARIOUS CLASSES OF METALS. VIII - ECCENTRICALLY-LOADED TENSION MEMBERS MADE OF TWO STAINLESS STEELS TESTED AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. O. M. Sidebottom, M. E. Clark, and S. Dharmarajan. IX - T-SECTION ECCENTRICALLY-LOADED TENSION MEMBERS MADE OF TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL AND TESTED AT 1000°F. O. M. Sidebottom and S. Dharmarajan. USAF WADC TR 56-330, Pts. VIII, IX [AD 202495; AD 202496], Oct., 1958. 53; 12 pp. VIII - Investigation to determine the load necessary to produce a specified amount of inelastic deformation in rectangular-section members made of type 304 and 17-7PH stainless steel. Two different theories are used. In one theory each isochronous stress-strain diagram is represented by two straight lines, and the load and deflection of the eccentrically loaded members were obtained from interaction curves and moment-load curves. In the other theory each isochronous stress-strain diagram is represented by a hyperbolic sine curve. It is found that the load and/or deflection could be adequately represented by either theory, with the latter giving better results. IX - Application of the interaction curve-moment-load curve theory to predict the load and deformation of the eccentrically loaded members. Comparison between theory and experiment was excellent for those members with sufficiently small initial eccentricity that yielding did not occur in the most stressed compression fibers. For those members with

larger eccentricity, the experimental moment-load curves fell appreciably below the theoretical curve over the range of the curve for which yielding had occurred on the compression side of the member. It is believed that this discrepancy results from the fact that the yield stress in compression is less than in tension.

Cylinders & Shells

THE EDGE EFFECT IN SYMMETRIC BENDING OF SHALLOW SHELLS OF REVOLUTION. Eric Reissner. Commun. on Pure & Appl. Math., May, 1959, pp. 385-398. ONR-supported analysis of the edge effects for shallow shells of revolution and generally symmetric load distributions with both a simply supported edge and a built-in edge. It is shown that for certain well-defined ranges of parameter values the boundary layer at the edge of the shell is such that within one boundary layer of specified width there is to be found a second boundary layer, the width of which is of a different order of magnitude. The wider of the two edge zones is associated with nonlinear membrane action and the narrower zone is associated with nonlinear bending action.

THERMAL STRESSES IN SHELLS OF REVOLUTION OF VARIABLE ELASTIC PROPERTIES. Chao Hwei-Yuan. Scientia Sinica, Apr., 1959, pp. 383-400. Analysis of thermal stresses due to axisymmetric and steady-state temperature gradient in shells of revolution. It is assumed that the shell material possesses temperature-dependent elastic properties such that Young's modulus is a linear function of temperature and Poisson's ratio is constant. The values of stresses and couples for variable elasticity are small in comparison with the values calculated in the case of constant elastic modulus, and the tendency of the variations becomes smooth. The relative ratio of the decrement of the maximum absolute values of stresses and couples has the same order as the relative ratio of the decrement of Young's modulus. Consequently, the influence of the variable elasticity due to temperature can not be neglected in the case of high-temperature gradient.

THE ANALYSIS OF FUSELAGES OF ARBITRARY CROSS-SECTION AND TAPER. IV. J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. Aircraft Eng., June, 1959, pp. 169-180. Presentation of stress systems for the fuselage with a double-cell cross section allowing for the direct stress carrying ability of the floor. Wing-fuselage interaction redundancies are discussed in detail and suitable self-equilibrating load systems presented. A brief account is given of fin attachment loads, which serves to introduce two further interaction redundancies to take account of skin attachment. Detailed frame loads are presented for the overall fuselage loading, preparatory to the analysis of the closed frames. Matrix equations for the calculation of the statically equivalent wing reactions and of the fuselage moment diagrams are given.

Elasticity & Plasticity

THE PROPAGATION OF PLANE IRROTATIONAL WAVES THROUGH AN ELASTOPLASTIC MEDIUM. L. W. Morland. Royal Soc. (London) Philos. Trans., Ser. A, June 11, 1959, pp. 341-383. 20 refs. Analysis of wave propagation in a metal, treating interactions between elastic and plastic waves and the formation and propagation of shock waves, in the general case of motions with unidirectional strain arising from an initial smooth loading-unloading pulse. A stress-strain relation with linear elastic paths and concave-upward plastic paths is derived and used so that the elastic wave velocity is uniform, and the plastic wave velocity an increasing function of stress. Analytic solutions to the interactions between different types of continuous waves are developed incorporating an expression for the motion of the elastic-plastic boundary. The breakdown of a smooth plastic compression wave into a shock wave is presented, and the propagation conditions are derived.

NICHT-LINEARE ELASTIZITÄTSTHEORIE DER VERSETZUNGEN UND EIGENSPANNUNGEN. Ekkehart Krŏner and Alfred Seeger. Arch. Rational Mech. & Anal., Apr. 20, 1959, pp. 98-119. 33 refs. In German. Presentation of two approaches for the development of the nonlinear theory of elasticity covering dislocations and natural stresses in solid bodies. The analysis is based on theories derived by Kondo, Bullough, Bilby, and Smith. Examples illustrating the distribution of dislocations are given and specific stress fields in an infinite isotropic medium are calculated. The discussion shows that the stress equations used in the linear theory are also applicable to the case of the quadratic theory, in particular, to problems involving Airy's stress functions. The theory can also be used in the study of thermal and magnetostrictive stress problems.

Fatigue

ESTIMATION OF AIRCRAFT FATIGUE LIFE. E. Aubrey and B. Venkatraman. Can. Aero. J., June, 1959, pp. 207-214. Presentation of a simplified and rapid method of calculating the life expectancy of an aircraft. Using the analyses of Chilver and Harper as bases, a relatively simple formula is derived for the damage per mile. The fundamental assumptions made in estimating fatigue damage are discussed, and equations for estimating aircraft fatigue life are presented. Direct reading charts for damage per mile and altitude corrections are given and their use is illustrated by calculating the fatigue of a typical aircraft.

Plates

ON THE BUCKLING OF CERTAIN OPTIMUM PLATE STRUCTURES WITH LINEARLY VARYING THICKNESS. E. H. Mansfield. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 145-148. Theoretical determina-

XUM

tion of the buckling stress under uniform longitudinal compression. It is shown that for given cross-sectional area and overall dimensions the sections with linearly varying thickness achieve a greater buckling load (assuming that local buckling, rather than Euler buckling, is the criterion) than sections with any other smooth variation of thickness. These particular sections are therefore optimum and can be used as a yardstick for comparison purposes. The buckling loads are considerably greater than those for the corresponding "constant thickness" sections.

Plates with Holes

ASYMMETRICALLY PLATE-REINFORCED CIRCULAR HOLE IN A UNIFORMLY END-LOADED FLAT PLATE. Raymond Hicks. Aero. Quart., May, 1959, pp. 183-198. 12 refs. Derivation of general expressions for the stress distribution in a flat plate. The reinforcement of the hole is placed on one side of the plate only so that the other side remains flush. It is shown that the effect of an asymmetrically placed reinforcement is to induce, in the plate and reinforcement, bending stresses which are not negligible compared with the externally applied direct stress. Particular examples indicate that reinforcements having practical dimensions can give rise to stress concentrations in the same order of magnitude as those in a similarly loaded plate containing the unreinforced hole. Data are obtained enabling the rapid determination of stress distributions associated with reinforcements and plates having a reasonably wide range of dimensions.

Wings

AN APPROXIMATION TO THE INFLUENCE FUNCTION FOR PLATE-LIKE WINGS. R. D. Milne. Aircraft Eng., June, 1959, pp. 156-162. 16 refs. Presentation of a general solution in the form of an influence function for small deflections of thin plates of slowly varying thickness under lateral loading. It is shown that the influence function may be represented as an infinite series in terms of the eigenfunctions and eigenvalues associated with a homogeneous form of the plate differential equation. A numerical example is given for a uniform cantilever plate and the results are compared with experiment and with similar results deduced by an alternative theoretical procedure.

INVESTIGATION OF THE STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR AND MAXIMUM BENDING STRENGTH OF SIX MULTIWEB BEAMS WITH THREE TYPES OF WEBS. J. P. Peterson and W. E. Bruce, Jr. US, NASA Memo. 5-3-59L, May, 1959. 28 pp. 12 refs. Results of bending tests on beams of nearly optimum weight-strength design having a ratio of beam depth to compression-cover thickness of 40. It is concluded that existing methods of analysis were adequate for predicting structural behavior, local buckling, and failure of the beams. Built-up multiweb test beams with an angle connector between the web and the compression cover were just as efficient as test beams with a tee-cap connector in resisting local buckling or failure.

THERMODYNAMICS

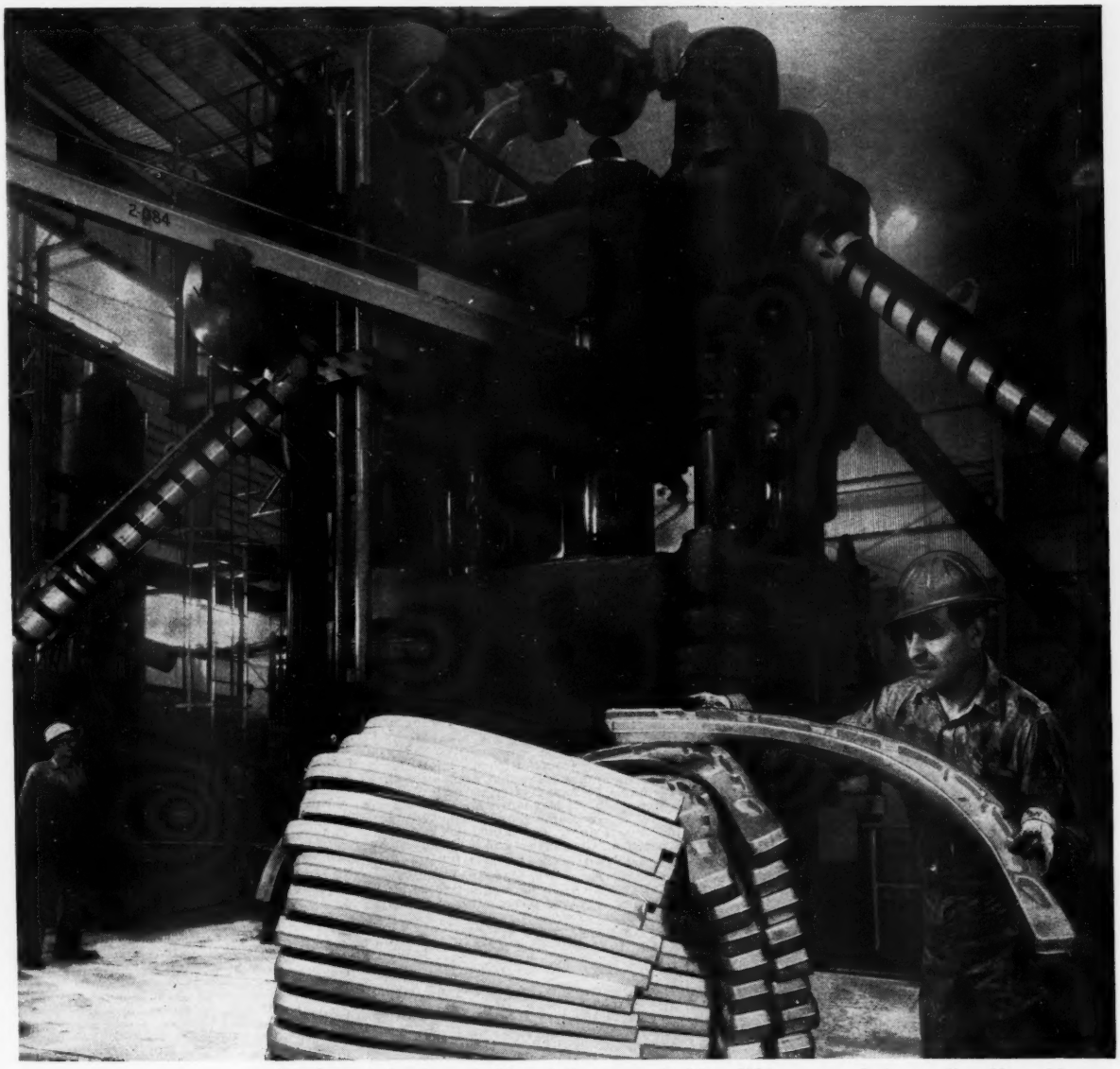
Combustion

DETERMINATION OF ACTIVATION ENERGY AND REACTION ORDER IN PREMIXED LAMINAR FLAMES. A. Van Tiggelen, P. J. Slootmaekers, S. De Jaegere, and H. Vandenabeele. Louvain U. Lab. Inorganic Chem. TSR (AFOSR TR 59-36) [AD 213039], Feb., 1959. 64 pp. 56 refs. Discussion of the theoretical basis for the determination of the activation energy and the reaction order with respect to fuel and oxidant from experimental data on burning velocities. Measurements of flame propagation, temperature, and flame front thickness in $N_2H_4/O_2/A$ are reported and compared with data on N_2H_4 decomposition flames. A general formula for the burning velocity of N_2H_4 mixtures is given. Flame propagation velocities are presented for fluorine mixtures with H_2, CO, and CH_4. Flame temperatures are calculated and used for the determination of activation energies in these flames, and a comparison with H_2/Cl_2 flames is made. A comparative study of flame propagation in nitrocompound mixtures is made, and preliminary results of the influence of preheating on burning velocities are given.

SPRAY COMBUSTION THEORY. F. A. Williams. Comb. & Flame, June, 1959, pp. 215-228. OOR-supported derivation of coupled steady-state equations of motion for a statistical ensemble of spherical droplets and a coexisting multicomponent reacting gaseous continuum, under the assumption that the induced random fluctuations in the properties of the fluid are negligible. These equations are reduced to a form appropriate for describing the one-dimensional flow of a fluid containing a spray which is stationary with respect to the gas. The burning-rate eigenvalue problem for one-dimensional heterogeneous combustion processes of the type $A \longrightarrow nB$ is formulated, and an analysis for sprays composed of uniform droplets illustrates the properties of the eigenvalue.

VTOL & STOL

A THEORETICAL APPROACH TO THE CONVERSION STAGE OF TILTING ROTOR CONVERTIPLANES. P. F. Sutherby. Aircraft Eng., June, 1959, pp. 163-168. Calculation of the state of a tilting rotor convertiplane during the conversion from hovering to forward flight, and the effect on this state of changes in some of the aircraft design variables. Equations are deduced and solutions presented in terms of values for the rotor angle α and the induced velocity v_i. From these values the effective wing incidence β, the thrust required per unit wing area, and power required per unit wing area are derived. The effects of these values on design parameters is then studied. The results suggest that the design of a convertiplane will present considerable aerodynamic problems.



Die-forged aluminum bulkhead ribs, quenched to —W temper and *stress relieved* by cold processing with simple dies, ready for shipment from Alcoa to Douglas Aircraft at Santa Monica, Calif. The new stress-relief process cuts Douglas' costs in machining time per complete frame.

New... Stress-Relieved DIE Forging Cuts Machining Costs

A DIE-FORGED ALUMINUM component—as the whole airframe industry knows—possesses unique and most praiseworthy virtues. Properly tempered and machined, it is unmatched in an unlimited number of exacting applications.

BUT HEAT TREATING and quenching of any metal leave it "tortured" by internal stresses and strains. Under later machining operations, it is prone to warp and twist. Where tolerances are close, this warping can result in excessive machining problems, excessive and costly corrective operations, serious production delays and even scrapped parts.

UNTIL NOW, these stresses could be minimized only with the greatest difficulty. But today Alcoa is happy to take the wraps off another important "first." As of now, Alcoa has made stress-relieved die forgings as practical as stress-relieved sheet, plate, extrusions and rolled parts—and, three years ago, stress-relieved *hand* forgings which, likewise, were developed by Alcoa.

ALCOA'S PIONEERING APPLICATION of the new stress-relieving technique on fuselage frames for Navy A-4D light bombers is cutting corrective machining operations at Douglas, effecting a big saving on this one part alone. Who can set a limit on the ultimate applications and savings from this development?

IF YOU would like more information, or wish to discuss any aspect of stress relief with an Alcoa sales engineer, please drop us a line. Write to Aluminum Company of America, 2028-H Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA ALUMINUM

Your Guide to the Best in Aluminum Value

Metals & Alloys

Presente y Futuro de los Materiales Metalicos Aeronauticos. J. A. G. Poggio. (*Assoc. Aero. Engr. Gen. Meeting, Madrid, Nov. 31, 1958.*) *Ing. Aero.*, Nov.-Dec., 1958 pp. 1–19. 30 refs. In Spanish. Survey covering various materials used in the construction of aircraft and power plants; present and future requirements, taking into account the properties of various materials, and the future of metallurgy in the field of high temperature.

On Stress Interaction in Fatigue and a Cumulative Damage Rule. A. M. Freudenthal and R. A. Heller. (*USAF WADC TR 58-69*, June, 1958.) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 431–442. 17 refs.

Breves Consideraciones Sobre el Desgaste. E. J. G. Sardinero. *Ing. Aero.*, Nov.-Dec., 1958, pp. 35–43. In Spanish. Discussion of the wear encountered in mechanisms, considering in particular internal combustion engines. Included are such aspects as erosion, cavitation, surface temperature, lubricant properties, and atmospheric conditions.

Fretting in the Light of Aircraft Experience. P. B. Walker. *RAeS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 293–298. Discussion of the mechanism of fatigue initiation by fretting and presentation of some methods for the prevention of fretting.

How to Get the Most from Sheet Metal in High Temperature Service. H. A. Pearl. *Materials in Des. Eng.*, May, 1959, pp. 116–120. Discussion of design efficiency of materials and types of structures for extended use in a high-temperature and oxidative environment. Multi-web beams, unstiffened cylinders, and thin foils are considered.

X-15—The Material. G. C. Satris. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 14–16. Discussion of the mechanical properties of Inconel X and such production techniques as heat treatment, chem-milling, and welding.

Exploratory Investigation of Advanced-Temperature Nickel-Base Alloys. J. C. Freche and W. J. Waters. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-13-59E*, May, 1959. 39 pp. 10 refs.

Before Tackling the Refractory Metals. A. F. Busto. *Prod. Eng.*, May 25, 1959, pp. 43–45. Discussion of forming and welding columbium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum.

The Effect of Metallurgical Variables on the Fatigue Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Heat Treated in the Tensile Strength Range 260,000–310,000 psi. J. I. Fisher and J. P. Sheehan. *USAF WADC TR 58-289 [AD 208321]*, Feb., 1959. 144 pp.

Air Force Program Evaluates the Machining Characteristics of AISI 4340 Low Alloy Steel. P. R. Arzt, J. V. Gould, and J. Maranchik, Jr. *SAE J.*, May, 1959, pp. 37–45.

Mechanical Properties of AM350 and AM355 Stainless Steels. A. W. Brisbane. *USAF WADC TR 58-672 [AD 208664]*, Feb., 1959. 45 pp.

The Low-Temperature Mechanical Properties of Some Cast Stainless Steels. G. Mayer and K. Balajiva. *Metallurgia*, May, 1959, pp. 221–226. Presentation of tensile and impact properties of steels at temperatures between 100°C. and −196°C.

Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous

Development of Wrought Beryllium Alloys of Improved Properties. I. J. G. Klein, L. M. Perelman, and W. W. Beaver. *USAF WADC TR 58-478, Pt. I [AD 208663]*, Feb., 1959. 139 pp. 48 refs.

Influenţa Tratamentului Termic in Condiţii Naturale Asupra Frecărilor Interne ale Nichelului Deformat Plastic. A. Cişman, B. Rothenstein, and J. Hrianca. *Stud. Cerc. Ştiint., Ser. Ştiint. Teh.*, Jan.-June, 1958, pp. 47–55. 12 refs. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and German. Experimental study of the effect of heat-treatment on the internal friction of plastically deformed nickel.

Ob Izmeneniiakh Sil Mezhatomnoi Sviazi v Odnofaznom Tverdom Rastvore Nikel'-Aliuminii. G. V. Kurdinkov, V. K. Kritskaia, P. A. Lataiko, and Iu. A. Osip'ian. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 76–78. In Russian. Study of the variation of interatomic bonding forces in a single-phase solid nickel-aluminum solution.

Note on the Prediction of Relaxation Stress-Time Curves from Static Tensile Test Data. A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson, and V. D. Mathur. *Metallurgia*, May, 1959, pp. 215–220. 14 refs. Presentation of static tensile and creep relaxation tests on magnesium at 20°C. Analysis of the results provides no evidence of the existence of a mechanical equation of state for this material, and indicates that a reasonably close prediction of relaxation stress-time curves from static tensile test data is not possible.

Nonmetallic Materials

Investigation of Design Criteria for Cushioning Materials. S. M. Krakover and Albert Olevitch. *USAF WADC TR 58-639 [AD 201227]*, Mar., 1959. 28 pp.

O Dlitel'noi Prochnosti Nekotorykh Deformirovannykh Materialov pri ikh Korroziionnom Rastreskivanii. Iu. S. Zuev and A. Z. Borshchevskaia. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 613–616. 20 refs. In Russian. Description of tests on rubber materials subjected to deformation in order to study the static strength in the presence of corrosion cracking.

Graphite Technology. S. W. Bradstreet. *USAF WADC TR 58-503 [AD 208324]*, Jan., 1959. 66 pp. 170 refs. Investigation of the influence of composition and processing variables on certain properties of small, molded multicrystalline graphite.

The Degradation and Structure of Nylon 66. G. Pratti. (*Ann. Chim.*, No. 48, 1958, pp. 15–33.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIL/T4919*, Apr., 1959. 15 pp. 44 refs. Translation.

Properties of Polyethylene and Related Polymers. Chonon Heller, Saul Levinson, and Carole Nudelman. *USAF WADC TN 57-430 [AD 207338]*, Apr., 1957. 46 pp.

On the Influence of Pre-Treatment and Transition Processes on the Adsorption Capacity and the Reactivity of Various Types of Glass and Silica. J. A. Hedvall. *Chalmers Tek. Högskolas Handlingar, No. 207*, 1959. 39 pp. 91 refs. Study of the effects of cooling atmospheres on the adsorption activity and liability to attack of solid-state glass. Changes in the glass surface on contact with oxidic materials are also discussed.

Testing Methods

A Literature Survey of Theories and Methods of Predicting Characteristics of Materials. E. E. Underwood, M. F. Amateau, R. E. Maringer, and G. K. Manning. *Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio, Rep. (USAF MDC TR 59-1) [AD 154109]*, Jan., 1959. 207 pp. 1,784 refs.

Special Issue: Small Angle X-Ray Conference Proceedings. *J. Appl. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 601–674. 144 refs. *Partial Contents:* Structure of Quenched and Irradiated Metals, R. E. Smallman and K. H. Westmacott. Small Angle Scattering of X-Rays by Plastically Deformed Single Crystals, W. H. Robinson and R. Smoluchowski. Internal Double Reflection in a Perfect Crystal, A. Guinier and E. Guyon. Small Angle Scattering from Dislocations in Deformed Single Crystals, A. K. Seeger. Small-Angle Scattering of X-Rays and Neutrons from Deformed Metals, H. H. Atkinson. Small-Angle Scattering of X-Rays from Neutron Irradiated Copper, H. H. Atkinson, R. E. Smallman, and K. H. Westmacott. Study of X-Ray Scattering from Fatigued Metals, K. Thomas and A. Franks. On the Mechanism of the Small Angle X-Ray Scattering from Cold Worked Metals, R. H. Neynaber, W. G. Brammer, and W. W. Beeman. Small Angle X-Ray Scattering from Copper and Aluminum Under Cyclic Stress, J. C. Grosskreutz and F. R. Rollins.

New Impact Tester Checks Metal Fatigue. S. J. Ziembinski. *Ind. Labs.*, May, 1959, pp. 62–65, 68, 71. Description of a machine to test metals under repeated shocks, and presentation of results for various metals.

Improved Torque Magnetometer. W. S. Byrnes and R. G. Crawford. *USAF WADC TN 58-307 [AD 204219]*, Sept., 1958. 29 pp. 11 refs.

High-Range Plasticity of Metals Beyond Normal Work-Hardening. E. V. Crane and W. S. Wagner. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A–132.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. B-EI*, May, 1959, pp. 178–181. Presentation of a testing technique to provide extended plastic-range data needed for planning operation sequences in pressed-metal engineering.

O Fizike Ul'trazvukovoi Obrabotki Tverdykh Materialov. L. D. Rozenberg and V. F. Kazantsev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 79–82. In Russian. Description of experiments on ultrasonic treatment of solid materials.

K Voprosu o Vliianii Kristallograficheskogo Napravleniia na Reaktsii Izotopnogo Obmena na Metallicheskoi Poverkhnosti. B. N. Bushmanov and G. S. Vozdvizhenskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 346–349. 15 refs. In Russian. Description of tests to determine the isotopic exchange reactions on metal surfaces as influenced by crystallographic orientation.

O Khrupkom Razryve Monokristallov Tsinka. E. D. Shchukin and V. I. Likhtman. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 307–310. 12 refs. In Russian. Description of experimental techniques used to study the brittle fracture of zinc single crystals.

Mathematics

Optimum Designs in Regression Problems. J. Kiefer and J. Wolfowitz. *Cornell U. Dept. Math. Rep. (AFOSR TN 58-389) [AD 154298]*, Feb., 1959. 35 pp. 15 refs. Development of computational procedures for finding optimum designs in regression problems of estimation and testing hypotheses. In particular, a theory is developed for the case where desired inference concerns just one of the regression coefficients.

The Elementary Solution of Some Dual Integral Equations. I. N. Sneddon. *Duke U. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-363) [AD 213673]*, Mar., 1959. 5 pp.

Algebras

A Generalization of Atomic Boolean Algebras. R. S. Pierce. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 175–182.

O Strukture Kol'tsa Bystro Ubyvaiushchikh Funktsii na Gruppe Li. I. M. Gel'fand. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 19–21. In Russian. Study of the structure of a ring of rapidly decreasing functions on the Lie group.

The Centres of Symmetric Group Rings. H. K. Farahat and G. Higman. *Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A*, Mar. 10, 1959, pp. 212–221. Presentation of a set of generators for the center of the integral group ring of a symmetric group. As an application, a new proof is obtained of Nakayama's criterion for two representations of the group to belong to the same p-block.

Differential Equations

Ravnomernoe Priblizhenie k Resheniiu Sistemy Differentsial'nykh Uravnenii s Malym Parametrom pri Proizvodnoi i Prilozhenie k Kraevym Zadacham. A. B. Vasil'eva. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 509–512. In Russian. Derivation of a uniform approximation to the solution of a system of differential equations involving a small parameter with a derivative, and application to boundary problems.

On the Simultaneous Determination of Several Eigensolutions of a Self-Adjoint System of Differential Equations. P. Laasonen. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 13–20. ONR-sponsored study.

Ostsilliatsionnye Svoistva Reshenii Lineinykh Kanonicheskikh Sistem Differentsial'nykh Uravnenii. V. A. Iakubovich. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 533–536. 10 refs. In Russian. Determination of the oscillatory properties of solutions for linear canonical systems of differential equations.

Investigation of the Stability of the Solution of a Linear Differential Equation of the Second Order with Periodic Coefficients. A. P. Proskuriako. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 250–253.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 338–343. Translation.

Finding the Characteristic Exponents of Systems of Linear Differential Equations with Periodic Coefficients. S. N. Shimanov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 382–385.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 526–531. Translation.

Asymptotic Behavior of Solutions of Parabolic Equations. Avner Friedman. *J. Math. & Mech.*, May, 1959, pp. 387–392. ONR-supported research.

Exact Bounds for Solutions of Hyperbolic Equations by Finite Difference Methods. H. F. Weinberger. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-165 (AFOSR TN 59-372) [AD 213858]*, Mar., 1959. 13 pp.

High Order Correct Difference Schemes for Multi-Dimensional Parabolic Equations. J. R. M. Radok and K. Wang. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 492 (AFOSR TN 59-329) [AD 213676]*, Mar., 1959. 12 pp. Development of compatibility conditions for explicit difference schemes in order to secure high-order truncation errors. A relationship between the coefficients of the multi-dimensional and one-dimensional schemes has been deduced and provides a convenient means for their evaluation.

Stability and Convergence for a Numerical Solution of the Goursat Problem. R. T. Dames. *J. Math. & Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 42–67. 10 refs. Analysis considering second-order equations of the hyperbolic type expressed in characteristic coordinates. Linear equations in two independent variables are discussed with emphasis placed on boundary conditions that lead to the Goursat problem.

O Skhodimosti Raznostnykh Skhem v Klasse Razryvnykh Koeffitsientov. A. N. Tikhonov and A. A. Samarskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 529–532. In Russian. Determination of necessary conditions for the convergence of difference schemes in the class of discontinuous coefficients.

On Generalized Ordinary Differential Equations Possessing Discontinuous Solutions. Ia. Kurtsveil'. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 27–45.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 37–60. Translation.

Functions & Operators

On the Construction of the Liapunov Functions from the Integrals of the Equations for Perturbed Motion. G. K. Pozharitskii. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr. 1958, pp. 145–154.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 203–214. Translation.

K Voprosu o Sviazi Mezhdu Polnym i Chastnymi Nailuchshimi Priblizheniiami Funktsii Mnogikh Peremennykh. M. F. Timan. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 527, 528. In Russian. Determination of the relationship between total and partial best approximations of functions of many variables.

Sequential Minimax Search for a Zero of a Convex Function. O. Gross and S. M. Johnson.

Math. Tables & Aids to Comp., Jan., 1959, pp. 44–51.

O Nekotorykh Podsistemakh Ortogonal'nykh Sistem Funktsii. O. A. Ziza. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 257–259. In Russian. Analysis covering certain subsystems in orthogonal systems of functions.

Zur numerischen Integration periodischer Funktionen. Günther Hämmerlin. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 80–82. In German. Evaluation of a method for the numerical integration of periodic functions.

A Class of Singular Integrals. D. A. Edwards. *London Math. Soc. Proc., 3rd Ser.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 161–175. 14 refs. USAF-supported analysis of the problem of representing a vector-valued function of a real variable by means of singular integrals, considering the case of functions which take their values in a Banach space X and satisfy Sirvint's compactness condition.

Linear Operators and Their Conjugates. Seymour Goldberg. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 69–79.

O Spektre Obshchikh Differentsial'nykh Operatorov. L. P. Nizhnik. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan 21, 1959, pp. 517–519. In Russian. Study of the spectrum of general differential operators.

Groups

Idempotent Measures on Abelian Groups. Walter Rudin. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 195–209. Presentation of an explicit description of the idempotent measures of the finite-dimensional torus group and the discrete groups.

Non-Abelian Ordered Groups. Paul Conrad. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 25–41. 16 refs. Presentation of some theorems about non-abelian o-groups and some methods for constructing such groups.

Generalized Intervals in Partially Ordered Groups. D. C. J. Burgess. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Proc.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 165–171. Generalization of the notion of interval or segment in the groups under consideration. Partially ordered sets and groups, and the D-distributivity in a partially ordered group, are considered.

On Some Transformation Semigroups Invariant Under Euclidean or Non-Euclidean Isometries. Charles Loewner. *J. Math. & Mech.*, May, 1959, pp. 393–409.

On the Adjoint Semigroup and Some Problems in the Theory of Approximation. Karel de Leeuw. *Stanford U. Appl. Math. & Statistics Lab. TN 3 (AFOSR TN 59-214) [AD 211776]*, Apr. 13, 1959. 34 pp.

Matrices

Two Theorems on Inverses of Finite Segments of the Generalized Hilbert Matrix. R. B. Smith. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 41–43.

Ein Iterationsverfahren zur näherungsweisen Lösung von Matrizendifferentialgleichungen. P. Bajcsay and V. Lovass-Nagy. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 8–13. In German. Development of a convergent iterative method for the approximate solution of linear differential equations applicable in the case of any coefficient matrix.

Numerical Analysis

The Numerical Solution of an Infinite Set of Linear Simultaneous Equations. B. Noble. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 98–102.

On the Structure of Infinitely Divisible Distributions. J. R. Blum and M. Rosenblatt. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 1–7. Army-Navy-sponsored analysis.

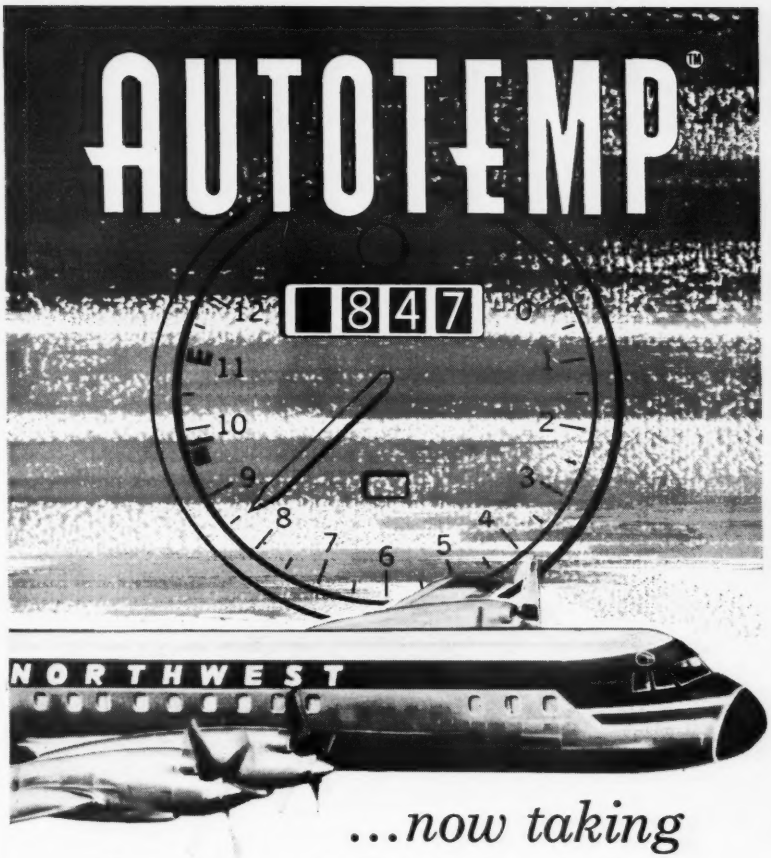
Nekotorye Granichnye Zadachi dlia Sistemy $2n$ Uravnenii Ellipticheskogo Tipa na Ploskosti. B. V. Boiarskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 15–18. In Russian. Analysis of certain boundary problems for the system of $2n$ elliptic equations in a plane.

O Reshenii Nekotorogo Klassa Granichnykh Zadach Privodimykh k Integral'nym Uravneniam. D. Manzheron. *Iasi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 65–68. In Russian, with summaries in English and Rumanian. Derivation of a solution for some eigenvalue problems transformed into a class of integral equations.

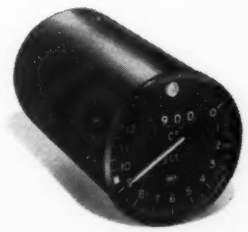
Postroenie Verkhnikh i Nizhnikh Otsenok dlia Sobstvennykh Znachenii Kraevykh Zadach. K. V. Zadiraka. *Iasi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 3–16. In Russian, with summaries in English and Rumanian. Development of a method for constructing the upper and lower estimates for eigenvalues of boundary problems.

Pervaia Kraevaia Zadacha dlia Nekotorykh Nelineinykh Ellipticheskikh Uravnenii. I. Ia. Bakel'man. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 249–252. In Russian. Analysis of the first boundary problem for certain nonlinear elliptic equations.

Kraevaia Zadacha Rimana s Nepreryvnym Koeffitsientom. I. B. Simonenko. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 278–281. In Russian. Formulation of the Riemann boundary problem with a continuous coefficient.



...now taking
Lockheed ELECTRA'S
temperature...to 1°C.



High accuracy, and easiest *needle pointer plus digital in-line counter readout,* are the principal service features of the BH183 AUTOTEMP® jet engine temperature indicator.

AUTOTEMP is designed and produced by the makers of the JETCAL Analyzer®, the only jet engine tester used throughout the world.

The AUTOTEMP is a completely new instrument...a continuous null balance 144-inch slidewire potentiometer combined with a linearizing analog-to-digital converter. Its accuracy is the simple attribute or phenomenon of its novel and basic slidewire potentiometer!

Completely self-contained...transistorized, miniaturized, hermetically sealed, servo-driven...the AUTOTEMP's 3"-diameter case includes a Zener reference, power supply, amplifier, servo motor, cold junction compensation and the 144-inch slidewire and punched tape to linearize thermocouple e.m.f. for exact, counter-type digital readout. The needle pointer indicates in 50°C increments over the 0 to 1200°C full range of the unit.

Full information is contained in our Bulletin BH183 available for the asking!

B & H INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3479 West Vickery Blvd. • Fort Worth 7, Texas

Sales-Engineering Offices:
ATLANTA, GA., COMPTON, CAL., DAYTON, OHIO., VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y., WICHITA, KAN., TORONTO, ONT. (George Kelk Ltd.) MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND (Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd.)
Visit us at Booth No. 847—ISA Show—Chicago

O Sushchestvovanii, Edinstvennosti i Korrektnosti Resheniia Odnoi Nelineinoi Zadachi. V. N. Gol'dberg. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 513–516. In Russian. Analysis covering the existence, uniqueness, and correctness of the solution for a nonlinear mixed problem involving linear equations of the hyperbolic type.

Homogeneous Stochastic Processes. J. W. Woll, Jr. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 293–325. Study of a natural generalization of stochastic processes on a homogeneous space (X, G).

Analytic Continuation of Meromorphic Functions in Valued Fields. J. B. Roberts. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 183–193. 18 refs. Study considering an analytic continuation of power series by matrix methods in arbitrary fields complete with respect to a valuation.

Numerical Integration Formulas for Use with Weight Functions x^2 and $x/\sqrt{1-x^2}$. R. E. Greenwood, P. D. M. Carnahan, and J. W. Nolley. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 37–40.

Convergence of Orthogonal Series. R. P. Agnew. *Cornell U. Dept. Math. Rep. 81* (*AFOSR TN 59-206*) [*AD 211660*], Mar., 1959. 8 pp.

O Razreshimosti Nestatsionarnykh Zadach Magnitnoi Gidrodinamiki. O. A. Ladyzhenskaia and V. A. Solonnikov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 26–28. In Russian. Evaluation of the solvability of certain characteristic nonstationary problems in magnetohydrodynamics.

O Sootnosheniiakh Mezhdu Resheniiami Nekotorykh Mnogomernykh Granichnykh Zadach. D. Manzheron. *Iași Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 61–64. In Russian, with summaries in English and Rumanian. Determination of the relationship between solutions of some polydimensional boundary value problems.

A Unified Process for the Evaluation of the Zeros of Polynomials Over the Complex Number Field. J. I. Derr. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 29–36.

Note on Solving Linear Programs in Integers. G. B. Dantzig. (*RAND Corp. Rep. P-1359*, 1958.) *Nav. Res. Logistics Quart.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 75, 76. Presentation of an alternative method for automatically generating additional linear inequality constraints to a linear programing problem, so that the extreme points of the resulting convex contain only integral solutions in the neighborhood of the minimum, in a way easy to justify and to apply. The practical use of the procedure is discussed.

On Convergent Perturbation Expansions. Richard Bellman and Tomlinson Fort. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 96–98. Analysis considering the Sturm-Liouville equation and the problem of obtaining power series expansions for the first characteristic value and the first characteristic function.

An Integration Formula Containing Four Products. J. Guest. *Australia, ARL Note SM249*, Nov., 1958. 11 pp.

Physical Applications

A New Method of Solving Boundary Value Problems of Mathematical Physics. P. Shuleshko. *Australian J. Appl. Sci.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 1–8. 14 refs.

On a Method of Integration of Nonstationary Linear Boundary Value Problems on the Propagation of Disturbances in Non-Ideally Elastic Media. E. I. Shemiakin. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 289–300.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 401–416. 19 refs. Translation.

Heuristic Numerical Work in Some Problems of Hydrodynamics. J. R. Pasta and S. Ulam. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 1–12. Presentation of some general properties of numerical work and of several different methods for numerical computations.

Some Stress Distributions in an Elastic Solid Bounded Internally by a Spherical Hollow. W. D. Collins. *London Math. Soc. Proc., 3rd Ser.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 242–252.

Entropy and the Uncertainty Principle. Roy Leipnik. *Info. & Control*, Apr., 1959, pp. 64–79. 15 refs. Presentation of a minimum principle for the sum of entropies of two distributions related as the absolute squares of a Fourier transform pair. The joint entropy is calculated for two other Fourier pairs of interest. Applications to the uncertainty principle are made by defining a joint entropy for position and momentum, and a generalized uncertainty principle is conjectured.

Asupra Formei Ecuațiilor lui Lagrange de Specia a Doua Pentru Sisteme de Puncte cu Mase Variabile. N. Irimiciuc. *Iași Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 99–102. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Analysis of the form of Lagrange equations for systems of points of variable mass.

A Note on the Axially Symmetrical Punch Problem. I. N. Sneddon. *Duke U. Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59-362*) [*AD 213672*], Mar., 1959. 3 pp.

Poiseuille and Couette Flow of Non-Newtonian Fluids. James Serrin. *U. Minn. Inst. Tech. Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 58-1087*) [*AD 207584*], Jan. 20, 1959. 12 pp. Study of some solutions of Rivlin for the Navier-Stokes equation corresponding to Poiseuille and Couette flow, made in order to clarify the physical nature of the solutions and to point out the similarities and differences with the classical solutions.

Probability, Statistics

An Optimum Property of Some Bechhofer and Sobel Non-Sequential Multiple-Decision Rules. Wm. J. Hall. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 210* (*AFOSR TN 59-216*) [*AD 211778*], Nov., 1958. 8 pp.

Osnovnaia Teorema Gronvallia o Nomografiruemosti. S. V. Smirnov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 34–37. In Russian. Evaluation of the Gronwall fundamental theorem and formulation of the necessary and sufficient condition for the contruction of a nomogram.

Ob Odnom Metode Postroeniia Interpoliatsionnykh Formul. D. L. Berman. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 11–14. 10 refs. In Russian. Development of a method for the construction of interpolation formulas.

Integral'nye Predstavleniia Funktsii Dvukh Kompleksnykh Peremennykh. A. A. Temliakov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 38–41. In Russian. Analysis covering integral representations of functions of two complex variables.

A Unified Approach to the Theory of Sampling Systems. R. E. Kalman and J. E. Bertram. *Franklin Inst. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 405–436. 22 refs. Presentation of a new method for analyzing sampling systems, which does not require the operations to be synchronous and of constant period. Various types of sampling operations are considered in detail, and a brief study of the stability of sampling systems is made along with a generalization of Floquet's theorem.

Analysis of Variance with Univariate or Multivariate, Fixed or Mixed Classical Models. S. N. Roy and J. Roy. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 208; MS 208 Suppl.* (*AFOSR TN 58-850*) [*AD 203491*], Aug., 1958. 123; 15 pp.

Metod Razdeleniia v Teorii Mnogomernykh Markovskikh Protsessov. I. D. Cherkasov. *Iași Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 23–32. In Russian, with summaries in English and Rumanian. Presentation of a method of division in the theory of Markov processes.

Problems of a Dynamical Theory in Statistical Physics. N. N. Bogoliubov. *USAF CRC TR 59-235* [*AD 213317*], Jan., 1959. 131 pp. 67 refs. Translation. Development of a method for the derivation of kinetic equations based on the mechanics of an aggregate of molecules. A system in statistical equilibrium is studied on the basis of the canonical distribution of Gibbs for the formulation of general methods, and suitable generalizations of these methods are developed. Special methods of power series expansions, leading to the kinetic equations, are considered.

A Formal Solution of the Equations of Statistical Equilibrium. Bruno Zumino. *NYU Inst. Math. Sci. Div. Electromagn. Res., Res. Rep. HT-1* (*AFOSR TN 59-74*) [*AD 209849*], Oct., 1958. 7 pp. 15 refs. Derivation of a closed expression of a system of equations introduced by Bogoliubov for the distribution functions in the classical theory of statistical equilibrium.

Measure-Theoretic Foundations of Statistical Mechanics. R. M. Lewis. *NYU Inst. Math. Sci. Div. Electromagn. Res., Res. Rep. HT-2* (*AFOSR TN 59-307*) [*AD 213091*], Apr., 1959. 46 pp. Derivation of the basic formulas of classical equilibrium statistical mechanics from well known theorems in measure and ergodic theories. A "generalized temperature" is introduced, and a generalization of the second law of thermodynamics is derived. Formulas for the microcanonical, canonical, and grand canonical distributions appear as special cases of the general theory.

O Primenenii Metoda Dopolnitel'nykh Peremennykh k Statisticheskoi Fizike. A. Pavlikovskii and V. Shchuruvna. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 69–71. In Russian. Analysis covering the application of the method of added variables in statistical physics.

Relation Between Certain Incomplete Block Designs. S. S. Shrikhande. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 207* (*AFOSR TN 58-699*) [*AD 162233*], July, 1958. 13 pp. 11 refs.

Discrete Potential Theory and Boundaries. J. L. Doob. *J. Math. & Mech.*, May, 1959, pp. 433–458. 12 refs. USAF-supported development of a potential theory based on discrete parameter processes, and application of the theory to obtain the Martin exit and entrance boundaries in the special case of Markov chains.

Equivalence of Two Absorption Problems with Markovian Transitions and Continuous or Discrete Time Parameters. R. A. Sack. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Proc.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 177–180.

A Terminating Iterative Algorithm for Solving Certain Games and Related Sets of Linear Equations. R. B. Braithwaite. *Nav. Res. Logistics Quart.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 63–74. Explanation and justification of the use of an iterative algorithm giving the exact values and optimal strategies of special classes of games after a predeterminate number of steps.

O Koalitsionnykh Igrakh. N. N. Vorob'ev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 253–256. In Russian. Presentation of analytical results on coalition games in order to obtain a simplified formulation.

Mean Play of Sums of Positional Games. Olof Hanner. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 81–99. Study of certain positional two-person games considering nonoptimal strategies.

Theory of Numbers

Table of W = Z/(1 + Z) for Complex Numbers. Karl Holberg and J. R. Jensen. *Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica Ma 3* (*257*), 1959. 144 pp.

Some Eigenvalue Estimates. Zeev Nehari. *Carnegie Inst. Tech. TR 26* (*AFOSR TN 59-331*) [*AD 213652*], Apr., 1959. 13 pp.

Problema Gardi-Littl'vuda o Slozhenii Prostykh Chisel i Dvukh Kvadratov. Iu. V. Linnik. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 29, 30. In Russian. Further development of the "dispersion method" and application to the Hardy-Littlewood problem on the addition of primes and two squares.

On Open Mappings in Banach Algebras. Ch. A. McCarthy. *J. Math. & Mech.*, May, 1959, pp. 415–418.

On One-to-One Harmonic Mappings. Erhard Heinz. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 101–105.

Topology

O Mnogoznachnykh Otobrazheniiakh Topologicheskikh Prostranstv. V. Ponomarev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 268–271. In Russian. Analysis covering multivalued mappings of topological spaces.

Fredholm Eigen Values of Multiply-Connected Domains. M. Schiffer. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 211–269. 23 refs. ONR-supported research.

Ob Odnoi Probleme E. Kartana. I. I. Piatetskii-Shapiro. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 272, 273. In Russian. Analysis of a problem formulated by Cartan for the case of nonsymmetrical homogeneous bounded domain in a five-dimensional complex space.

A Characterization of Invariant Affine Connections. Bertram Kostant. *U. Calif. Dept. Math. TR 10* (*AFOSR TN 59-208*) [*AD 211662*], Mar., 1959. 25 pp. Presentation of a theorem that characterizes in a simple geometric way all simply connected reductive homogeneous spaces which are provided with invariant affine connections.

Perfect Probability Spaces. Gopinath Kallianpur. *Columbia U. Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 58-808*) [*AD 202353*], Sept., 1958. 10 pp. 17 refs.

A Note on Perfect Probability. Gopinath Kallianpur. *Columbia U. Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59-210*) [*AD 211664*], Feb., 1959. 8 pp. Study defining and characterizing a class of perfect probability spaces called D-spaces.

On Finite-Dimensional Uniform Spaces. J. R. Isbell. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 107–121. 10 refs.

Pervaia Kraevaia Zadacha dlia Nekotorykh Kvazilineinykh Uravnenii Parabolicheskogo Tipa v Banakhovom Prostranstve. A. L. Krylov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 264–267. In Russian. Formulation of the first boundary problem for certain parabolic quasi-linear equations in the Banach space.

A Continuum of Hilbert Spaces in L^2. J. B. Miller. *London Math. Soc. Proc., 3rd Ser.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 208–226. 12 refs. Study of the properties of certain subsets of the function space L^2 and the generalized Fourier transformations to which they are invariant.

O Transitivnykh Gruppakh Preobrazovanii Kompaktnykh Odnorodnykh Prostranstv. A. L. Onishchik. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 520–523. In Russian. Study of the problem including the transitive groups of transformations of compact homogeneous spaces.

The Geometry of Flag Manifolds. D. Monk. *London Math. Soc. Proc., 3rd Ser.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 253–286. 19 refs. Study of the geometrical properties of the flag manifold, mainly by the methods of classical algebraic geometry, and attempt to exhibit the relation between the different forms as obtained by other authors.

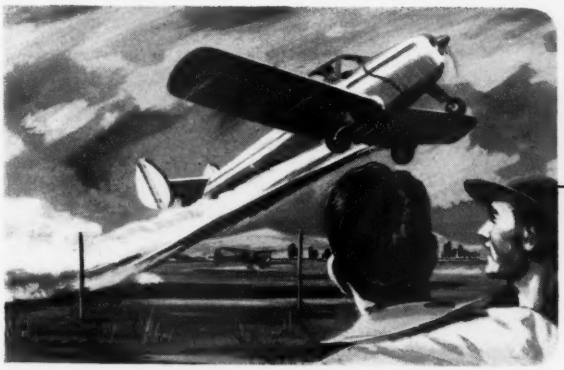
Gruppa Glavnykh Odnorodnykh Algebraicheskikh Mnogoobrazii. I. R. Shafarevich. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 42, 43. In Russian. Analysis covering the group of principal homogeneous algebraic manifolds.

O Nevozmozhnosti Eliminatsii Perebora Vsekh Funktsii iz P_2 pri Reshenii Nekotorykh Zadach Teorii Skhem. S. V. Iablonskii. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 44–47. In Russian. Analysis covering the impossibility of eliminating the trial of all functions from P_2 in solving some problems of the circuit theory.

Homology and Ringoids. II. P. J. Hilton and W. Ledermann. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Proc.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 149–164. Development of the abstract theory of homological ringoids and discussion of some applications to familiar facts in homological algebra.

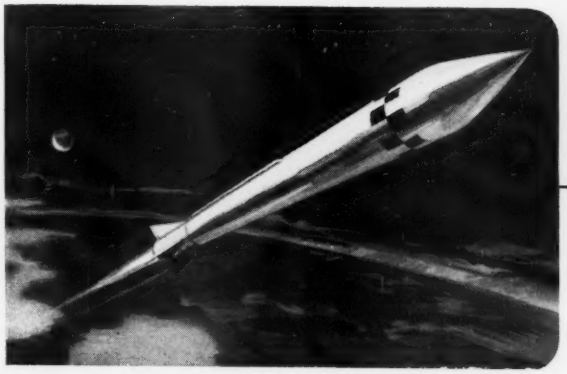
A Lemma on Analytic Curves. Robert Osserman. *Pacific J. Math.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 165–167. Presentation of a proof for the following lemma: every closed curve on a Riemann surface

Historical Achievements at JPL



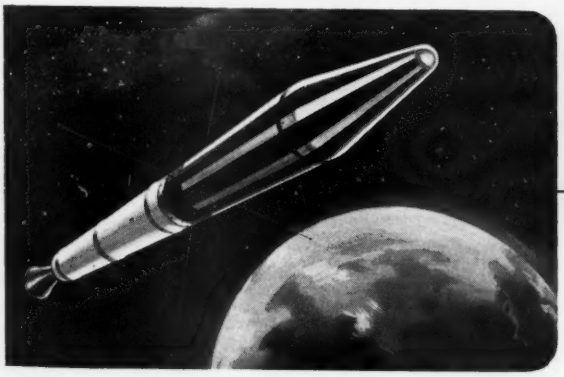
JATO UNITS... The nation's first successful jet-assisted takeoff (JATO) units were originated and developed in 1941 at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and sparked the development of future rocket vehicles.

THE WAC-CORPORAL... fired in flight from a V-2 rocket, established a world's altitude record of 250 miles in 1949. The combination was known as the Bumper-Wac.

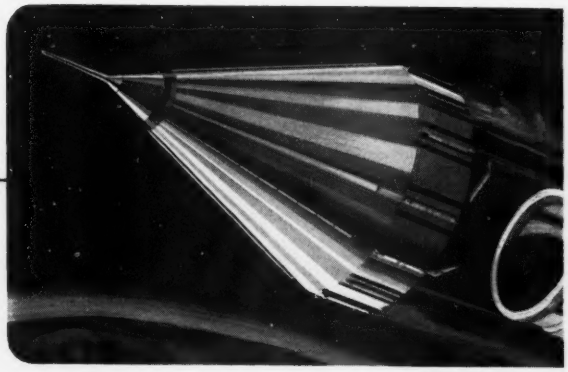


THE CORPORAL... this country's first ballistic surface-to-surface guided missile, now an operational weapon of the U.S. Army, was pioneered and developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

THE SERGEANT... A second-generation solid propellant missile developed by JPL for the U.S. Army. The SERGEANT is now being readied for production.



EXPLORER I... The United States' first successful earth satellite, launched January 31, 1958, was developed by JPL in collaboration with the Army Ballistic Missile Agency.



PIONEER IV... America's first successful moon-space probe, launched March 3, 1959, was developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in collaboration with the Army Ballistic Missile Agency and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

jpl

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A Research Facility operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Employment opportunities for Engineers and Scientists interested in basic and applied research in these fields:

INFRA-RED, OPTICS, MICROWAVE, SERVOMECHANISMS, COMPUTERS, LIQUID AND SOLID PROPULSION, STRUCTURES, CHEMISTRY, INSTRUMENTATION, MATHEMATICS, AND SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Send professional resume', with full qualifications and experience, for our immediate consideration

is homotopic to an analytic closed curve and homologous to a finite sum of analytic Jordan curves.

Otsenka Dliny Kamknutoi Geodezicheskoi na Vypukloi Poverkhnosti. V. A. Toponogov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 282–284. In Russian. Determination of the length of a closed geodesic on a convex surface.

Transforms

K Teorii Integral'nykh Preobrazovanii s Iadrami Vol'terra. M. M. Dzhrbashian. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 22–25. In Russian. Formulation of direct and reciprocal theorems for the integral transformations with Volterra kernels.

Mechanics

The Mechanics of General Relativity. W. B. Bonnor. *Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A*, May 12, 1959, pp. 55–65. Derivation, within the general theory of relativity, of equations of motion for two oscillating masses at the ends of a spring for which the law of force is given. The method of Einstein, Infeld, and Hoffmann is used.

On the Structural Stability of a Certain Class of Linear Motions. Siegfried Lehnigk. (*NATO AGARD Flight Test Panel Meeting, Paris, Apr. 21–25, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 194*, Apr., 1958. 15 pp. Development of a theorem and application to two examples. These are: (a) the automatically controlled longitudinal motion of an airplane with variable center-of-gravity location and (b) structural longitudinal stability of an airplane with regard to the stationary flight path velocity.

Ob Ustoichivosti Ravnovesiia Tverdogo Tela, Imeiushchego Polosti, Napolnennye Zhidkost'iu. V. V. Rumiantsev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 291–294. In Russian. Study of the stability of equilibrium for the case of a solid body having cavities filled with liquid. Includes a proof for the Lagrange theorem, using the complete equations of motion and the basic results derived by Liapunov.

Asupra Mişcării Relative a Solidului cu Masă Variabilă. N. Irimiciuc. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1-2, 1958, pp. 113–120. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Derivation of basic theorems and equations of motion for a solid body of variable mass.

O Modelirovanii Dvizheniia Massivnogo Tverdogo Tela pod Deistviem Udarnoi Volny. S. S. Grigorian, A. G. Sokolov, and Iu. I. Spasibukhov. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 48–50. In Russian. Experimental investigation of the motion of large solid bodies subjected to blast waves.

Uslovie Ustoichivosti na Konechnom Intervale Vremeni; Opredelenie Dliny Intervala. V. I. Zubov. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1-2, 1958, pp. 69–74. In Russian, with summaries in German and Rumanian. Derivation of a stability condition over a finite time interval and determination of the interval length.

Nekotorye Geometricheskie Sootnosheniia v Mekhanicheskikh Sistemakh so Mnogimi Stepeniami Svobody. M. Z. Litvin-Sedoi. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1-2, 1958, pp. 85–98. In Russian, with summaries in French and Rumanian. Application of certain metric methods to the geometry and kinematics of mechanical systems with several degrees of freedom.

L'Equation Différentielle des Trajectoires Décrites par un Point Matériel dans un Champ de Forces. Alfred Braier. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1-2, 1958, pp. 103–112. In French, with summaries in Russian and Rumanian. Derivation of a differential equation for the trajectories of a particle in a field of force. The results can be applied to the calculation of a rocket trajectory in a gravitational field or to problems of electron optics.

Meteorology

A Theoretical Estimate of Draft Velocities in a Severe Thunderstorm. D. T. Williams. *Mo. Weather Rev.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 65–68. Calculation of vertical velocity by the mass-continuity relationship using suitable values of horizontal velocity divergence integrated through a column.

Possible Criteria of an Explanation of the Phenomenon of Clear-Air Turbulence Encountered by Aircraft. H. Arakawa. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, May, 1958, pp. 25–28. 10 refs.

Beiträge zum Problem der Turbulenz der Strahlströme. Walter Georgii. *DFS Forschungsbericht No. 1*, Dec., 1956. 29 pp. In German. Study of the jet stream turbulence covering the shear and thermoconvective types measured on piston, jet, and glider aircraft.

Wide Range Recording Anemometer. A. N. Rapsey. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 63–66. Description of an anemometer using optical linkages to measure wind speeds from 2 to 100 miles/hour and wind direction to within ±2°.

Design of an Experiment to Evaluate Radar as a Tool for Short Range Forecasting. R. J. Boucher and Raymond Wexler. *Allied Res. Assoc. Sci. Rep. 1 (AFCRC TN 59-257)* [*AD 212554*], Mar. 24, 1959. 23 pp. 14 refs. Review of the present status of radar as a tool in weather forecasting, and description of an experiment using existing radar and weather data for testing its usefulness for short range terminal forecasts.

Airborne Radiometeorological Research. W. S. Ament. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 756–761. 26 refs. Discussion of the Naval Research Laboratory's program for military radar and propagation problems.

Studies in Statistical Weather Prediction. T. F. Malone. **I—Time Series Analysis and Ogawara's General Prediction Formula.** G. Friedman. **II—The Screening Procedure. A—A Statistical Procedure for Screening Predictors in Multiple Regression. B—A Computer Program for the Screening Procedure.** R. G. Miller. **III—Probabilistic Prediction of Hurricane Movements by Synoptic Climatology.** K. W. Veigas, R. G. Miller, and G. M. Howe. **IV—Statistical Prediction of the 500-mb Pattern.** R. G. Miller and G. M. Howe. (*Travelers Weather Res. Cen., Papers.*) *USAF CRC Final Rep.*, Dec. 31, 1958. 238 pp. 48 refs. Review of time series analysis and of Ogawara's general prediction formula, and description of the details of screening and a procedure for its application to meteorological data. Several applications of screening are considered.

Plotting Systems for the Evaluation of Double-Theodolite Balloon-Measured Winds. F. V. Hansen and P. H. Taft. *AMS Bul.*, May, 1959, pp. 221–224.

An Operational Technique for the Forecasting of Flow Patterns in the Upper Troposphere. Joseph Vederman and Bernard Dubofsky. *AMS Bul.*, May, 1959, pp. 233–239. 17 refs. Presentation of forecasting procedures such that rapid 300 mb. or 200 mb. prognostic charts can be made from any valid 500 mb. prognosis.

Zonal Wind Errors in the Barotropic Model. C. L. Bristor. *Mo. Weather Rev.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 57–63. Discussion of zonal errors and some experiments to provide an empirical correction.

Comparison of Barotropic and Baroclinic Numerical Forecasts and Contributions of Various Effects. L. W. Vanderman, W. J. Drewes, and L. E. Hopp. *Mo. Weather Rev.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 43–56.

Simplified Method for the Prediction of the Surface Pressure Change. S. Kubota. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, May, 1958, pp. 1–14. Calculation of the surface pressure change by the simplified baroclinic mode, in which the value of the vertical velocity is determined by using the inverse matrices. The magnitudes of the effects of convergence and the vertical transport of the absolute vorticity are also examined.

Atmospheric Structure & Physics

On the Relations of the Spatial Standard Deviations of Contour Height and Temperature to the Spatial Mean Temperature Over the Northern Hemisphere. E. Suzuki. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, May, 1958, pp. 35–39.

Military Aviation, Ordnance

The Operation of Naval Aircraft and Aircraft Carriers. J. P. W. Furse. *RAeS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 299–305. Discussion of the many problems involved in operating the latest types of jet aircraft from aircraft carriers.

A Vulnerability Model for Weapon Sites with Interdependent Elements. S. I. Firstman. *Oper. Res.*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 217–225. Description of a model for determining the tradeoffs, measured in survival probability, between site dispersal and hardening for a weapon complex composed of several independent elements, separated by distances of less than two lethal radii. An example of vulnerability estimation by the use of the model is discussed.

Missiles, Rockets, Space Craft

Hypersonische Ferngleiter—Prototypen moderner Transport- und Verkehrsflugzeuge von morgen mit 15000-18000 km/h Geschwindigkeit. O. Scholze. *Flugwelt*, Nov., 1958, pp. 857–861. In German. General discussion of the development and basic principles of hypersonic gliders. Includes a performance comparison with ballistic rockets.

Relativity and Space Travel. J. R. Pierce. *IRE Proc.*, June, 1959, pp. 1,053–1,061. Analysis in terms of the special theory of relativity of the clock paradox, the shift in frequency in the presence of a gravitational field, the clock rate on a satellite, the speed attainable by a photon rocket, and a space ship propelled by the energy of interstellar matter.

Manned Navigation and Guidance in the Solar System. D. J. Cashmore and C. N. Gordon. *Brit. Interpl. Soc. J.*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 46–51. Discussion of proposed inertial guidance techniques for the mid-course phases of manned interplanetary voyages. Star-trackers stabilize the orientation of a platform to the fixed stars, and the periods of motor operation are monitored by accelerometers. During periods of free fall, a digital computer predicts the trajectory of the vehicle. The gravity field is deduced from the configuration of the solar system and prerecorded on tape or film.

Der Griff zum Mond. Manfred Jäger. *Flug-Revue*, Dec., 1958. pp. 8–11. In German. Discussion of the progress in space exploration covering problem areas in building and launching a moon rocket.

The Venus Probe. F. A. Smith. *Brit. Interpl. Soc. J.*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 42–45. Discussion of a possible probe to be released from a weather rocket to explore the atmosphere and the surface of Venus.

Velocity of Tank Fragments. S. B. Kramer. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 363, 364. Investigation to determine the positions as functions of time of the sections of an exploded spherical tank in the upper atmosphere.

Solution of the Basic Problem of Exterior Ballistics. L. M. Vorob'ev. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 350–358.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 481–492. Translation.

Minimum Gravitational Losses for Rocket Motion Near a Planetary Surface. D. J. Cashmore. *Brit. Interpl. Soc. J.*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 52–57. Calculation of the gravitational loss occurring during take-off and landing for the cases of constant acceleration and constant velocity. In the first case, an exact solution was found, but an approximation appeared to be necessary in the case of constant thrust.

Thors for the R.A.F. *Flight*, May 22, 1959, pp. 713–715, cutaway drawing. (Also in *The Aeroplane & Astronautics*, May 22, 1959, pp. 597–600.) Discussion of Thor's developmental testing and operation.

Die sowjetrussische kosmische Rakete CH 10 "Mechta." Alfred Aepli. *Flugwehr & -Technik*, Mar., 1959, pp. 63, 64. In German. Presentation of available data on the Soviet cosmic rocket CH 10 "Mechta," including guidance, propulsion, and structural aspects.

Solid Rockets in Space: Where Do We Go? Paul Means. *Missiles & Rockets*, May 25, 1959, pp. 20–22. Discussion of possible applications of solid propellants in space travel, such as a deep space probe where more than a simple ballistic trajectory is needed to allow the space vehicle to arrive at the exact point in space at an exact time.

Theory of Flight of the Sounding Rocket. V. C. Liu. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30 Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-32.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 127–129. Solutions of the equations of motion of vertically ascending rockets (both in power flight and in free flight) are given in closed form. Atmospheric density is assumed to vary exponentially with altitude, and the variation of the drag coefficient of the rocket with Mach Number is assumed to follow a definite pattern.

Booster Design for a 20,000-Pound Satellite. L. S. B. Kramer and R. A. Byers. (*AAS 5th Annual Meeting, Wash., Dec. 27–30, 1958.*) *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 52–55. Detailed analysis of the requirements of a multimanned satellite based on the current state of the art. Overall system weights and the booster propulsion system are tabulated.

X-15. *Flight*, May 8, 1959, pp. 639–643, cutaway drawing. Development, design, and performance characteristics of the aircraft. Propulsion and control systems, as well as pilot environment are also discussed.

How Soviets May Land Man on Moon. Boardman Rising. *Av. Week*, May 11, 1959, pp. 54, 55, 57, 61. Outline of a possible manned lunar expedition and discussion of the chances of success. A list covering equipment and weight breakdown for a theoretical mission is presented.

An Adaptive System for Control of the Dynamic Performance of Aircraft and Spacecraft. H. P. Whitaker. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-100.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 11 pp. Discussion of techniques for using a model as the dynamic response reference for a multi-loop flight control system so as to make the system self-adaptive to changes.

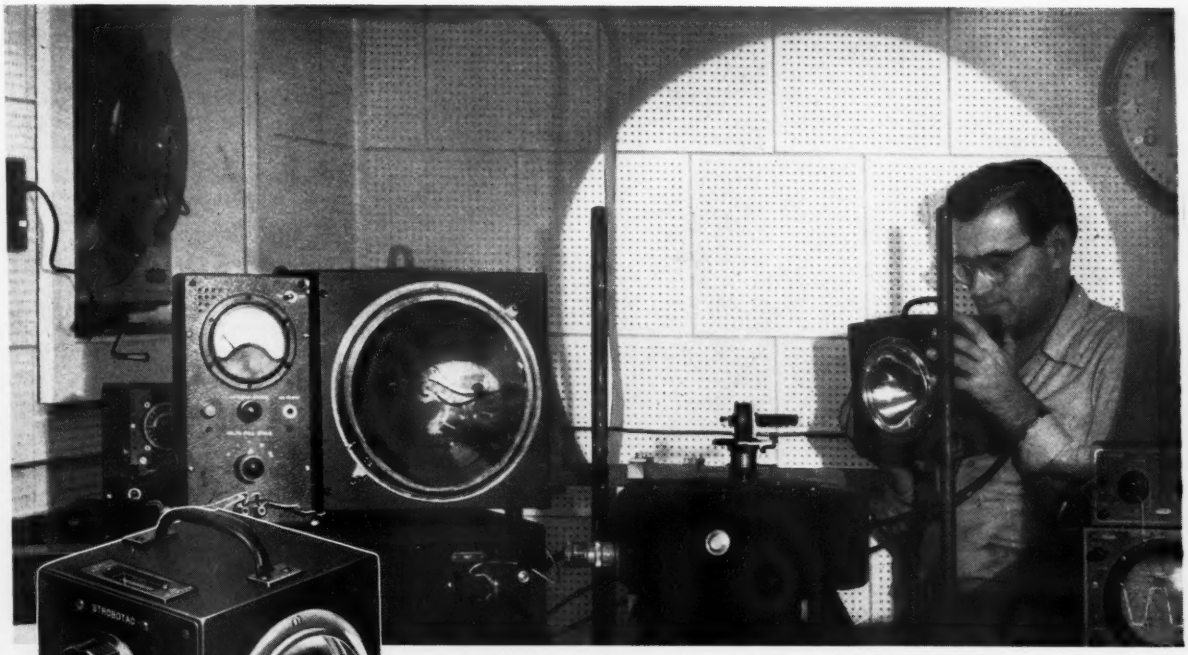
Space Navigation and Exploration by Gravity Difference Detection. J. J. Carroll and P. H. Savet. (*IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-91.*) *Aero/Space Engrg.*, July, 1959, pp. 44–47. Application of the gravity difference accelerometer to astronautical navigation. The effects of gravitationally induced forces on simple mass configurations are considered.

Über das Problem der Lenkung von Flugabwehr-Flugkörpern. B. Stückler. *Luftfahrttechnik*, Feb. 15, 1959, pp. 38–45. 19 refs. In German. Survey of the literature covering the guidance of antiaircraft missiles. Includes such aspects as remote control, target location, and kinematic conditions for rocket trajectories.

X-15—Flight Instruments. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 26–29. Description of the pure inertial flight system, including the gimbal system, stable platform assembly, computer, control panel, and indicators.

Radio Guidance of Vehicles Into Space. E. B. Mullen. *Astronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 20, 21, 66, 68, 73. Discussion of the use of radar ranging and radio command for properly positioning a satellite in orbit.

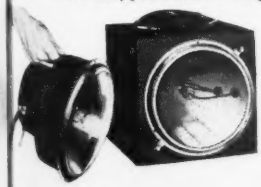
How to See the Effects of VIBRATION



Stroboscopic light used in conjunction with a shake table provides the detailed information that is needed to solve difficult vibration problems. Test facilities of this type at Fenwal, Inc., of Ashland, Massachusetts, are used to detect resonant nodes in aircraft overheat detectors.

The Strobotac, synchronized to the shake-table operating frequency, "stops" cyclic motion, thereby permitting visual detection of resonant conditions. When a permanent record is needed, a variable-speed 16-mm motion-picture camera can be fitted with a contactor to control the flashing rate of the higher-intensity Strobolux. With this combination, exact records of operation can be obtained at various frequencies and accelerations.

Type 631-BL STROBOTAC® . . . $170
Versatile, basic stroboscopic light source — flashing range direct reading from 60 to 14,400 rpm, and useful from 300 rpm to 100,000 rpm for slow-motion studies. One control adjusts flashing rate to desired value; dial readings accurate to ±1% over most of range. Operates from 115v a-c line.



Type 648-A STROBOLUX® . . . $300
An auxiliary white-light source with an intensity 100 times that of Strobotac. Flashing rate up to 6000 flashes per minute. Must be flashed from Strobotac. Can be used for single- or multiple-flash photography.

Type 1532-B STROBOLUME . . . $275
An auxiliary white-light source with an intensity 400 times that of Strobotac. Useful for studying motion at relatively slow speeds. Flashing rate up to 1,200 per minute, or up to 3,000 at reduced intensity. Must be flashed by Strobotac or other make-or-break mechanism. Can be used for single- or multiple-flash photography.

Shown is a developmental vane-axial blower undergoing mechanical resonance testing at Rotron Research Corporation, Woodstock, New York. This concern uses both the Strobotac and Strobolux in the design of small fans and blowers for cooling electronic equipment.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FIRST
Broadcast Station
Crystal Oscillator
1922

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722 Ridgefield, WHitney 3-3140	CHICAGO Oak Park Village 8-9400	PHILADELPHIA Abington HAncock 4-7419	WASHINGTON, D.C. Silver Spring JUniper 5-1088	SAN FRANCISCO Los Altos WHitecliff 8-8233	LOS ANGELES Los Angeles HOllywood 9-6201	IN CANADA Toronto CHerry 6-2171

Attitude Stabilization by Means of Solar Radiation Pressure. R. L. Sohn. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 371–373. Demonstration of the feasibility of using a solar weathervane stabilizer for space vehicle orientation.

Terminal Guidance System for Satellite Rendezvous. W. H. Clohessy and R. S. Wiltshire. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-93.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 13 pp. Description of the dynamics of "rendezvous" and of the instrumentation necessary to bring it about.

An Orbital Energy Indicator. H. E. Bamford, Jr. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 452, 453. USAF-supported description of an analog indicator display, based upon the conservation of a spacecraft's orbital energy, indicating simultaneously altitude, velocity, and orbital energy. Illustrative examples are presented.

Thermostatic Temperature Control of Satellites and Space Vehicles. R. A. Hanel. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 358–361. Description of a radiation thermostat maintaining the temperature of the satellite instruments constant within a few degrees of the design value. Calculations demonstrate the effectiveness of the thermostat.

How Martin Static-Tests Titan ICBM. Richard Sweeney. *Missiles & Rockets*, May 25, 1959, pp. 88, 89, 91, 93, 97–101 (ff.). Description of the test program on individual components, product environmental tests, subsystem and system tests, assembly testing, and missile compatibility firings.

On the Solution of a Degenerate Variational Problem and the Optimum Climb of a Cosmic [Space] Rocket. V. A. Egorov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 16–26.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 20–36. Translation. Solution of Mayer's problem for Pfaff's equation with one free function, and application of such a solution to the selection of the climbing trajectory of a rocket to a given altitude with maximum speed.

Time for Escape Using a Succession of Small Impulses. R. E. Roberson. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 370, 371.

Les Satellites Artificiels et le Facteur Poids. I, II. Jean Vandenkerckhove. *Air Revue*, Jan.; Feb., 1959, pp. 17–19; 89–91. In French. Survey of the principal characteristics of recently launched satellite vehicles and study of the performance of single-stage rockets, emphasizing the weight factor and speed limitations.

Der erste künstliche Planetoid MECHTA. D. E. Kölle. *Raketentech. & Raumfahrtforsch.*, Apr.-June, 1959, pp. 53–55. In German. Presentation of available data on the Soviet satellite Mechta, including the trajectory, instruments, type of measurements taken, and data transmission.

"URSS 59" Pianeta Artificiale. *Riv. Aero.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 213–217. In Italian. General discussion covering the Jan. 2, 1959, launching of the Soviet multistage moon rocket.

Observations on the U.S.S.R. Earth Satellites and the Study of Radio-Wave Propagation. W. C. Bain and E. D. R. Shearman. (*IEE Paper 2963 E.*) *IEE Proc., Pt. B*, May, 1959, pp. 259–263. Description of measurements of bearing, angle of elevation, and Doppler frequency shift made on transmissions from Soviet earth satellites. Orbital determination from the measurements is also considered.

On Satellite Librations. G. M. Schindler. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 368–370. Investigation of the librations of a dumbbell-shaped satellite showing that the frequency of the oscillations depends strongly on the angle of excursion and ranges from a finite positive value to infinity when the excursion varies between $\pm\pi/2$ and zero.

Calcolo delle Orbite dei Satelliti. Ernesto Lenzi and Evo Presenza. *Riv. Aero.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 233–258. In Italian. Calculation of a satellite orbit covering the basic formulas used in astronautics, orbit equations, values of the orbital velocity, area of the ellipse and period of revolution, and the effect of variation in launching velocity and angle. Illustrative examples of circular and elliptical orbits are presented.

X-15—A Prodigious Project. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 42–44. Description of time tracking range for the X-15 flight tests.

Telemetering Missile Data. W. L. Keller. *Ordnance*, May-June, 1959, pp. 1,004–1,006. Discussion covering the need for adequate instrumentation in the missile development program and the improvement of telemetering systems discussed on the basis of FM/FM telemetry.

Phenomena of Scintillation Noise in Radar-Tracking Systems. J. H. Dunn, D. D. Howard, and A. M. King. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1958, pp. 855–863. 16 refs. Study showing phenomena such as the two-reflector target, which can cause tracking errors of many target spans outside the physical extent, and a new concept of target noise in terms of a tilting of the phase front of the echo signal from a target.

Description of AFMDC Prototype Camera Station for Satellite Surveillance. Appendix—Photometric Performance of Cameras. W. E. Woehl and R. M. Waetjen. *USAF MDC TR 59-3 [AD 209327]*, Mar., 1959. 41 pp.

Determination of Satellite Orbits from Radio Tracking Data. I. Harris, R. Jastrow, and W. F. Cahill. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 851–854. Presentation of a computer program which permits an approximate determination of a satellite orbit from a minimal amount of tracking data.

Charts to Determine the Visibility of Artificial Earth Satellites. P. D. Jose and Marcellus Duffy. *USAF MDC TR 59-10 [AD 211477]*, Apr., 1959. 28 pp.

Techniques for Space Vehicle Recovery. H. V. Hawkins. *Astronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 23–25, 94, 96. Discussion of possible techniques for missile and nose cone recovery and description of the parachute system used for the Jupiter-C nose cone.

Satellite Recovery Techniques for Optimization of Touchdown Accuracy. Appendix—Equations of Motion of a Mass Point Moving with Respect to a Rotating Earth. D. L. Rosamond. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-92.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 15 pp. Discussion of data, obtained by numerical solution of the equations of motion, on procedures for touchdown accuracy improvement.

Navigation

Nachrichtentechnik und Funkortung—Radartechnik und Funknavigation. Walter Stanner. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Feb. 11, 1959, pp. 198, 199. 26 refs. In German. Survey covering radar engineering and radio navigation, including circular group direction finders, satellites as position finders, radar transmitters, Maser amplifiers, and radar acoustic absorption materials.

Electronic Aids

A Lightweight and Self-Contained Airborne Navigational System. I—An Introduction to Aircraft Navigation. II—The Principles and Performance of the Doppler Radar. III—The Circuit Implementation of the Radar. IV—Data Conversion Between the Input Organs and Positional Computer. V—A Positional Computer of Digital Accuracy. VI—Steering Computers and the Choice of a Complete Navigational System. R. K. Brown, N. F. Moody, P. M. Thompson, R. J. Bibby, C. A. Franklin, J. H. Ganton, and J. Mitchell. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 778–807. 17 refs.

Doppler-Navigation. Marius Lodeesen. *Flugwelt*, Feb., 1959, pp. 56, 57. In German. Brief discussion of the fundamentals of Doppler navigation.

The CAA Doppler Omnirange. S. R. Anderson and R. B. Flint. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 808–821. 11 refs. Description of the Doppler VOR system having a seven-to-one improvement with respect to siting effects when compared to the conventional four-loop VHF omnirange.

Doppler VOR Extends Use of Omniranges. James Holahan. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 118–121. Explanation of Doppler omnirange principles and comparison with those of standard VOR. Design characteristics that make the system less susceptible to bearing errors are discussed.

Noise-Modulated Distance Measuring Systems. B. M. Horton. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 821–828. 20 refs. Description of distance-measuring systems using random noise as the modulating function. The distance measurement is accomplished by correlating the modulation on the transmitted and received signals.

From Dead Reckoning to Navigation by RYANAV. *Ryan Reporter*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 21–23, 29. Brief review of the evolution of air navigation systems stressing the advantages of the RYANAV.

Precision Radial Flights on a Radar or Optical Beam. Appendix I—Ground Equipment. Appendix II—The Aircraft Equipment. G. E. Burton. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN G.W. 498*, Sept., 1958. 47 pp. Description of a navigational aid known as Pilot's Indicator, specially developed for guiding an aircraft accurately up and down the fixed beam of an X-band lampset. It provides a visual indication of the aircraft's position relative to the fixed beam, thus enabling the pilot to make the necessary corrections to fly accurately along the beam.

Design of Transmitter Control Group AN/GRA-30. George Salton. *USAF RADC TN 59-103 [AD 212424]*, Apr., 1959. 7 pp. Description of a device for the remote control of unattended navigational-aid equipment.

VLF Propagation Measurements for the Radux-Omega Navigation System. C. J. Casselman, D. P. Heritage, and M. L. Tibbals. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 829–839.

Traffic Control

In-Service Improvements in Air Traffic Control. P. T. Astholz. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 840–846. Discussion of the introduction of simulation study techniques, new displays, and automatic data processing. A review is given of three basic simulation methods: graphical dynamic, and fast time.

Nuclear Energy

Wide, Blue Fission-Land. J. L. Wagner. *Shell Av. News*, Apr., 1959, pp. 19, 20. Brief survey covering the advantages and limitations of nuclear aircraft propulsion, including the powerplant systems, shielding, and landing problems as affected by safety requirements.

Photo-Conductive Materials for Use in High Intensity Nuclear Radiation Measurements. R. J. Robinson and L. V. Azaroff. *Ill. Inst. Tech. ARF Rep. (USAF WADC TR 57-627)*, Nov. 6, 1957. 55 pp. 21 refs.

O Vliianii Oblucheniia na Napriazheniia i Malye Deformatsii v Tverdom Tele. Iu. I. Remnev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 540, 541. In Russian. Study of the relationship between stresses and small deformations in solid bodies subjected to nuclear radiation.

Transmission Matrix and Monte Carlo Gamma Ray Penetration. Raphael Aronson. *USAF WADC TR 58-383 [AD 209063]*, Apr., 1958. 40 pp. 17 refs. Presentation of two Monte Carlo gamma ray penetration codes, one for plane and one for spherical geometries.

Photography

La Fotointerpretazione: Il Metodo, i Fattori, i Mezzi Tecnici. Annibale Cazzaniga. *Riv. Aero.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 221–232. In Italian. Discussion of methods used in aerial photography specific applications, and interpretation of data.

Photographic Pyrometry of Rocket Exhaust Jets. F. S. Simmons and A. G. DeBell. *Aircraft Eng.*, May, 1959, pp. 144–146. Review of a photographic technique for determining temperature in luminous rocket exhaust gases; some recent refinements in the reduction and analysis of the film records are described.

Physics

Studies on the Mechanism of Electroluminescence. A Luyckx, J. Vandewauwer, S. Ries, and A. Moureau. *Louvain U. Final TR (AFOSR TR 59-12) [AD 210472]*, Nov. 15, 1956–Nov. 14, 1958. 58 pp.

Wavelength Calibrations in Infrared. I—Some Problems Concerning the Determination of Absolute Positions of Infrared Lines. K. N. Rao, L. R. Ryan, and H. H. Nielsen. *OSA J.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 216–220. 10 refs. OOR-supported presentation of the measurements of some infrared lines of water vapor, carbon dioxide, and acetylene, using a simple technique which minimizes the ambiguities in the vibrational constants.

Wavelength Calibrations in Infrared. II—Use of Atomic Lines from a Hollow Cathode Discharge Tube with Neon as Carrier Gas. K. N. Rao, T. J. Coburn, J. S. Garing, K. Rossmann, and H. H. Nielsen. *OSA J.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 221–229. 11 refs. USAF-Army-supported research.

Pressure Modulation of Infrared Absorption. II—Individual Lines in Vibration-Rotation Bands. J. C. Gilfert and Dudley Williams. *OSA J.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 212–216. USAF-supported research.

Image Converters and Image Intensifiers for Military and Scientific Use. M. W. Klein. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 904–909. Discussion of the recent development in image converter tubes sensitive to infrared or ultraviolet radiation, as well as image intensifier devices which will permit observation under starlight illumination with no projected radiation.

Electron Spin Resonance of Ultraviolet Irradiated Compounds. I—Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Ch. P. Poole, Jr., and R. S. Anderson. *U. Md. Phys. Dept. TR 120 (AFOSR TN 59-407) [AD 214504]*, 1959. 25 pp. 34 refs.

The Effect of Superconductivity of an Interaction Between Conduction and 4f Electrons. J. Peretti and A. A. Maradudin. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-166 (AFOSR TN 59-383) [AD 214010]*, Mar., 1959. 59 pp. 17 refs.

Research on Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Techniques. M. C. Newstein. *TRG Final Rep. (AFOSR TR 59-26) [AD 212008]*, Apr., 1959. 96 pp. 13 refs.

Nuclear Reorientation Spectrum of Li^8 in the Gaseous Monomers and Dimers of the Lithium Halides. P. Kusch. (*J. Chem. Phys.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 52–57.) *Columbia U. Paper (AFOSR TN 58-694) [AD 162228]*, Jan., 1959. 6 pp. 17 refs. Reprint.

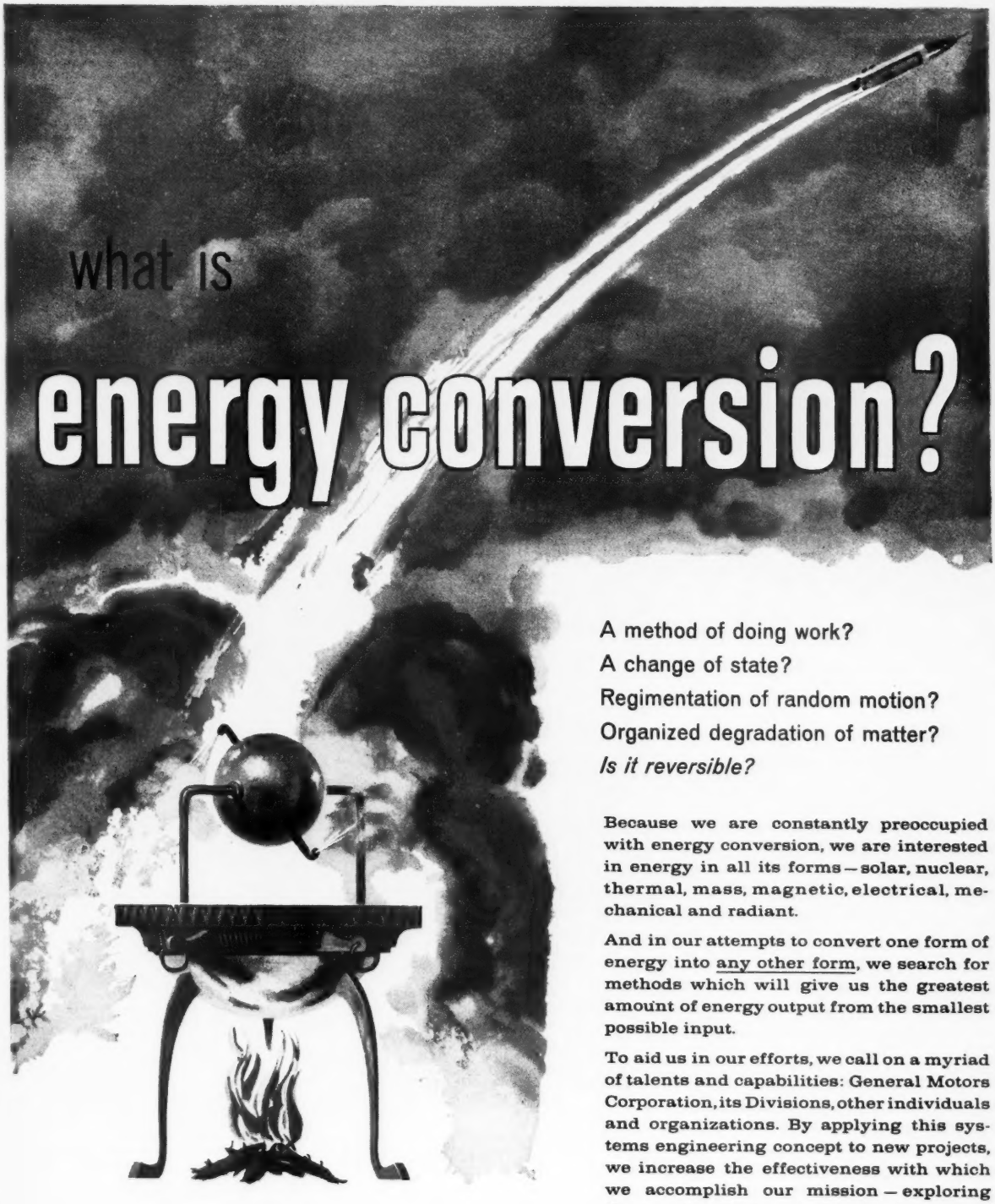
Tables of Calculated Lineshapes of Exchange Broadened N-M-R Multiplets. *Weismann Inst. Sci. TN 2 (AFOSR TN 59-292) [AD 213032]*, 1959. 56 pp. Presentation of tables calculated as functions of exchange rate of the interacting nuclei.

Spectral Emissivity of Tungsten. R. D. Larrabee. *OSA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 619–625. USAF-Army-Navy-supported research.

Intensity and Damping Dependence of Various Parameters Describing Spectral-Line Shapes. R. D. Waldron. *OSA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 609–618. USAF-Army-Navy-sponsored research.

Equations of Motion and Gravitational Radiation. L. Infeld. *Ann. Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp.

XUM



what is

energy conversion?

A method of doing work?
A change of state?
Regimentation of random motion?
Organized degradation of matter?
Is it reversible?

Because we are constantly preoccupied with energy conversion, we are interested in energy in all its forms—solar, nuclear, thermal, mass, magnetic, electrical, mechanical and radiant.

And in our attempts to convert one form of energy into any other form, we search for methods which will give us the greatest amount of energy output from the smallest possible input.

To aid us in our efforts, we call on a myriad of talents and capabilities: General Motors Corporation, its Divisions, other individuals and organizations. By applying this systems engineering concept to new projects, we increase the effectiveness with which we accomplish our mission—exploring the needs of advanced propulsion and weapons systems.

Energy conversion is our business

ALLISON

Division of General Motors, Indianapolis, Indiana

341–367. Study considering whether a system of gravitational masses radiates energy. It is concluded that a reasonable coordinate system in which there is no gravitational radiation can always be found.

On the Approach of Electrons to Equilibrium. S. L. Kahalas and H. C. Kashian. *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 100–102. Discussion of the relaxation of electrons to equilibrium in the absence of an external field for a slightly ionized gas in which elastic collisions predominate. Electron attachment to neutral molecules is briefly considered.

Liquid Behavior of Exploding Wires. W. G. Chace. *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 230–235. 18 refs. Experimental investigation showing no surface irregularities but a condition of extreme superheating of the liquid, followed by explosive vaporization.

Astrophysics

Space Astronomy. K. R. Stehling. *Interavia*, May, 1959, pp. 536–538. Discussion of some of the techniques used for space astronomy and problems faced by the astronomer. The use of balloon capsules and missiles is stressed.

Astronomia Aeronautică. Gh. Iacobescu. *Rev. Transp.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 89–93. In Rumanian. Survey of the basic concepts of aeronautical astronomy and discussion of some specific problems of astronavigation.

Rocket Astronomy. Herbert Friedman. *Sci. Am.*, June, 1959, pp. 52–59. Discussion on the use of rocket astronomy for gathering new information about the universe. Solar observations are described.

The Navy and Radio Astronomy. Rawson Bennett. *Naval Res. Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 13–15. Discussion of the application of radio telescopes.

K Voprosu ob Otrazhenii Radiosignalov ot Solntsa. F. G. Bass and S. Ia. Braude. *Iasi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1-2, 1958, pp. 127–134. In Russian, with summaries in English and Rumanian. Analysis covering the problems of reflection of radio signals from the sun, taking into account previous theoretical and experimental research.

Ninety Feet to the Stars. *Naval Res. Rev.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 9–12. Description of two radio telescopes built by the ONR-CIT, each having 90-ft. disc-shaped antennas.

Visibility of Stars at High Altitude in Daylight. M. J. Koomen. *OSA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 626–629. 12 refs. Investigation of the visibility of stars for an altitude of 100,000 ft., using published visual threshold data and calculated sky luminance.

O Khromaticheskom Mertsanii Zvezd. V. I. Tatarskii and L. N. Zhukova. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 567–570. 11 refs. In Russian. Calculation of the chromatic scintillation of stars based on wave equations and on the theory of locally isotropic turbulence.

O Dissipatsii Vodoroda iz Atmosfer Planet. E. K. Biutner. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 53–56. 23 refs. In Russian. Study covering the dissipation of hydrogen from the atmosphere of planets and application of terrestrial data to the atmosphere of Mars.

Zapreshchennye Linii v Atomnykh Spektrakh. L. A. Borisoglebskii. *Uspekhi Fiz. Nauk.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 603–652. 106 refs. In Russian. Survey of main theoretical and experimental results on the forbidden lines of atomic spectra. Included are the basic concept and classification, as well as results on spectra of celestial bodies.

Geophysics

Nekotorye Zadachi Sovremennoi Geofiziki. E. K. Fedorov. *AN SSSR Vestnik*, Jan., 1959, pp. 24–31. In Russian. Survey of certain problems in the field of geophysics, including the role of the IGY program.

Geomagnetic Distortion of Region-*E*. W. J. G. Beynon and G. M. Brown. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 138–166. 34 refs.

Laboratory Studies Pertaining to Atomic and Molecular Reactions and Radiations in the Upper Atmosphere. N. P. Carleton. *Harvard U. Final Rep.* (*USAF CRC TR 59-205*) [*AD 211-924*], Jan. 20, 1959. 15 pp. 16 refs.

Collision Frequency of Electrons in the Terrestrial Atmosphere. Marcel Nicolet. *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 95–99. 13 refs. USAF-sponsored analysis of the collision frequency using recent experimental and observational data. Collisions with neutral particles and positive ions are considered.

Some Measurements of Horizontal Movements in Region-*F2* Using Widely Spaced Observing Stations. L. Thomas. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 123–137.

Determination of the Angle of Arrival of Auroral Echoes. L. Harang and J. Tröim. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 107–110.

Elevation, Height, and Electron Density of Echoing Points of Meteor Trails. A. A. Weiss. *Australian J. Phys.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 65–76.

Theory of the Radio-Echo Meteor Height Distribution in a Non-Isothermal Atmosphere. A. A. Weiss. *Australian J. Phys.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 54–64. Extension of the theory of height distribution to the case of a model atmosphere in which the scale height is a linear function of height. The mean and the r.m.s. deviation from the mean of the height distribution are obtained in terms of tabulated functions, and the dependence of these parameters upon the scale height gradient is evaluated.

Oblique Echoes from Over-Dense Meteor Trails. L. A. Manning. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 82–93. USAF-Army-Navy-supported computation of the properties of oblique echoes using the ray-path method. Results are presented in polar scattering diagrams, and a comparison of the present theory is made with experimental measurements and exact wave solutions.

The Limitations of Narrow-Beam Radio Equipments in the Detection of Weak Meteor Showers. A. A. Weiss. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 19–30. 11 refs.

Atmospheric Effects on the Hard Component of Cosmic Radiation Near Sea Level. W. R. French Jr., and R. L. Chasson. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 1–18. 25 refs.

Measurement of Cosmic-Ray Intensity in the Stratosphere at Various Altitudes and Latitudes. A. N. Charakhch'ian and T. N. Charakhch'ian. (*Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fiz.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 1,088–1,102.) *Sov. Phys. - JETP*, May, 1959, pp. 761–771. 29 refs. Translation.

Transient Decreases in Cosmic Ray Intensity During the Period October 1956 to January 1958. A. G. Fenton, K. G. McCracken, D. C. Rose, and B. G. Wilson. *Can. J. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 569–578. 11 refs.

Gravity Research and Theory. I—Basics and Some Present Conceptions. A. R. Weyl. *Missile Des. & Devel.*, May, 1959, pp. 26–30, 68. Description of the nature and properties of gravitation; present technological aims and the lack of available information are discussed.

Sootnoshenie Mezhdu Strukturnym Rel'efom i Anomaliiami Sily Tiazhesti v Sluchae Neskol'kikh Granits Razdela Plotnosti. B. A. Andreev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 11, 1959, pp. 311–313. In Russian. Study covering the case in which the anomalous gravity field is subjected to the effect of several density-separation boundaries having the same shape and a fixed vertical spacing—i.e., the case of a stratified medium of importance in geology and geophysics.

Flight by Gravity. J. J. Mulvey. *Ryan Reporter*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 1–3, 24. Discussion on the possible use of gravity as an energy source in space flight and critical evaluation of some theories or laws of the universe stressing gravity propagation speed.

The Effect of Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances (S. I. D.'S) On 2.28 Mc/s Pulse Reflections from the Lower Ionosphere. F. F. Gardner. *Australian J. Phys.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 42–53. 10 refs.

Size of Irregularities in the E Region of the Ionosphere. M. S. Rao. *Can. J. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 557–568. 17 refs.

Study of Horizontal Drifts in the *F1*- and *F2*-Regions of the Ionosphere at Waltair (17° 43'N, 83°18'E, mag. lat. 9°30'N). B. R. Rao and E. B. Rao. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 94–106. 11 refs.

Geomagnetic Influence on the *F1*- and *F2*-Regions of the Ionosphere—Effect of Solar Activity. R. G. Rastogi. *J. Atmos. & Terrestrial Phys.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 31–40.

Weitere Beobachtungen der russischen Erdsatelliten. H. K. Paetzold. *Raketentech. & Raumfahrtforsch.*, Apr.-June, 1959, pp. 45–49. 14 refs. In German. Further results of observations and measurements obtained with Sputnik III, covering the propagation of electromagnetic waves in the ionosphere and the structure of the upper atmosphere.

Optics

Factors Affecting the Accuracy of Distortion Measurements Made on the Nodal Slide Optical Bench. F. E. Washer and W. R. Darling. *OSA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 517–534. USAF-sponsored study.

Interferometrically Controlled Ruling of Ten-Inch Diffraction Gratings. G. R. Harrison, Neville Sturgis, S. P. Davis, and Yahiko Yamada. *OSA J.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 205–211. 14 refs. USAF-supported research.

Far-Field Diffraction and Boresight Error Properties of a Two-Dimensional Wedge. A. I. Mahan, C. V. Bitterli, and C. G. Wein. *OSA J.*, June, 1959, pp. 535–556. Navy-supported research.

Power Plants

Aircraft and Spacecraft Propulsion. A. M. Rothrock. *Can. Aero. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 172–183. General discussion of the propulsion mechanism and examination of some propulsion systems currently used or considered, with special emphasis on systems for spacecraft.

I Generatori di Plasma ad Arco Elettrico Come Propulsori. Glauco Partel. *Riv. Aero.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 275–288. In Italian. Discussion covering the basic operating principles of an electric arc plasma generator, its applicability as a propulsion unit for space vehicles, and comparison to other types of propulsion systems.

Choosing Engines for Supersonic Target Drones. I. R. P. Reul. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 65, 68, 73, 74. Presentation of details on the proper choice between ram-jet and rocket engines.

Fotonnyi Kosmicheskii Korabl'. G. Nesterenko. *Kryl'ia Rodiny*, Oct., 1958, pp. 16, 17. In Russian. General discussion covering the development of space travel, propulsion systems, and basic principles of photon rocket operation.

Jet & Turbine

Blow-Away Jet. *Ryan Reporter*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 7, 28. Brief discussion of the blow-away jet and some other techniques used by Douglas to prevent turbojet contamination.

General Electric CJ-805-21, ein Triebwerk mit einer neuartigen Mantelstrom-Freifahr-Turbine. *Flugwelt*, Nov., 1958, pp. 851, 852. In German. Brief description of the General Electric CJ-805-21 power plant equipped with an aft-fan free turbine.

Exploratory Investigation of Aerodynamic Flameholders for Afterburner Application. H. F. Butze and A. J. Metzler. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-9-59E*, May, 1959. 7 pp. Study of the flameholding capabilities of a number of aerodynamic jets and of combinations of these jets with a V-gutter flame holder at severe afterburner operating conditions.

Theoretical Analysis of Total-Pressure Loss and Airflow Distribution for Tubular Turbojet Combustors with Constant Annulus and Linear Cross-Sectional Areas. Appendix A, B—**Incompressible-Flow Calculations for Tubular Turbojet Combustor with Constant Annulus and Linear Cross-Sectional Areas.** Appendix C—**Compressible-Flow Calculations for Tubular Turbojet Combustor with Constant Annulus and Liner Cross-Sectional Areas.** Ch. C. Graves and J. S. Grobman. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1373*, 1958. 26 pp. 14 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.25.

Evaluation of Transpiration-Cooled Turbine Blades with Shells of "Poroloy" Wire Cloth. H. T. Richards. *U.S., NASA Memo. 1-29-59E*, May, 1959. 17 pp. 10 refs.

T64 Designed in Three Basic Versions. Cecil Brownlow. *Av. Week*, June 8, 1959, pp. 61, 64, 67. (Also in *Auto. Ind.*, June 1, 1959, p. 39.) Description of an engine delivering 2,650 s. hp. with an s.f.c. of 0.506. Two models are produced—a turboshaft model for helicopters and a turboprop model.

Orpheus. A. H. Wheeler. *Shell Av. News*, Apr., 1959, pp. 7–10. Design, handling characteristics, and application of the turbojet engine.

Development of Low Voltage Shunted-Surface Gap Igniter Plugs for Gas Turbines. Appendix I—**Test Histories of All Plugs Tested in Greer Burner.** Appendix II—**Cone Equivalents.** Appendix III—**Report by Ohio State on Cermet Semiconductors.** T. G. Brady, M. E. Gage, and R. C. Harris. *USAF WADC TR 57-572* [*AD 131073*], Oct., 1957. 143 pp.

Influența Condițiilor Atmosferice Asupra Performanțelor Turboreactorului Funcționînd la Punct Fix. Const. Teodorescu-Tintea. *Rev. Transp.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 31–35. In Rumanian. Analysis of the effect of atmospheric conditions on the performance of jet power plants.

Flight Measurements of the Effect of a Controllable Thrust Reverser on the Flight Characteristics of a Single-Engine Jet Airplane. S. B. Anderson, G. E. Cooper, and A. E. Faye, Jr. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-26-59A*, May, 1959. 45 pp. Flight tests showing that the use of the reverser resulted in improved control of flight path angle, reductions in approach speed for steep approach angles, and improved wave-off characteristics.

Rocket

X-15—The Engine. J. P. Kushnerick. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 20–24. Description of a single-chamber, start-stop-restart, direct throttling engine.

Neuere Entwicklungstendenzen der Feststoffrakete. W. Trommsdorff. (*Internatl. Raketen- & Raumfahrttagung, Bremen, Sept. 5, 1958.*) *Luftfahrttechnik*, Feb. 15, 1959, pp. 46–48. In German. Survey of the development trends in solid-propellant rockets including such factors as combustion chamber design, combustion rates, specific impulses, and materials used.

Production

Der deutsche Nachbau der Noratlas 2501. I—Allgemeines zum Ablauf des Baugeschehens; Die besonderen Aufgaben der Flugzeugbau Nord GmbH. F. Feilcke. *Flugwelt*, Jan., 1959, pp. 6–11. In German. Survey covering the production of the Noratlas 2501, including some specifications of the aircraft.

A Thousand Tons of Tankers. *Ryan Reporter*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 8–11, 24. Discussion of production performance in building the Boeing KC-135 fuselage.

XUM

X-15—The Airframe. J. P. Geddes. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 6–12. Description of production techniques used in an aircraft with Inconel X skins and A110-AT titanium ribs, stiffeners, and frames.

Metalworking

Honeycomb Structures. L. E. Laux. *Aircraft Prod.*, June, 1959, pp. 215–221. Discussion of the techniques developed by the Martin Company for the manufacture, assembly, machining, and forming of honeycomb structures.

Redux-Bonding in the Armstrong Whitworth Argosy. A. J. Troughton. *Aircraft Prod.*, June, 1959, pp. 206–214. Discussion of design and production implications of using bonded structures.

How to Choose Investment Casting or Sintered Powder. L. E. Raymond. *Prod. Eng.*, June 8, 1959, pp. 86, 87. Comparison of two processes as affected by geometry, tolerances, and costs.

Report on Explosive Forming. T. A. Dickinson. *Light Metals*, May, 1959, pp. 136, 137. Discussion of the latest trends in forming sheet metal with explosives in the USA.

Designing Magnesium Extrusions. J. J. Clemens. *Mach. Des.*, May 14, 1959, pp. 179–183. Discussion covering cost and quantity factors, practical shapes and sizes, dimensional limitations, tolerances, and surface finish in extrusion design.

Fast Freeze for Hot Parts. *Ryan Reporter*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 12, 13, 28, 29. Description of a new die-quenching process for rapid forming of heat-resistant alloys to precise shapes and degrees of hardness.

Spanende Formgebung hochlegierter Stähle auf Chrom-, Chrom-Nickel- und Chrom-Nickel-Mangan-Grundlage. Georg Menges and Helmut Treppschuh. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Mar. 1, 1959, pp. 265–273. 10 refs. In German. Results of studies on various machining processes for high-alloy steels having a chromium, nickel-chromium, and nickel-chromium-manganese basis, taking into account the structural properties of materials.

Vacuum Diffusion Joining of Titanium. E. J. Clark. (*AWS 40th Annual Meeting, Chicago, Apr. 6-10, 1959.*) *Welding J. Res. Suppl.*, June, 1959, pp. 251-s–258-s. Description of the vacuum diffusion processing of titanium components producing joint strength equal to that of the base metal. This procedure offers the basic advantages of brazing and welding.

Metallurgical Examination of Oxygen-Cut Titanium. J. C. Borland and W. G. Hull. *Brit. Welding J.*, May, 1959, pp. 225–229. Investigation showing that the most severe hardening, and thus contamination, is restricted to the flame-cut surface.

Brazing Titanium Sandwich Construction. J. F. Rudy, R. M. Necheles, and Harry Schwartzbart. *USAF WADC TR 58-467 [AD 207904]*, Jan., 1959. 88 pp. Selection of face sheet alloy and brazing alloys and fabrication of titanium honeycomb sandwich panels by various brazing techniques. A mechanical evaluation of the resulting panels is made.

The Application of the Thermodynamics of Irreversible Processes to Welding Arcs. E. F. Holländer. *Czech. J. Phys.*, No. 2, 1959, pp. 228–236. 12 refs. Derivation of a thermodynamic equation for the self-regulation of an inert-gas shielded welding arc.

Nonmetalworking

Fabrication of Ceramic Shapes, A New Method. H. C. Wagner. *Missile Des. & Devel.*, May, 1959, pp. 32, 33, 38. Presentation of a new process using a flame-spraying technique for building up a continuous coating on a metal mandrel having the desired shape and size of the finished ceramic piece. The heating process is stressed and the advantages of the method are discussed.

Production Engineering

Practical Statistical Quality Control in the Airframe Industry. II. J. Y. McClure. *Ind. Quality Control*, May, 1959, pp. 17–24.

Verificacion en la Producion Aeronáutica. B. F. Valverde. *Rev. Aero.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 11–17. In Spanish. Discussion of the importance and use of verification procedures in aeronautical production.

Tooling

Machine pour lé Polissage Electrolytique de Pièces de Revolution. P. David. *France, ONERA NT 51*, 1959. 13 pp. In French. Description of a machine for electrolytic polishing of bodies of revolution. A previously described polishing technique is modified for finishing such shapes as compressor or turbine blades, or cylindrical test pieces.

Propellers

Aerodynamic Characteristics in the Approach, Superfine and Negative Pitch Ranges of Two Four-Bladed Propellers with N.A.C.A. Series 16 Blade Sections (A Report of Tests Carried Out Jointly by the Technical Staffs of de Havilland Propellers, Limited, and Rotol, Limited). *Gt. Brit., ARC R &M 3105* (Apr., 1957) 1959. 23 pp. BIS New York, $1.50

A Wind-Tunnel Investigation of the Stall-Flutter Characteristics of a Supersonic-Type Propeller at Positive and Negative Thrust. V. L. Rogallo and P. F. Yaggy. *U.S., NASA Memo 3-9-59A*, May, 1959. 66 pp. Measurement of propulsive thrust and power characteristics in addition to thrust and torque distributions. The inflow velocity was also obtained. Further characteristics were obtained at both positive and negative thrust conditions and with the thrust axis inclined.

Reliability

The Compatibility of Value Engineering Analysis and Reliability. R. M. Jacobs. *Ind. Quality Control*, May, 1959, pp. 35–39. 12 refs. Study made in order to demonstrate that initial cost can sometimes be reduced by a value engineering analysis while, at the same time, the reliability of the equipment can be improved.

Weapon System Reliability. J. L. Kidwell. *Ordnance*, May-June, 1959, pp. 1,001–1,003. Exploration of the problems occurring in the user phase of a weapon system which have a degrading effect on reliability. These include: system reliability, test and evaluation, maintenance policies, and personnel.

Rocket Readiness. J. W. Wiggins. *Ordnance*, May-June, 1959, pp. 1,010–1,012. Discussion of reliability requirements in solid rocket motors, including methods and approaches for improving their performance.

Research, Research Facilities

Start- und Landemessung. Rudolf Schmidt. *ZFW*, May, 1959, pp. 131–133. In German. Description of a new device allowing accurate and rapid measurement of take-off and landing distances.

The U.S. Army Ordnance Corps Envanal Program. H. M. Bunch. (*CAI-IAS Joint Meeting, Ottawa, Oct. 7, 1958, Preprint 849.*) *Can. Aero. J.*, May, 1959, pp. 195–198.

When you write to manufacturers

whose advertising appears in

Aero/Space Engineering

it will be

of interest to the companies

and of benefit to the Institute if you

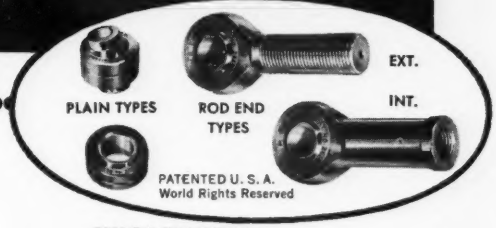
mention that you saw it in

Aero/Space Engineering

SOUTHWEST

"Monoball"®

SELF-ALIGNING BEARINGS



CHARACTERISTICS

	ANALYSIS	RECOMMENDED USE
1	Stainless Steel Ball and Race	For types operating under high temperature (800-1200 degrees F.).
2	Chrome Alloy Steel Ball and Race	For types operating under high radial ultimate loads (3000-893,000 lbs.).
3	Bronze Race and Chrome Steel Ball	For types operating under normal loads with minimum friction requirements.

Thousands in use. Backed by years of service life. Wide variety of Plain Types in bore sizes 3/16" to 6" Dia. Rod end types in similar size range with externally or internally threaded shanks. Our Engineers welcome an opportunity of studying individual requirements and prescribing a type or types which will serve under your demanding conditions. Southwest can design special types to fit individual specifications. As a result of thorough study of different operating conditions, various steel alloys have been used to meet specific needs. Write for Engineering Manual No. 551. Address Dept. ASE59

SOUTHWEST PRODUCTS CO.

1705 SO. MOUNTAIN AVE., MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

Die Freiflugtechnik der Hochgeschwindigkeitsforschung. Heinrich Voepel. (*AFZ Meeting, Stuttgart, Dec. 9, 1958.*) *ZFW*, Apr., 1959, pp. 85–102. 20 refs. In German. Description of the development of free-flight techniques in Great Britain, with special reference to their appplication to the problems of aerodynamics at transonic and supersonic speeds. Research facilities are discussed, and a detailed examination is made of the fundamental principles involved in the flight mechanical analysis of the experimental data.

Aeronautical Research in the USSR. D. J. Voaden. *Aeronautics*, May, 1959, pp. 33, 35. Review of the development of the Central Aero-Hydrodynamic Institute (TsAGI) in Leningrad.

The USAF Antenna Proving Range. Appendix I—**Procedure for Installing Large Test Antenna on Tower Structure.** Appendix II—**Example of Transmitter Power Output Required for Antenna Pattern Measurements.** Ch. L. Pankiewicz. *USAF RADC TN 59-98 [AD 212019]*, Apr., 1959. 16 pp.

Checked and Rechecked. P. N. DeSario. *Instrumentation*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 14–19. Description of altitude tanks used in testing auxiliary turbine engines and the sea-level test cells for calibrating power plants.

Some Differential Games of Tactical Interest and the Value of a Supporting Weapon System. Appendix—**Weapon Characteristics.** H. K. Weiss. *Oper. Res.*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 180–196. 10 refs. Analysis of a reduced tactical situation and description of the differential-game approach. Optimum tactics are determined, and the effects of weapon types, cost, and range are considered.

Flight Testing

Application of Dynamic Testing Procedures to Stability and Control Flight Test Programs. Appendix—**Formulae for Calculating Stability Parameters from Transient Response Data.** W. W. Huff, Jr. (*NATO AGARD Flight Test Panel Meeting, Paris, Apr. 21–25, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 191*, Apr., 1958. 19 pp. Discussion of instrumentation, test procedures, and data reduction procedures used in investigating stability margins in roll maneuvers and high dynamic pressure flight conditions.

Rocket Sleds, Tracks

Hybrid Velocity Data for the Velocity Measuring System of the Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track. R. J. Stirton and B. Glatt. *IRE Proc.*, May, 1959, pp. 963–969.

Deflection of the Holloman Track Under Static Load. F. J. Calkum and R. L. Larkins. *USAF MDC TN 59-2 [AD 209778]*, Mar., 1959. 20 pp. Description of track deflection measurements under a load of 100,000 lbs. and presentation of results. The rate of settlement under static load and the rate of recovery after removal of the load are determined.

Wind Tunnels

The Design and Construction of the Compressor for the 8 ft by 8 ft High-Speed Wind Tunnel at R.A.E. Bedford. L. J. Cheshire, J. Y. G. Evans, W. A. Goousell, and P. H. W. Wolff. (*IME Ordinary Meeting, London, Feb. 28, 1958.*) *IME Proc.*, No. 15, 1958, pp. 549–574; Discussion, pp. 575–579; Communication, pp. 579–581; Authors' Reply, 581–584.

Summary of Instrumentation Development and Aerodynamic Research in a Hypersonic Shock Tunnel. II—Nozzle Flow Study and Flow Angularity Measurements. Ch. E. Wittliff and M. R. Wilson. *USAF WADC TR 58-401, Pt. II [AD 207615]*, Dec., 1958. 21 pp. 12 refs.

Model Tests on an Effuser Induction Scheme for Operating a Transonic Wind Tunnel. D. A. Spence and A. S. Bennett. *Gt. Brit., ARC CP 420* (June, 1957) 1959. 27 pp. BIS, New York, $0.72.

Progrès des Constructions des Souffleries Supersoniques du Centre d'Essais de Modane-Avrieux. M. Pierre. *France, ONERA NT 50*, 1959. 13 pp. In French. Description of the progress in the construction of supersonic wind tunnels at the Modane-Avrieux test center.

Optics in the Wind Tunnel. J. P. Geddes. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, June, 1959, pp. 46, 47. Discussion of the application of a schlieren system to observe and record shock wave phenomena.

Smoke Streams as Tracers in Shock Tube Flows. J. C. Muirhead. *J. Appl. Phys.*, May, 1959, p. 789. Presentation of a method of measuring the density and particle velocity of shock waves in air, using streams of tobacco smoke as tracers.

Use of a Catalytic Probe for Detection of Dissociated Nonequilibrium States in Hypersonic Flow. S. A. Hoenig. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 361, 362.

Measurement of Travelling Shock Waves and Transient Velocities with a Farnboro Indicator. R. S. Benson and W. A. Woods. *RAeS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 317–319.

Some Problems Associated with the Measurement of Very Low Pressures. G. J. Maslach. (*NATO AGARD Wind-Tunnel & Model-Testing Panel, London, Mar. 24–28, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 175*, Mar., 1958. 30 pp. 40 refs. Description of several types of pressure-sensitive elements used in aerodynamic investigations, with a brief indication of their special values or defects.

Techniques of Pressure-Fluctuation Measurements Employed in the RAE Low-Speed Wind-Tunnels. T. B. Owen. (*NATO AGARD Wind-Tunnel & Model-Testing Panel, London, Mar. 24–28, 1958.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 172*, Mar., 1958. 59 pp. Development of a measurement technique and presentation of the basic pressure-fluctuation data. Extensions of the technique are considered, and examples illustrating its usefulness and limitations are presented.

Rotating Wing Aircraft, Helicopters

Is Man-Powered Rotating-Wing Flight a Future Possibility. E. R. Kendall. *Helicopter Assn. Gt. Brit. J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 100–129. 13 refs. Discussion of the possibilities of man-powered rotating-wing flight based on detailed performance and stability calculations.

The Helicopter—An Inherently Safe Aerial Vehicle. B. F. DeHaas. *AHS J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 37–44. Discussion of the zero take-off and landing characteristics of rotary-winged aircraft, the forced landing ability of helicopters, the high degree of maneuverability and consequent flexibility of the helicopter, and the outstanding visibility present in the helicopters of today.

Limited Performance Evaluation of the H-43A Helicopter. J. N. Johnson and R. G. Ferry. *USAF FTC TN 59-4 [AD 210150]*, Mar., 1959. 55 pp. Evaluation of the range and hovering performance with the fire-fighting kit of the crash rescue helicopter. Results indicate that the design primary mission of local crash rescue at the required radius of 75 nautical miles cannot be performed; the maximum radius of action being 59 nautical miles and 75 knots true air speed. The design alternate mission of fire fighting at a radius of 15 nautical miles can be performed.

Rotor Tip Turbojets Revive Interest in Large Copters. Irwin Stambler. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 56–59. Discussion of Hiller's program for large helicopter development using rotor-tip-mounted turbojets; two configurations are proposed.

Rotor Blade Construction. *Flight*, May 15, 1959, pp. 677, 678. Discussion of design techniques used by various American, British, and other European manufacturers.

Bemerkungen zur Schräganblasung am Rotorblatt eines Hubschraubers. R. Ludwig. (*WGL, Jahrbuch 1957.*) *DFL Inst. Flugmech. Bericht No. 104*, 1957. 8 pp. Reprint. In German. Discussion covering the lines of constant angle of yaw, the flow lines, and the maximum values of the angle in order to provide a more accurate illustration of the angle of yaw distribution. The thrust is calculated, taking into account the total free-stream velocity, and compared with theoretical results for the rigid rectangular blade.

Charts of the Induced Velocities Near a Lifting Rotor. J. W. Jewel, Jr., and H. H. Heyson. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-15-59L*, May, 1959. 63 pp. 10 refs.

Some Engineering Aspects of Helicopter Assessment Trials. H. J. Webb. (*Helicopter Assn. Gt. Brit. Meeting, London, Feb. 6, 1959.*) *Helicopter Assn. Gt. Brit. J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 73–88; Discussion, pp. 88–89. Discussion of methods whereby the information on defects and other shortcomings of installations can be fed back to the design organization as early as possible to enable the final design of the aircraft to be achieved quickly.

Chicago's "Magic Carpet." Roger Dove. *AHS Newsletter*, May, 1959, pp. 2–6. Discussion of time savings and decongestion attained by using helicopters for short inter-line hauls.

The Toy That Grew Up. J. W. R. Taylor. *Flight*, May 15, 1959, pp. 668–675. Presentation of world production figures for various types and discussion of the many uses, both military and civilian, for which the helicopter has been employed.

Greenland Helicopter Operation. Owen Guidry. *AHS J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 19–21. Description of an airlift using S-58 helicopters to transport men and equipment from a surface vessel off Greenland. Discussion includes the following: weather, sling load techniques, ground techniques, and operations from confined areas.

Safety

Solving the Mid-Air Collision Problem. F. C. White. *SAE J.*, May, 1959, pp. 78, 79. Abridged. Brief discussion of two types of proximity warning indicators, one attached to the airborne radar and the other using an infrared system.

Survey of Fundamental Knowledge of Mechanisms of Action of Flame-Extinguishing Agents: First Supplementary Report. Raymond Friedman and J. B. Levy. *USAF WADC TR 56-568, Suppl. I [AD 208317]*, Sept., 1958. 17 pp. 80 refs.

An Investigation Into the Effectiveness of Existing and Experimental Anti-Fire Installations for Aircraft. E. Bade. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Mech. Eng. 273*, Sept., 1958. 18 pp.

Structures

Simultaneous Calculation of Influence Coefficients and Influence Loads for Arbitrary Structure. Bertram Klein. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 451, 452. Illustration of the procedure for calculating the influence coefficients, using the matrix method.

Automatic Compensation of Structural Deflections. B. F. C. Cooper. *Australian J. Appl. Sci.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 45–64. Description of an experiment in which the deflections of a cantilever truss, produced by loading it at three points, were automatically compensated by a system of three servomotors. The servomotors were controlled by photoelectric cells mounted at the three load points which detected deflections of the truss relative to a fixed beam of light.

Post Buckling Behaviour of Structures. A. van der Neut. (*NATO AGARD 4th Structures & Materials Panel, Brussels, Aug., 1956.*) *NATO AGARD Rep. 60*, Aug., 1956. 33 pp. 29 refs. Derivation of a relation between the edge displacements of a panel and its load, including the relation between the increments of both buckling and stiffness.

Beams & Columns

On the Torsion of a Cylindrical Beam Having a Trapezoidal Cross Section. L. K. Shirely and M. M. Stanišić. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, pp. 462–464. Determination of the stress field, displacement field, and torsional rigidity of the cylindrical beam making use of the Galerkin method. A triangular cross section is considered as a special case.

Cylinders & Shells

The Axially Symmetric Thermoelastic Problem of the Infinite Cylinder. Marek Sokolowski. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 811–824. Determination of the state of stress in an infinite cylinder subjected to the action of temperatures, using a strain function composed of a potential of thermoelastic displacement and Love's stress function, as well as the mathematical methods of the Fourier and finite Hankel transformations. Two basic problems are considered.

The Stability of Thin-Walled Cylinders Under Combined Torsion and External Lateral or Hydrostatic Pressure. H. S. Suer and L. A. Harris. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 138–140. Application of Donnell's eighth order differential equation to determine theoretical buckling coefficients. An experimental investigation was conducted to verify the calculations.

Die Kreiszylinderschale mit kreisförmigem Ausschnitt unter Schubbeanspruchung. D. Withum. *Ing.-Arch.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 435–446. 10 refs. In German. Study of the problem of circular cylindrical shells under shear stress, using the perturbation calculations to derive a solution, taking into account the bending theory.

Discontinuity Stresses in Stiffened Cylindrical Shells; The Determination of Stresses Due to Pressure and Thermal Effects in Certain Classes of Stiffened Cylindrical Shells. D. J. Johns. *Aircraft Eng.*, May, 1959, pp. 131, 132.

On a Variational Principle of the Complex Theory of Shells. K. F. Chernykh. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 238–244.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 320–329. Translation. Study concerning the complex representation of shells of complicated shapes when it is necessary to break them up into simpler parts. Complex coupling conditions of the general form are derived as the natural boundary conditions of a proposed variational problem. The notion of complex energy is introduced and the minimum property of its modulus is demonstrated.

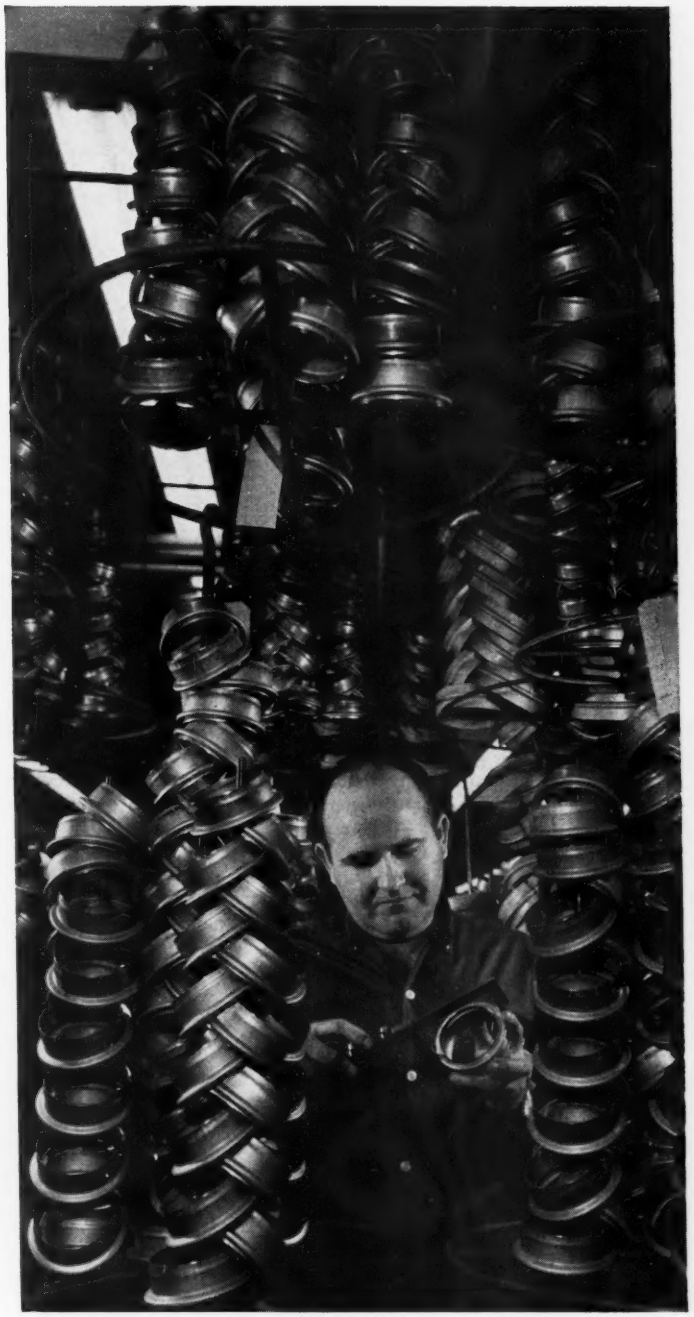
Analysis of Paraboloidal Shells. Robert Schmidt. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 144, 145. Presentation of a series solution of Meissner's equations for closed paraboloidal shells of revolution of uniform thickness subjected to axisymmetrical load.

On a General Theory of Anisotropic Shells. S. A. Ambartsumian. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 226–237.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 305–319. 13 refs. Translation. Development of a theory for a shell of constant thickness obeying the Hooke's law.

Limit Analysis of Symmetrically Loaded Thin Shells of Revolution. D. C. Drucker and R. T. Shield. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-26.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 61–68. ONR-sponsored analysis showing the yield surface for a thin cylindrical shell to be a very good approximation to the yield surface for any symmetrically loaded thin shell of revolution. Hexagonal prism approximations to this yield surface, appropriate for pressure vessel analysis, are described and discussed in terms of limit analysis.

On Influence Coefficients and Nonlinearity for Thin Shells of Revolution. Eric Reissner. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-*

Bracelets for air lines



Here are couplings for high pressure ducts which will function reliably at temperatures up to 750° F, will stand severe vibration and bending loads and yet can be disassembled and reassembled again and again without leaking. Each incorporates a tang lock which gives an extra measure of safety should the bolt fail under excessive loading.

You can get Janitrol Dubl-lock couplings in "standard" sizes up to 7″ diameter; also duct supports and other couplings in special sizes and configurations for practically any requirement. Heat exchangers, purge gas generators, and pneumatic control devices are products which call for skills which run in the Janitrol family. Call your nearby representative or write us for your copy of "Janitrol Resources," a well documented brochure on our capabilities.

Write: Janitrol Aircraft Division, Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 4, Ohio. BRoadway 6-3561. Also: Ft. Worth, WAlnut 6-3386; Hollywood, HOllywood 3-6861; Washington, D. C., OLiver 4-2171; Philadelphia, MIdway 2-6342.

pneumatic controls • duct couplings and supports • heat exchangers • combustion equipment for aircraft, missiles, ground support

JANITROL

How to keep abreast of personalities and thinking in the AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING PROFESSION

Check these editorial features in AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING every month.

• **ENGINEERING ARTICLES**—8 to 10 full-length exclusive engineering articles and reports on aircraft, missile, rocket, satellite, and spacecraft design and development.

• **AERO/SPACE REVIEWS**—A complete review of the contents of over 900 technical publications, reports, and studies received at IAS Headquarters from worldwide sources. A five-man editorial staff, versed in over 12 languages, select, classify, and abstract thousands of items of prime interest to the profession. This is comparable to giving each of you a *research staff* to do an otherwise impossible job of reading for you.

• **INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACTS**—This 16-page insert reviews technical and scientific literature of unusual and immediate value according to current design trends in the aerospace field. Prepared on IBM typewriters, it is turned over to our printer at the last possible minute to insure timeliness.

• **DATELINE WORLD**—This department contains engineering and scientific news and reports from correspondents all over the globe.

• **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**—It is an open forum for the exchange of engineering ideas relating to missile, rocket, air and spacecraft research, design, and development. *As an IAS member you are invited to contribute.*

• **PROFESSIONAL NEWS**—Our news section is devoted *entirely* to the engineering professions engaged in air, missile, and spacecraft research, development and operations—and, of course, is widely read by members of the profession throughout the aerospace industry.

If you have comments or suggestions on any of the above features and departments . . . write to Mr. Allan Bernhardt, Editor. We want to work with YOU in developing tomorrow's news in the aerospace industry.

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.

Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-33.) ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM, Mar., 1959, pp. 69–72. ONR-sponsored analysis concerning nonlinear formulation of the problem of rotationally symmetric deformations of elastic shells of revolution which are acted upon by edge forces and moments. Nonlinear corrections to the known results of linear theory for edge displacements and rotations are determined.

An Approach to the Practical Design of Reliable, Light Weight, High Strength Pressure Vessels. E. B. Kinnaman, R. E. Jacobsen, and C. F. Tiffany. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-109.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 19 pp. Presentation of general criteria for the pressure vessels along with substantiating test data, theoretical and test comparisons, and actual service experiences. Factors such as brittle failure, material toughness, and quality control are discussed.

Theoretical Analysis of the Stresses Induced in a Spherical Pressure Vessel Due to the Constraining Effect of a Cylindrical Skirt. Raymond Hicks. *IME Proc.*, No. 21, 1958, pp. 707–718; Communications, pp. 719–723; Author's Reply, pp. 724–726.

Design Tips for Cryogenic Storage Vessels. G. F. Sulfrian. *Space/Aeronautics*, June, 1959, pp. 79, 80, 82, 84, 86. Review of design criteria as they affect performance, and discussion of the degree to which capacity, working pressure, and allowable evaporation loss affect design and operational efficiency.

Elasticity & Plasticity

Virtual Work, Linear Programming and Plastic Limit Analysis. A. Charnes, C. E. Lemke, and O. C. Zienkiewicz. *Royal Soc. (London) Proc., Ser. A*, May 12, 1959, pp. 110–116. 11 refs. ONR-supported establishment of the possibility of representing the static and kinematic plastic collapse principles for frames as dual linear programing problems. A new relation between compatibility and static equilibrium equations is developed, and corollary advantages of the results are indicated.

Experimental Relations Among Pure Shear, Tension and Compression in Plastic Domain. Yasuo Sato. *JSME Bul.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 107–110. Examination indicating that the relation between tension and compression coincides well and that pure shear is about 14 per cent higher than tension or compression in all plastic domains.

O Sootnosheniiakh, Opredeliaiushchikh Plasticheskoe Techenie pri Uslovii Plastichnosti Treska i ego Obobshcheniiakh. D. D. Ivlev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 21, 1959, pp. 546–549. In Russian. Study of the relations defining the plastic flow corresponding to the edge of a prism which represents the Tresca plasticity condition in the region of main stresses.

An Experimental Surface-Wave Method for Recording Force-Time Curves in Elastic Impacts. J. N. Goodier, W. E. Jahsman, and E. A. Ripperger. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-51.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 3–7. 11 refs. ONR-supported presentation of a method for deducing the force-time curve of the impact from the oscilloscope record of the surface wave, and application to impacts of small steel balls on a block.

The Theory of Plasticity Which Takes Into Account Residual Microstresses. Iu. I. Kadashevich and V. V. Novozhilov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 78–89.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 104–118. 11 refs. Translation.

A Theorem of Maximum Strain Energy. E. H. Brown. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-40.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 73–76. Presentation of a new theorem for elastic structure obeying Hooke's law. It is stated as follows: if the strain energy can be expressed in terms of given external loads and the position of points constrained to have no displacement, then the positions of the points which give zero constraining forces make the strain-energy expression a maximum.

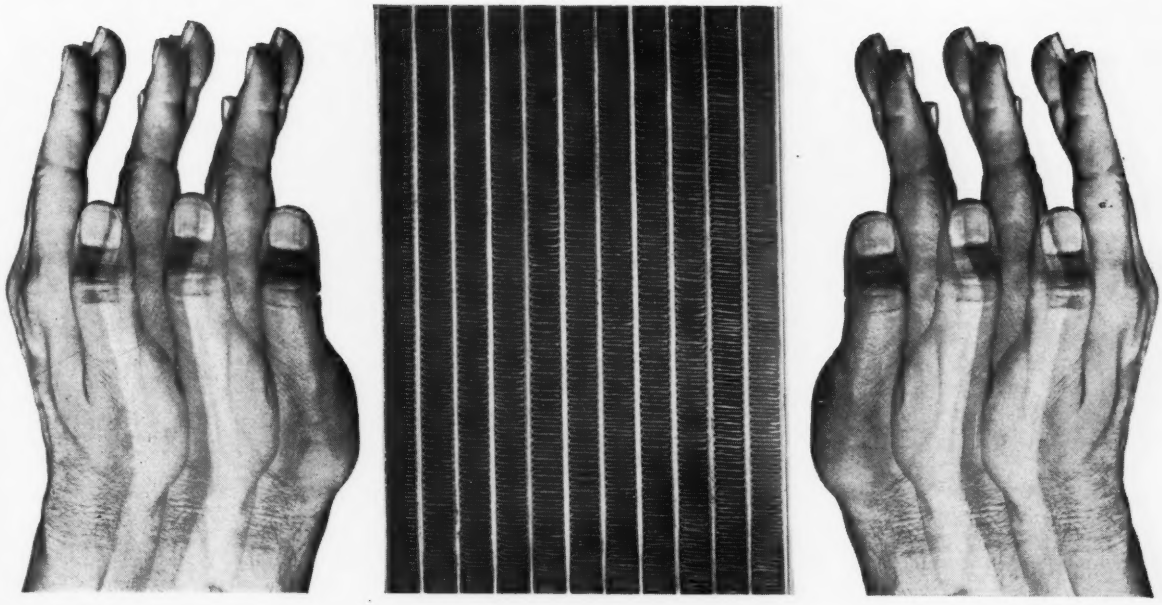
Plastic Stress-Strain Relationships—Some Experiments on the Effect of Loading Path and Loading History. S. S. Gill and J. Parker. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-11.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 77–87.

Deformational Anisotropy. B. A. Berg. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 67–77.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 90–103. 13 refs. Translation. Analysis of the problem of anisotropy which develops in a body as a result of its elastic deformation. Application is made to the case of torsion of an elongated bar and the case of bending of an extended and sheared plate.

On Plasticity Laws for Work-Hardening Materials. V. D. Kliushnikov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 97–118.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 129–160. 35 refs. Translation. Review of methods used in solving the problem of stress-strain relations in work-hardening plastic materials.

Solutions of Some Boundary Value Problems of Static Theory of Elasticity for a Layer with a

WHAT SIZE WILL YOUR



HEAT EXCHANGER BE?

UAP's New Program of Core Fabrication Provides Envelope Dimensions IN HOURS!

Now you can save days or even weeks of pre-design time by telephoning your proposed heat exchange requirements direct to UAP! Within a few hours, UAP can furnish exact envelope dimensions for heat exchangers of required capacity.

Accurate and time-saving answers to dimensional problems are but one significant advantage to UAP's new method of heat exchanger core fabrication. By simplifying core design, UAP's new assembly procedure assures positive, trouble-free bonding of all flow-way configurations.

UAP's famous dip-brazing process produces standard heat-treatable cores of highest "aircraft quality," comparable to finest custom core designs. These completely new heat transfer units can be applied wherever liquids or air are utilized as the ultimate heat sink to remove heat from other liquids or air.

Let us quote dimensional figures for the pre-design planning of your next development!

Call or write contractual engineering:

CALIFORNIA.....1101 Chestnut St., Burbank, VI 9-5856
NEW YORK.....50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, MU 7-1283
OHIO.....1116 Bolander Ave., Dayton, BA 4-3841
CANADA.....United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 147 Hymus Blvd., Pointe Claire, P.Q., Phone Montreal: OX 7-0810

UAP — UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

Spherical Cavity. R. N. Kaufman. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1958, pp. 327–337.) *PMM—Appl. Math & Mech.*, No. 3, 1958, pp. 451–465. Translation.

Cauchy's Problem for a Transversally Isotropic Elastic Body. S. Kaliski and J. Kurlandzki. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 823–838.

On a Conception of Basic Solutions for Orthotropic Elastic and Anelastic Bodies. Sylwester Kaliski. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 45–60. Development of a method for obtaining exact solutions and solving the Cauchy problem for anisotropic elastic and anelastic bodies having the number of elastic constants and relaxation functions greater than those of a transversally isotropic body.

A Definition of Stable Inelastic Material. D. C. Drucker. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-31.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 101–106. 13 refs. Extension of previously obtained definitions for work-hardening and perfect plasticity in order to cover viscous effects.

Ein durch allgemeine Massenkräfte beanspruchtes unendliches elastisches Medium. Václav Vodička. *ZAMM*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 2–8. In German. Derivation of a solution for the stress distribution problem in the case of an infinite medium subjected to arbitrary volume forces.

The Basic Solution and Cauchy's Problem for a Paratropic Body. S. Kaliski and J. Kurlandzki. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 61–70. Solution of the Cauchy problem for an anisotropic body with 15 elastic constants.

Thermal Distributions Without Thermal Stresses in Nonhomogeneous Media. H. H. Hilton. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 137, 138.

Fatigue

Some Considerations on Design for Fatigue in Welded Aircraft Structures. J. Koziarski. (*AWS 40th Annual Meeting, Chicago, Apr. 6–10, 1959.*) *Welding J.*, June, 1959, pp. 565–575. 26 refs.

Plates

Some Cases of Bending of Anisotropic Plates. Henryk Zorski. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 71–79.

Upper and Lower Bounds for the Stiffness of Transversely Bent Circular Plates. Eric Reissner. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 142, 143. ONR-supported study.

Stresses and Deflections in an Elastically Restrained Circular Plate Under Uniform Normal Loading Over a Segment. W. A. Bassali and M. Nassif. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-27.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 44–54. 16 refs. Development of an exact expression in series form for a circular plate, within the limits of small-deflection plate theory and using complex variable methods.

Stan Napięcia Tarczy Kołowej Obciążonej Wewnętrznymi Siłami Skupionymi. Franciszek Szelągowski. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 515–526. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Derivation of equations determining the state of stress of a circular disc subjected to tension by two concentrated forces equidistant from the center of the disc.

Stan Naprężenia w Tarczy Kolistej Wywołany Działaniem Źródła Ciepła. Władysław Piechocki. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 647–656. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Determination of the state of stress in a circular isotropic disc due to the action of an arbitrarily located heat source.

Nośność Graniczna i Kształtowanie Wytrzymałościowe Płyt Piersieniowych. Zenon Mróz. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 603–626. 19 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Analysis of the load-carrying capacity and minimum weight design of annular plates. Illustrative examples are presented.

Note on Deflections and Flexural Vibrations of Clamped Sectorial Plates. M. Ben-Amoz. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 136, 137.

Thermally Induced Twists in Plates of Thin Cross Sections. L. S. Han and K. L. Bergman. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 134, 135.

On the Steady-State Thermoelastic Problem for the Half-Space and the Thick Plate. I. N. Sneddon and F. J. Lockett. *Duke U. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-301)* [*AD 213085*], Mar., 1959. 11 pp. Study of a problem analyzed previously by Sternberg and McDowell using Green's function. The present solution, corresponding to an arbitrary temperature field, is obtained in the form of two-dimensional Fourier integrals.

Wykreślne Wyznaczanie Rozkładu Naprężeń przy Plastycznym Zginaniu Blach z Uwzględnieniem Siły Osiowej. Zdzisław Marciniak. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 537–545. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Description of a method for the graphical determination of the stress distribution in sheet strips subjected to plastic bending, taking the axial force into consideration.

Plates with Holes

Transverse Flexure of a Thin Plate Containing Two Circular Holes. O. Tamate. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-35.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 55–60. 18 refs. Discussion of the problem of finding stress resultants in a thin plate containing holes and subject to bending about the axes of symmetry in terms of the Poisson-Kirchhoff theory. A method of perturbation is adopted for the determination of parametric coefficients involved in the solution.

Testing Methods

Experimental Means of Determining Wave Propagation Phenomena in Solids. A. J. Durelli and W. F. Riley. *Ill. Inst. Tech. ARF Final Rep. (AFOSR TR 59-21)* [*AD 211667*], Feb., 1959. 15 pp. 17 refs. Development of methods of photoelasticity and grids in conjunction with low-modulus materials as means for studying wave propagation in solids. A study of Hysol 8705 (urethane rubber compound) mechanical and optical properties was made under static and dynamic loadings.

These Flexure Limits for Foamed Plastic Sandwich Panels. R. E. Jones and P. Hersch. *Prod. Eng.*, Apr. 13, 1959, pp. 69–71. Analysis of the four basic causes of flexure failure and presentation of equations for safe design.

Studiul Fotoelasticimetric al Stării de Tensiuni la Grinzi Simplu Rezemate cu Încărcări Liniar Variabile (cu Două Pante). N. Preda, Victor Bausic, D. Horbaniuc, and M. Marinescu. *Iaşi Politeh. Inst. Bul.*, Fasc. 1–2, 1958, pp. 395–400. In Rumanian, with summaries in Russian and French. Application of photoelastic methods to study the stress of simply supported beams.

Thermal Stress

Non-Steady State Thermal Stresses in an Infinite Cylinder of Rectangular or Circular Cross-Section. W. Nowacki. *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 321–326. Determination of the thermal stresses by using the potential of thermoelastic displacement and the Airy function.

The Stresses in an Infinite Wedge Due to a Heat Source. Władysław Piechocki. *Arch. Mech. Stosowanej*, No. 1, 1959, pp. 93–109. Analysis considering a homogeneous isotropic plate in the form of an infinite wedge having a concentrated heat source W. The solution is treated as the determination of Green's function for a more general problem—that of a heat source distributed in a continuous manner along a line L or over a region S of the plate.

The State of Stress in an Elastic Slab Due to a Steady Heat Source. W. Nowacki. *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 301–308. Presentation of a procedure for determining the state of stress making use of the function of thermoelastic displacement.

Two Cases of Discontinuous Temperature Field in an Elastic Space and Semi-Space. J. Ignaczak and W. Nowacki. *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 309–319. Determination of the state of stress in an elastic space and semispace due to thermal inclusion in the form of a rectangular parallelepiped and a cylinder.

On a Certain Property of Thermoelastic Media. H. Zorski. *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 327–330. Analysis showing that the assumption of no derivatives for strain that appears in rheological equations of state is not true in the case of a thermoelastic medium.

Singular Solutions for Thermoelastic Media. H. Zorski. *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 6, 1958, pp. 331–339. Determination of the singular tensor of the system of equilibrium equations for the case of mutual coupling when the inertia forces can be neglected. Expressions for displacement and temperature are obtained. The cases where the inertia forces are considerable and where the load is assumed to be constituted by a force of the impulse type are also considered.

The Influence of Non-Uniform Heating on the Stability of a Compressed Bar. L. A. Shapovalov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Jan.-Feb., 1958, pp. 119–123.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 1, 1958, pp. 161–167. Translation.

Stan Naprężenia i Przemieszczenia w Cienkim Żeberku pod Działaniem Nieustalonego Przepływu Ciepła. Włodzimierz Derski. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn*, No. 4, 1958, pp. 449–456. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Analysis of the stress and displacement distribution in a cooling rib, caused by the action of unsteady heat flow.

Tubes

Zur Spannungsberechnung unrunder Rohre unter Aussendruck. II—Das ursprünglich elliptische Rohr. Kurt Schmidt. *VDI Zeitschrift*, Feb. 1, 1959, pp. 126–130. 16 refs. In German. Development of an approximate method for calculating the stress of noncircular pipes subjected to external pressure.

Thermodynamics

Deduction of Mass-Mean Properties from a Knowledge of Pressure and Mean Density. H. G. Elrod, Jr. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, July, 1959, p. 460.

Radiation from Hot Air. II—Shock Tube Study of Absolute Intensities. J. C. Keck, J. C. Camm, Bennett Kivel, and Tunis Wentink, Jr. (*Avco Res. Lab. RR 42*, Feb., 1959.) *Ann. Phys.*, May, 1959, pp. 1–38. 40 refs.

Combustion

The Thermo-Aerodynamical Analysis of Combustion Gas Flow (1st Report). Sugao Sugawara and Itaru Michiyoshi. *JSME Bul.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 138–143. Presentation of the change in temperature, velocity, or pressure of combustion gases in a combustion chamber for a gas turbine or jet engine, taking into account area change of duct, wall friction, external heat exchange, and liberation of heat due to combustion.

Detonation of Methane-Air Mixtures and the Detonation Limits of Hydrocarbon-Air Mixtures in a Large-Diameter Pipe. S. M. Kogarko. *Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys.*, Sept. 1958, pp. 1,904–1,916. 16 refs. Translation. Experimental investigation showing that methane-air mixtures are capable of detonating in a tube of large diameter within a wide range of variations of the methane concentration in the mixtures. The detonation limits for a specified tube diameter are 6.3 per cent — 13.5 per cent CH_4 in air.

The Effect of Pressure on the Burning Velocity of Flames Having Nitric Oxide as Oxidant: The Bunsen Burner Method. G. A. McD. Cummings. *Gt. Brit., RPE TN R.P.E. 172*, Oct., 1958. 13 pp. 14 refs. Investigation showing that the burning velocity of both flames was found to be independent of pressure within the limits of experimental error in the pressure range above one atmosphere.

Investigation of the Pressure at the End of a Tube in Connection with Rapid Nonstationary Combustion. S. M. Kogarko. *Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys.*, Sept., 1958, pp. 1,875–1,879. Translation. Experimental investigation showing that with an initial pressure $P = 1$ kg./cm.^{2} the maximum pressure at the end of the tube attains a value $P = 470$ kg./cm.^{2}

Heat Transfer

Recent Developments in Convective Heat Transfer. R. H. Sabersky. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 325–331. 74 refs. Discussion of transpiration and film cooling, heat transfer in rough tubes and to fluids near the critical point, nucleate boiling, and flow with internal heat generation.

O Rasprostranenii Teplovoi Volny, Blizkoi k Sfericheskoi. R. M. Zaidel', O. S. Ryzhov, and E. I. Andriankin. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Jan. 1, 1959, pp. 57–59. In Russian. Calculation of the propagation of heat waves of nearly spherical shape. The determination of the eigenvalue spectrum and the corresponding eigenfunctions is explained.

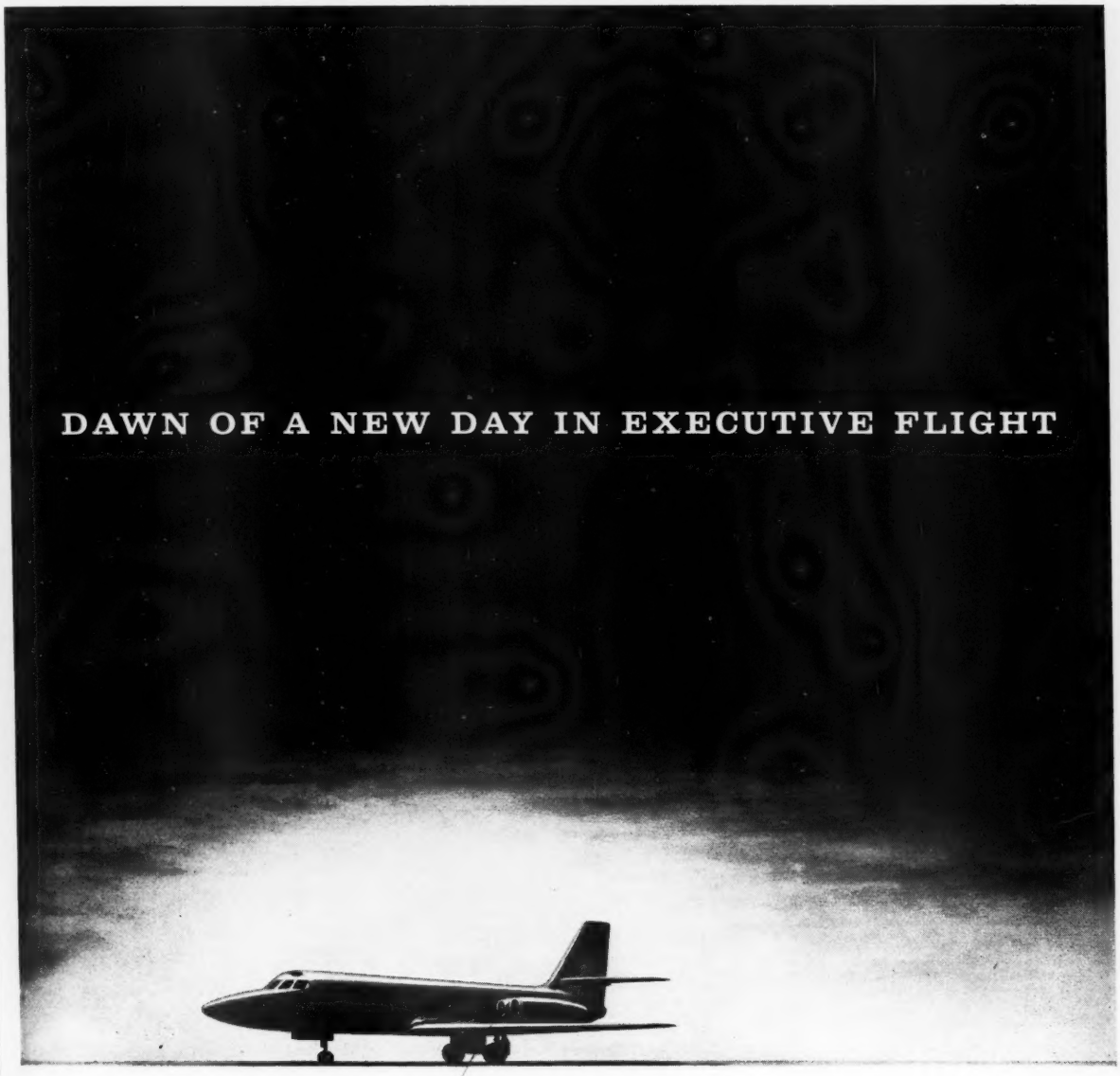
Transient Heat Transfer for Laminar Slug Flow in Ducts. Robert Siegel. *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 140–142. Study of flow in which the velocity distribution is taken to be uniform over the duct cross section, considering a parallel-plate channel and a circular tube.

Onset of Convection in Liquids Subjected to Transient Heating from Below. R. K. Soberman. *Phys. Fluids*, Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 131–138. 18 refs. USAF-supported experimental investigation showing that for rotation-free liquids the temperature difference between the top and bottom surfaces required to initiate convection can be related with the heat input by a specific formula. The presence of spin increases the temperature difference required to initiate convection.

A Variational Method for Fully Developed Laminar Heat Transfer in Ducts. E. M. Sparrow and R. Siegel. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-92.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 157–164; Discussion, pp. 165–167. 15 refs.

Laminar Heat Transfer in Rectangular Channels. L. S. Han. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-124.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 121–128. 10 refs. Analysis of three cases of heat transfer with linear heat input in long rectangular channels by a method of orthogonal trigonometric series. The boundary conditions of the first two problems are those of laminar and slug flows with two opposite faces as secondary extended surfaces. The third case discussed covers the combined effects of free and forced convection in vertical rectangular tubes.

Transient Film Condensation. E. M. Sparrow and R. Siegel. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-13.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. E - AM*, Mar., 1959, pp. 120, 121. Presentation of a solution for transient laminar film condensation on a vertical plate using the method of characteristics. Results are



Lockheed JetStar power pod installation by Rohr

ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

World's Largest Producer
of Components for Flight

Rohr knowledge and know-how are being built into complete, ready-to-install jet pods for the new Lockheed JetStar — one of the first of a new series of fast, compact jet executive aircraft.

Equipped with extensive experience and very special machines and facilities, Rohr is responsible for the engineering and manufacture of these complex power pod installations.

HEADQUARTERS: CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA PLANT: RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY PLANTS: WINDER, GEORGIA; AUBURN, WASHINGTON

obtained for transient heat-transfer coefficients and for the time required to achieve steady state.

On the Uniqueness of the Solutions of the Equation of Weak Convection in the Steady State. M. M. Farzetdinov. (*Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, Mar.-Apr., 1958, pp. 286–288.) *PMM—Appl. Math. & Mech.*, No. 2, 1958, pp. 393–397. Translation.

Generalized Solution for the Problem of Pipe Flow with Friction and Heat Addition. R. W. McJones and M. L. Caplan. *ARS J.*, May, 1959, pp. 366–368.

Numerical and Machine Solutions of Transient Heat-Conduction Problems Involving Melting or Freezing. I—Method of Analysis and Sample Solutions. W. D. Murray and Fred Landis. (*ASME-AIChE Heat Transfer Conf., Chicago, Aug. 18–21, 1958, Paper 58–HT–16.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 106–112. 29 refs.

The Mechanism of Thermal-Gradient Mass Transfer in the Sodium Hydroxide-Nickel System. Appendix A—Existence of Sodium Nickelite in Sodium Hydroxide—Nickel System. Appendix B—The Effect of Hydrogen Upon Mass Transfer and Nickelite Concentration. Appendix C—Rate of Formation of Sodium Nickelite. Appendix D—Reactions of Chromium and Its Compounds with Molten Sodium Hydroxide. Appendix E—Chromate-Chromite Equilibrium in Molten Sodium Hydroxide. Appendix F—Equilibrium Concentration of Sodium Oxide in Sodium Hydroxide. Appendix G—Corrosion and Mass Transfer in Sodium Hydroxide-Copper System. Appendix H—Thermoelectric Potential of Nickel in Molten Sodium Hydroxide. Ch. E. May. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1366*, 1958. 20 pp. 15 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.25.

Heat and Mass Transfer from a Rotating Disk. F. Kreith, J. H. Taylor, and J. P. Chong. (*ASME-AIChE Heat Transfer Conf., Chicago, Aug. 18–21, 1958.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 95–103; Discussion, pp. 103–105. 33 refs. Application of the analogy between heat, mass, and momentum transfer to a rotating disc. Experimentally measured mass-transfer rates from a disc rotating in an infinite environment under laminar and turbulent conditions are related to the corresponding heat-transfer process.

A Theory of Rotating Condensation. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-70.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. C - HT*, May, 1959, pp. 113–120. Analysis of film condensation on a rotating disc situated in a large body of pure saturated vapor. The problem is formulated as an exact solution of the complete Navier-Stokes and energy equations. Numerical solutions are obtained for Prandtl Numbers between 0.003 and 100.

Rapid Calculations for Boundary-Layer Transfer Using Wedge Solutions and Asymptotic Expansions. H. J. Merk. *J. Fluid Mech.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 460–480. 40 refs. Evaluation of the Meksyn wedge method and description of a modification for calculating local heat-transfer numbers. A method is also shown for asymptotic expansions that provide convenient relations which are capable of expressing the Nusselt Number explicitly in terms of the Prandtl Number.

Eine Methode zur Berechnung quasistationärer Temperaturzustände bei gesteuerten Wärmeleitvorgängen in festen Körpern. Hans Jäckel. *ZAMP*, Mar. 25, 1959, pp. 133–142. In German. Presentation of a method for the calculation of quasistationary temperature conditions by controlled heat-conduction processes in solid bodies. The problem treated by Vodička is solved as an example.

Heat Transfer in Liquid Metals. P. S. Lykoudis and Y. S. Touloukian. (*ASME-AIChE Heat Transfer Conf., University Park, Pa., Aug. 11–15, 1957, Paper 57–HT–16.*) *ASME Trans.*, Apr., 1958, pp. 653–663; Discussion, pp. 663–666. 28 refs. Study of heat transfer of liquid metals for the case of a fully developed turbulent flow in cylindrical pipes of constant diameter, the fluid under consideration being heated or cooled by a constant and uniform heat input at the wall.

Dynamic Response of Heat Exchangers Having Internal Heat Sources. V. S. Arpaci and J. A. Clark. *USAF WADC TR 57-483 [AD 155807]*, Dec., 1957. 35 pp. 20 refs. Presentation of a theoretical solution for the transient response of wall and fluid temperatures in a heat exchanger, including some experimental data. Excellent agreement exists between analytical and experimental results.

Dynamic Response of Heat Exchangers Having Internal Heat Sources. I, II. J. A. Clark, V. S. Arpaci, and K. M. Treadwell. (*ASME Annual Meeting, San Francisco, June 9–13, 1957, Paper 57–SA-14.*) *ASME Trans.*, Apr., 1958, pp. 612–634. 48 refs.

VTOL & STOL

Ground Proximity: A Critical Review. G. B. Matthews and J. L. Wosser. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59–121.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 19 pp. 17 refs. Discussion of possible applications of "ground effect" vehicles and of their practicality. Various plan forms and schemes for lift augmentation in operations close to the ground are analyzed.

Entwicklungsstand der Steil- und Lotrechtstarter. R. W. Schulz. *Luftfahrttechnik*, Jan. 15, 1959, pp. 5–11. In German. Survey of the development of VTOL and STOL aircraft, including technical features of various classes and description of individual aircraft.

Wind-Tunnel Tests of Shrouded Propellers and Their Application. R. K. Wattson, Jr., and V. O. Hoehne. (*IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59-107.*) *Aero/Space Engrg.*, July, 1959, pp. 58–62. Abridged. Army-Navy-sponsored description of the test program and discussion of regime of operation to be considered for the shrouded propeller. It is concluded that if the requirements include vertical take-off and a maximum speed that is not too high, the shrouded propeller properly utilized may successfully compete either with the free propeller–engine combination or with the turbojet.

Lotrechtstart und Stabilisierung. G. Ernst. *Luftfahrttechnik*, Jan. 15, 1959, pp. 17–21. In German. Discussion covering the stability of VTO aircraft, considered in connection with safety, and means of stabilization. Results of tests on the flying ATAR are used as illustrative examples.

Das Lotrechtstart-Versuchsflugzeug C 450 der S.N.E.C.M.A. Gerhard Richter. *Luftfahrttechnik*, Jan. 15, 1959, pp. 12–17. In German. Description of the SNECMA experimental VTOL aircraft, type C 450, covering the control cabin, propulsion unit, circular wing, tail unit, jet control and stabilization, control systems, and safety arrangements.

Pionierarbeit der SNECMA auf dem Gebiet des Senkrechtstarts und der Senkrechtlandung. *Flugwelt*, Jan., 1959, pp. 12–14. In German. Discussion of the development achieved by SNECMA in the field of VTOL and STOL aircraft.

Design Philosophy and Test Experiences of a VTOL Aircraft. B. J. Uberti and J. B. Reichert. *IAS Natl. Summer Meeting, Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959, Paper 59–122.* Members, $0.50; nonmembers, $1.00. 11 pp. Description of the aircraft (a tilt-wing, ducted fan configuration), the ground test program, test apparatus, and the instrumentation. The flight test program is outlined and preliminary results are presented.

What Price VTOL? M. O. McKinney, Jr. *Space/Aeronautics*, May, 1959, pp. 46–48. Discussion of the feasibility of future VTOL transports. Comparisons are made between unloaded-rotor, propeller-powered, and jet-powered VTOL aircraft and conventional transports.

The Army is Getting Flying Platforms. *SAE J.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 40–44. Design considerations for three different vehicles. General requirements, and stability and control problems are considered.

Another Fairey Record; Rotodyne is World's Fastest Rotorcraft. *Fairey Rev.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 2–6.

Water-Based Aircraft

Hydrodynamic Impact. V. G. Szebehely. *Appl. Mech. Rev.*, May, 1959, pp. 297–300. 49 refs. Review of work on the water entry problem. The subject is defined and current applications are listed along with current theories and applicable physical principles.

Exploratory Study of Ventilated Flows About Yawed Surface-Piercing Struts. J. P. Breslin and Richard Skalak. *U.S., NASA Memo. 2-23-59W*, Apr., 1959. 65 pp. Investigation of the phenomenon of atmosphere-connected cavities about surface-piercing struts. Conditions for the existence of such ventilated flows which have been derived from the experimental data are presented.

IAS News

(Continued from page 24)

causes serious delays in air traffic clearances?

Mr. Quesada: The FAA hopes to develop the radar surveillance net to the point where it will be possible to do away with the airways.

Q: What is the FAA doing to encourage feeder airlines since the trend is to get rid of all old equipment and to put jet transport operation away from cities?

Mr. Quesada: The FAA promotes aviation, but the success of feeder airlines would depend on their own efficiency. They will have to become efficient enough to encourage people to use them so that they no longer need subsidy. The FAA is studying the patterns of present traffic, and results of these studies might be a traffic structure which would serve the country by establishing centers of high-density traffic which the feeder lines could serve. New types of aircraft should be brought into the feeder line operation which the FAA does encourage.

Q: How does the FAA plan to control the segments of air traffic—i.e., the military and civil airlines, and the business and private pilots?

Mr. Quesada: All of these elements of aviation will be given the opportunity to perform in accordance with the standards and rules established by the FAA. All pilots will be treated alike. Depending on the type of flight operation, all will be required to fly in accordance with the rules so that they will not operate in such a manner as to become a hazard to the public.

Q: What is being done to reduce the travel time between the airport and the community inasmuch as flying time from Los Angeles to Washington, D.C., might become less than time required to get from Chantilly to Silver Springs?

Mr. Quesada: In general, the airport is the responsibility of the community and it must be developed by the community since the community benefits by the service obtained from the airport. The Government should not develop airports but standards of safety.

William Littlewood, President of the IAS and Vice-President of American Airlines, acted as Honorary Chairman for the evening. Cliff Laechelin represented Convair as the sponsor for the meeting's social hour.

Distinguished guests included J. Pyle, Deputy Administrator, FAA; J. W. Crowley, Director, Aeronautical and Space Research, NASA: Capt. A. C. Packard, USN, Acting Director, Bureau of Research & Development, FAA; and Gen. Orval Cook, President, Aerospace Industries Association.

QUENTIN J. GOSS, *Secretary*

Publications abstracted may be borrowed from the IAS Library. In making inquiry, please mention the month of *Aero/Space Engineering* in which the abstract appeared. This will facilitate servicing of requests.

REVIEWS OF *Books*

. . . in the field of aeronautical engineering and space technology

AERODYNAMICS, FLUID MECHANICS

Hypersonic Flow Theory. Wallace D. Hayes and Ronald F. Probstein. (Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Vol. 5.) New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1959. 464 pp., diagrs., tables. $11.50.

This book, which serves as a vehicle for unpublished, original work of the authors, is directed to students and research workers in the field of modern gas dynamics and to hypersonic aerodynamicists, although specific material on the dynamics of hypersonic flight or hypersonic wing theory has been excluded from the text. Some of the material included, of course, is directly pertinent to these subjects. The authors have generally taken the point of view of classical fluid mechanics and have not delved deeply into the field of high-temperature gas dynamics, nor have they included any magnetohydrodynamic theory or any developments involving treatment of the Boltzmann equation.

The first five chapters, which were written by Professor Hayes, cover general features of hypersonic flow fields, small-disturbance theory, Newtonian theory, constant-density solutions, and the theory of thin shock layers. The concluding five chapters by Professor Probstein concern themselves with other methods for blunt-body and locally supersonic flows, viscous flows and viscous interactions, and free molecule and rarefied gas flows.

The requisite mathematical background is about what is needed for most compressible flow theory—primarily a knowledge of partial differential equations and vector analysis. The last three sections of Chapter 3 involve the concepts of dyadics or tensors. In general, the reader will find an ability to appreciate approximations and their limitations most helpful.

Professor Hayes is associated with Princeton University and Space Technology Laboratories; Professor Probstein is with Brown University and Avco Research Laboratory.

1959 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute: Held at University of California, Los Angeles, Calif., June 11–13, 1959. Preprints of Papers. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1959. 243 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $7.50.

Contents: (1) A New Analytic Representation of Surface Interaction for Hyperthermal Free-Molecule Flow with Application to Satellite Drag, R. Shamberg. (2) Local Heat Transfer, Recovery Factor, Pressure Distribution Around a Circular Cylinder Normal to a Rarefied Supersonic Air Stream, O. K. Tewfik and W. H. Giedt. (3) The Structure of a Steady Magnetohydrodynamic Switch-On Wave, Z. O. Bleviss. (4) The Flow of an Electrically Conducting Fluid Through a Duct with Transverse Magnetic Field, C. C. Chang and T. S. Lundgren. (5) The Magnetohydrodynamics of a Layer of Fluid Having a Free Surface, C. DuP. Donaldson. (6) The Suppression of Turbulence in Pipe Flow of Mercury by an Axial Magnetic Field, S. Globe. (7) Turbulent Skin Friction at High Mach Numbers and Reynolds Numbers, F. W. Matting, D. R. Chapman, J. R. Nyholm, and A. G. Thomas. (8) Heat Transfer on Blunt Nosed Bodies in General Three-Dimensional Hypersonic Flow, R. Vaglio-Laurin. (9) Stagnation Point Heat Transfer in a Partially Ionized Gas, R. W. Rutowski. (10) Energy Transfer in the Couette Flow of a Radiant and Chemically Reacting Gas, R. and M. Goulard. (11) Heat Transfer in Laminar Separated and Wake Flow Regions, W. O. Carlson. (12) Mass Transfer Cooling in a Steady Laminar Boundary Layer Near the Stagnation Point, A. A. Hayday. (13) On Ablation for the Recovery of Satellites, S. Georgiev, H. Hidalgo, and M. C. Adams. (14) Vaporization of a Refractory Oxide During Hypersonic Flight, S. M. Scala. (15) Diffusion in Neutral and Ionized Gases with Extreme Pressure Gradients, J. L. Kerrebrock. (16) High Temperature Gas Mixtures for Simulating Air and Other Planetary Atmospheres, K. E. Tempelmeyer. (17) The Decaying Plasma as a Method of Heating a Supersonic Gas Stream, J. C. Williams, III. (18) Experiments on a Radio Frequency Discharge Plasma in Supersonic Flow, R. L. Chuan and F. O. Smetana.

AERONAUTICS, GENERAL

Aviation Facts and Figures, 1959. Edited by Ben S. Lee. Washington, American Aviation Publications, Inc., 1959. 147 pp., diagrs., tables. $2.00.

Contents: Production and Facilities. Military Aviation. Guided Missiles. Space Program. Research and Development. Manpower. Finance. General Aviation. Helicopters. Airlines and Transportation. Aviation Export and Foreign Aviation. Public Relations Officials, AIA. Sources. Index.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Air Transport Facts and Figures. 20th Ed. Washington, Air Transport Association of America, 1959. 31 pp., diagrs., tables.

CONTROL THEORY

Feedback Control Systems; Analysis, Synthesis, and Design. J-C Gille, M. J. Pélegrin, and P. Decaulne. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1959. 793 pp., diagrs., tables, charts. $16.50.

The aim of this book, which is intended as a servomechanism textbook for graduate students and as a reference book for engineers working in the automatic control field, is to provide in a single place a treatment of the overall theory of feedback control systems and of their components. The work corresponds to lectures and problems given since 1950 at the École Nationale Supérieure de l'Aéronautique, Paris, and since 1956 at the Faculté des Sciences, Laval University, Quebec. For those who would use the book as a text, the subject matter can be divided into two categories: (1) material constituting a consistent textbook in the basic theory of servomechanisms and (2) additional data on more advanced methods.

A distinguishing quality of the work is that the philosophy and technique of presentation are European rather than American. More than average attention is given to the pure and applied mathematics underwriting modern automatic-control theory and to the physical limitations of their use. It provides a presentation of contemporary American technology, but, more importantly, it provides a comprehensive English-language version of contemporary European and Russian work in both the linear and nonlinear areas. In keeping with this approach, the authors, who are all French scientist-engineers, have furnished the reader with an extensive selected bibliography which lists many European references and with a useful five-language glossary of automatic control terms with lucid notes explaining Russian and German concepts.

The book has already been translated into three European languages—German, Russian, and Polish.

CRYOGENICS

Experimental Techniques in Low-Temperature Physics. Guy Kendall White. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959. 328 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. 45*s*. $7.20.

The aim of this book is to provide those physicists, physical chemists, metallurgists, and engineers who are becoming interested in the investigation of materials at low temperatures with some of the information they may need to carry out their investigations. It deals specifically with the production and measurement of low temperatures, the handling of liquefied gases on the laboratory scale, the principles and some details of the design of experimental cryostats including the problems of heat transfer and temperature control, and physical data on heat capacities, expansion coefficients, and electrical and thermal conductivities of solids used in making low-temperature equipment. While it contains many references to technical details, a sufficient discussion of fundamental principles is included to make it useful to the advanced university student or graduate student.

Contents: (1) Production of Low Temperatures. (2) Storage and Transfer of Liquefied Gases. (3) Heat Exchangers. (4) Temperature Measurement. (5) Introduction to Cryostat Design. (6) Heat Transfer. (7) Temperature Control. (8) Adiabatic Demagnetization. (9) Vacuum Techniques and Materials. (10) Heat Capacity and Expansion Coefficient. (11) Electrical and Thermal Resistivity. Author Index. Subject Index.

DIRECTORIES

Interavia ABC, World Directory of Aviation and Astronautics. 1959, 7th Ed. Geneva, Interavia, 1959. 1409 pp., illus., diagrs. $12.

Compiled in five languages—English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish—this edition, revised for the most part to March 1, 1959, on international aeronautics and astronautics contains 34,000 listings of administrations, organizations, companies, and enterprises, together with 38,000 addresses and names of individuals. The four main sections consist of (1) The Alphabet, listing the world's civil and military aviation authorities and organizations, air lines, aircraft and equipment manufacturers, missiles and electronics firms, aero clubs, and other types of aeronautical activity; (2) the Analyt, which provides telephone numbers, addresses, names of management personnel, products, air-line fleets, and other data on the organizations and firms listed in the Alphabet section; (3) the Indicator, a five-language glossary of about 1,000 aeronautical items, each of which is cross-referenced to the appropriate Analyt section, thus also forming a Buyer's Guide; and (4) Who Is Where, an alphabetic list of aviation personalities, officers, and executives.

ELECTRONICS

Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Chicago, October 13–15, 1958. Vol. 14. Chicago, National Electronics Conference, Inc., 1959. 1079 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $7.50.

Partial Contents: Space or Electronics—Which Will Dominate the Century?, S. Ramo. Transistor—Magnetic Pulse Generator, A. Krinitz. Transistor-Diode Logic R. A. Carlsen. An Approximation to Simplify the Analysis of Closed-Loop Sampled-Data Systems with Non-Negligible Pulse Width, G. J. Murphy. Transient Response of a Servomechanism with Backlash, J. B. Kreer and G. H. Fett. Vacuum Tubes and Transistor Circuits in Control Systems, D. P. Brown and J. J. Lang. On a Compromise Approach to Servomechanism Dynamics Response Optimization, C. L. Smith and C. T. Leondes. Surface-Wave Dielectric-Disc Antenna, R. E. Niebuhr and E. H. Schiebe. A Radio Astronomy System, G. Doundoulakis. The Electro-Acoustic Transducer and its Application to Sonar Systems, G. Rand and J. Devine. Principles of Inertial Navigation, W. Wrigley, W. R. Markey, and J. Hovorka. Doppler Radar Navigation, F. B. Berger. Combined Doppler Radar and Inertial Naviagation Systems, D. B. Duncan. The General Theory of Comb Filters, G. T. Flesher and G. I. Cohn. The Simplest Crystal Filter with Symmetrical Frequency Response, T. R. O'Meara. Switching V. H. F. Power with Semiconductor Diodes, R. M. Mattson and S. H. Liu. A Low Reflection Dielectric Waveguide Stepped Taper, R. A. Whiteman, H. Zucker, and C. M. Knop. Results of the IGY Satellite Program, W. H. Pickering. Preliminary Assessment of the IGY, A. H. Shapley. The Aurora, A. M. Peterson. A Transistorized Amplitude Distribution Analyzer Employing Digital Techniques, D. Hoffman and E. Schutzman. Application of Direct-Drive Servomotors to Gyro Platforms, S. G. Nelson. Effects of Variation in Carrier Frequency on the Performance of Carrier Control Systems Utilizing Two-Phase Servo Motors, E. W. Mehelich and G. J. Murphy. A New Method of Precision Control for Large Antenna Systems, A. Fein. Probability of Continuous Tracking in the Presence of Random Noise, F. E. Alzofon and S. E. Rauch. A System for the Accurate Determination of Ultrasonic Velocity in Solids, R. L. Forgacs. Resistivity Measuring Techniques in Semiconductors, H. G. Rudenberg. Synthesis Applications of Paramount and Dominant Matrices, P. Slepian and L. Weinberg. The Digital Computer as a Tool for Network Analysis, C. V. Anderson and M. B. Reed. Oversize Circular Electric Waveguide Components, A. C. Todd and R. E. Saxe. The Design of a Single-Layer Microwave Absorbing Material, D. L. Waidelich. Generalized Error Functions for Zero-Memory Nonlinear Systems with Random Inputs, H. R. Leland. Approximation of Autocorrelation Functions by a Series of Damped Cosine Functions, D. T. Friest and R. G. Brown. Design of a Delay Line for Analog Correlator, T. R. Benedict, H. S. Min, V. C. Rideout, and W. B. Swift. Overmodulation of a Carrier by Sine Wave and Gaussian Noise, D. R. Rothschild. A High-Speed Transistorized Digital-to-Analog Decoder, B. A. Antista. Optical Information Handling with Thin Magnetic Films, L. Kleinrock. A Drift Compensated Operational D-C Amplifier Employing a Low Level Silicon Transistor Chopper, W. Hochwald and F. H. Gerhard. The Radar Interference Problem, S. O. Newman and K. H. Chase. Detection of Radar Signals by Direct Measurement of Their Effect on Noise Statistics, G. I. Cohn and L. C. Peach. Use of Raydist System for Inertial

National Research Council Requires Aerodynamicists

To carry out research projects in high speed aerodynamics, including theoretical work and supervision of wind tunnel experiments in the field of unsteady aerodynamics *or* fluctuating flows *or* hypersonic aerodynamics, and to assist in the design of suitable experimental equipment. Candidates must be graduates with honours from a recognized university in Aeronautical Engineering or Physics and must have several years of pertinent experience in research work.

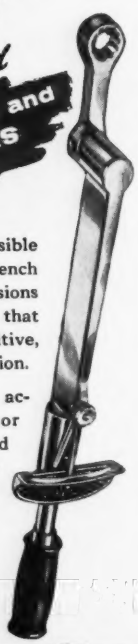
Initial salary will depend on qualifications.

Please apply to **Employment Officer, National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa 2, Canada.**

In reply please quote ME-554.

Only **ONE** *Torque Wrench can be accurately used with . . .*

EXTENSIONS and ADAPTERS



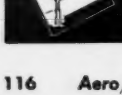
It is mechanically impossible to use any Torque Wrench with adapters or extensions (with accuracy) unless that Torque Wrench has a positive, built-in, fixed load position.

This essential factor of accuracy, misunderstood or ignored in the design and manufacture of some torque tools, can completely defeat their purpose.

Patented pivoted handle fixes load position

Write for Torque Manual

with formulae tables and explanations for correct use of adapters and extensions.



P.A. STURTEVANT CO.
ADDISON (QUALITY) ILLINOIS

Autonavigator Flight Test, H. V. Miller. Design Considerations for Doppler Spectrum Simulators, S. Sherr, S. Benjamin, S. King, and P. M. Levy. High-Voltage Magnetically Regulated D-C Supply, W. J. McDaniel and T. L. Tanner. A Positive Look at the Weapon System Management Concept, R. B. Leng. Ultrasonic Evaluation of Structural Adhesive Bonds, C. T. Vincent and J. S. Arnold. An Investigation of Signal Amplitude to Bearing Deviation Correlation as a Function of Time in High Frequency Radio Direction Finding, A. D. Bailey and R. L. Sydnor. The Performance of FM Scatter Systems Using Frequency Compression, M. O. Felix and A. J. Buxton. Cumulative Binary Decision-Feedback Systems, S. S. L. Chang, B. Harris, and K. C. Morgan. Modification of Pulse Compression Waveforms, C. E. Cook. Pioneer Space Probe, R. R. Bennett.

Solid State Magnetic and Dielectric Devices. Edited by H. W. Katz. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1959. 542 pp., diagrs., tables. $13.50.

The purpose of this book is to present an account of the solid-state devices and components developed from the ferrites and titanates, two significant new solid-state materials. The book begins with a classical treatment of magnetization and polarization, and later shows the general application of these principles to electrochemical phenomena, to square loop material, and to microwave frequencies. The remaining chapters of the book are concerned with certain magnetic and dielectric devices. It is expected that the book will be useful to readers interested in new computer components, new materials for filters, and delay lines. Information is also included on miniaturized filters, the theory of magnetic recording, and microwave applications.

The author is Manager, Dielectric and Magnetic Devices Subsection, General Electric Co.

HELICOPTERS

Helicopter Dynamics and Aerodynamics. P. R. Payne. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1959. 442 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $17.

The present volume, which was written by a practicing designer of rotating wing aircraft, is keyed to the requirements of the industry and to helicopter engineers rather than to an academic study of helicopter theory. The actual mechanics of design will be considered in a companion volume together with the allied subjects of helicopter economics, and those aspects of power-plant design which affect the project design stage. An attempt has been made to introduce the subject of dynamic stability in such a way as to enable the reader to undertake his own analytical developments. Dynamic stability in hovering is examined in detail, but at the time of writing it was felt that it could not usefully be done for stability in forward flight because of the number of uncertainties involved. The available published works on the subject are referenced in *Appendix* 1. The application of existing theoretical treatments will be illustrated also in the companion volume.

Contents: (1) General Aerodynamics. (2) Induced Aerodynamics. (3) Fundamentals of Rotor Dynamics. (4) Dynamics of Rotors with Hinge Constraint. (5) Flapping Stability and Blade Movements in Gusts. (6) Performance. (7) Stability and Control (8) Rotor Vibration. (9) Ground Resonance and Vibration Due to Rotor Resonance. (10) Control Loads and Vibration. (11) Blade Flutter and Rotor Weaving. (12) Blade Flexing and Resonance. Appendix 1, References to Literature. Appendix 2, Trigonometric Identities. Index.

MATHEMATICS

Analysis of Linear Systems. David K. Cheng. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Inc., 1959. 431 pp., diagrs., tables. $8.50.

This text on analysis of linear systems furnishes a complete exposition of the two essential steps involved in the analysis of a physical system: the setting up of the mathematical equations that describe the system in accordance with physical laws, and the solution of these equations subject to appropriate initial or boundary conditions. A primary purpose of the author, who is Professor of Electrical Engineering, Syracuse University, is to introduce the Laplace transform method of solving linear differential and integrodifferential equations. Fourier series and Fourier integral are first reviewed, and a discussion of Fourier transforms leads logically and directly to Laplace transforms. The book may be used by either advanced undergraduates or beginning graduate students.

Analysis of Straight-Line Data. Forman S. Acton. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1959. 267 pp., diagrs., tables. 267 pp., diagrs., tables. $9.00.

This book presents a detailed treatment of one important aspect of engineering statistics, the analysis of experimental data that can be described in terms of linear relationship. Emphasis is placed on matching the method of analysis to the type of information to be extracted and the influence of the assumed statistical model on the success of the analysis. To make the treatment practical, short-cut computational techniques are stressed, and nonparametric and low-arithmetic techniques are combined in a unified exposition. Theory has been included when deemed helpful, and the philosophy underlying a method is frequently stressed.

The author is Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Princeton University.

MISSILES, ROCKETS

Basics of Missile Guidance and Space Techniques. Marvin Hobbs. New York, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 1959. Vol. 1, 144 pp., illus., diagrs., $3.90. Vol. 2, 146 pp., illus., diagrs. $3.90.

These volumes are intended for use as aids in the training of technical and semitechnical personnel, and for the general reader.

Contents: *Vol. 1.* The Evolution of Guidance Techniques. Fundamentals of Control and Guidance. Radio and Radar Command Links. Guide Beam, Doppler, and Homing Techniques. Gyroscopic Fundamentals. Inertial and Celestial Navigation. Computer Applications. Actuators and Related Components. Glossary. Index.

Vol. 2. Testing and Telemetering. Space Exploration by Optics and Electronics. Satellite Theory and Practice. Satellite Monitoring and Tracking. Applications of Earth Satellites. Navigation and Telemetry in Space. Electronic Components for Space Applications. Glossary. Index.

Rocket Encyclopedia Illustrated. Edited by John W. Herrick and Eric Burgess. Los Angeles, Aero Publishers, Inc., 1959. 607 pp., illus., diagrs. $12.50.

In addition to extensive coverage of current terms, the editors have also included many that are no longer used but which may be encountered in older literature, as well as vernacular terms which are common at proving grounds and test sites. There are several long articles about the operation of rockets and the rocket industry, together with biographies of a few pioneers and scientists.

Nearly all entries are presented in two parts: (1) a concise, highly technical definition, and (2) an explanation which gives more detailed information about the term in language intended to be within the capabilities of a high-school graduate.

Mr. Herrick is associated with Space Technology Laboratories; Mr. Burgess is with the Data Instruments Division, Telecomputing Corp.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Project Sherwood—The U.S. Program in Controlled Fusion. Amasa S. Bishop. Prepared for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., 1959. 216 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $5.75.

The book presents a brief account of the development of the United States program in controlled thermonuclear reactions (Project Sherwood) from its inception in 1951 to the early part of 1958. Written mainly for those with little familiarity with the subject, the purpose is to give the reader some knowledge of the program, the basic problems involved, the approaches being pursued in the United States, the difficulties encountered, the present status of the effort, and the outlook for eventual success. Specific chapters are devoted to the basic principles of controlled fusion; the problem of confinement; "pinch," "stellarator," "magnetic mirror," and "molecular ion ignition" programs; plasma diagnostics; the question of stability; the cusped geometry program; shock-wave experiments; the Astron program; and the development of other projects.

The author was formerly Chief, Controlled Thermonuclear Branch, Division of Research, USAEC, and is now the Commission's European scientific representative.

PHYSICS

Extensive Air Showers. William Galbraith. New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1958. 211 pp., diagrs., tables. $7.50.

This book is primarily concerned with those incoming particles of greatest energy in the cosmic radiation, the arrival of which is indicated by the generation within the 20 km. of atmosphere above the earth of a complex sequence of events known as extensive air showers. Intended for physics students and graduates, the author, who is at the British AERE, Harwell, details the work in the field which has been carried out over the last 20 years, since the discovery of the phenomenon. Generally, the literature references do not extend beyond the end of 1957.

RESEARCH

Scientific Research and Development in Colleges and Universities: Expenditures and Manpower, 1953–54. National Science Foundation. Washington, Superintendent of Documents, 1959. 173 pp., tables. $1.00.

The conduct of research at educational institutions is characterized by a number of issues, some of which involve sources of financial support and man power for furthering scientific progress. Although this report is confined to funds for scientific research and development and to scientific man power, it may shed light not only on some specific problems but also on the broader aspects of the Government's needs in this area and the nation's educational strength. The four sections of the report deal with an outline of an approach to the survey, the costs of R&D in

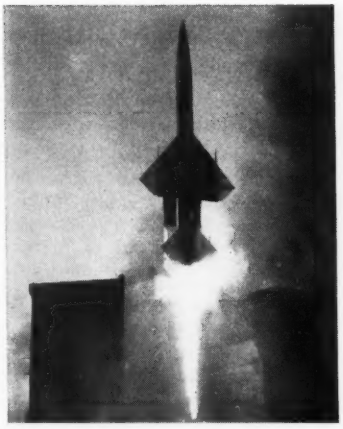
Why Boeing offers

ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS

better opportunities to advance

If there is a lingering doubt in your mind about the future in your present position, this message will be of particular interest—and value—to you.

Opportunities for advancement are tied very closely to the growth prospects of the company you're with. Boeing, for instance, is expanding rapidly in areas with an extremely long-range future—missiles and space-age projects. This growth provides outstanding opportunities for engineers and scientists to move up to higher levels of responsibility and income. It also promises career stability. Another advantage you enjoy at Boeing is a dynamic career environment that's conducive to rapid advancement. You work in a small group, with high visibility for your individual talents and accomplishments. You are encouraged to take graduate studies in your special field, at company expense. You're eligible for management courses designed to help you get ahead faster.



Assignments at Boeing are on some of the most exciting projects in the country: a boost-glide vehicle; Minuteman, an advanced solid-propellant intercontinental ballistic missile system; BOMARC, the nation's longest-range supersonic defense missile; jet aircraft of the future; and company projects including orbital, lunar and interplanetary space systems.

There are challenging, get-ahead opportunities at Boeing, now, for engineers and scientists of virtually all experience levels, with educational backgrounds from B. S. to Ph. D. Openings are available now in Research, Design, Production and Service. They could well be the answer to *your* future.

Write *today*, for your free copy of the 24-page book "Environment for Dynamic Career Growth."

MR. STANLEY M. LITTLE, Boeing Airplane Company,
P. O. BOX 3822-AEC, Seattle 24, Washington.

Send me the Boeing career booklet by return mail.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____ *State*_____

*Degree(s)*_____ *Field of interest*_____

*Experience*_____

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

OPEN POSITIONS IN

SYSTEMS RESEARCH

Continuing expansion of our research programs, particularly in systems research, has created a need for additional members of our staff. Unusually interesting immediate and long-range assignments await those whose backgrounds and interests match our needs.

TYPE OF WORK

Space Systems Research • Surveillance Systems Research
Weapons Systems Research • Transportation Systems Research
Air Traffic Control Systems Research

Plus independent, advanced studies in electronics, aerodynamics, propulsion, and computer logic in support of systems research programs. Customers include Department of Defense, FAA, NASA and industry.

PROFESSIONAL NEEDS: The following list of current openings is not exclusive. The Laboratory is always pleased to investigate employment possibilities with scientists and engineers of ability and imagination.

SENIOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

with experience in large systems design and analysis. Physics, E.E. or A.E. background as project leaders for systems design.

QUALIFIED PHYSICISTS AND E.E.'s

for work on radar, communications, navigation data processing, control systems.

QUALIFIED A.E.'s AND M.E.'s

for missile design, applied aerodynamics, air transportation research.

THE ORGANIZATION

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory is a not-for-profit corporation wholly owned by Cornell University. It is financially self-supporting and operated for the sole purpose of advancing and enlarging scientific and engineering knowledge. Current research volume is about 14 million dollars per year with slightly more than 1000 employees.

DESIRABLE EMPLOYMENT FEATURES

VARIETY — the more than 400 engineers and scientists at CAL are working in 13 technical departments on about 150 different projects, large and small. INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION — the high ratio of contracts per engineer coupled with the Laboratory's practice of using small research teams, allows the recognition of every man's individual contribution. To guarantee this recognition, each man's progress is reviewed every 6 months. SALARY — CAL recognizes its need for above-average professionals, and appreciates that such individuals must be compensated accordingly, consequently it has established liberal salary scales which invite comparison not only with other research laboratories, but also with the entire aircraft industry. LOCATION — fine suburban area.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY

J. A. Rentschler
CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
Buffalo 21, New York

Please send me a copy of "A Community of Science."

Name

Street

City Zone State

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

colleges and universities, professional scientific personnel in colleges and universities, and the relationships of expenditures and personnel data. Appendixes are devoted to statistical tables, a tabulated summary of scientific professional personnel in special research organizations, and samples of the forms used in the survey.

SPACE TRAVEL

Proceedings of Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium. Held January 12, 1959, at Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles. Downey, Calif., Missile Division, North American Aviation Inc., 1959. 53 pp., illus., diagrs., tables.

Contents: Geochemical Implications of Lunar Degassing, J. Green. The Alphonsus Story, D. Alter. High-Velocity Impact Studies, C. N. Scully. Sonic Velocity in Possible Lunar Surface Materials, J. Green. The Problem of the Martian Blue Haze, A. G. Wilson. Comparison of Lunar and Martian Features, C. Tombaugh. Results of Pioneer I Flight, C. P. Sonett. Results of Pioneer III Flight, A. R. Hibbs and C. W. Snyder.

STRUCTURES

Theoretical Elasticity. Carl E. Pearson, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press. 1959. 218 pp. $6.00.

This book grew out of a series of lectures given to graduate students in applied mechanics at Harvard University. It discusses modern methods of elasticity theory in a form which does not require extensive mathematical experience, and provides a compact and convenient summary of such methods. With the emphasis on general results rather than on detailed examples, the subject areas covered are vectors, rotation of a coordinate system, Cartesian tensors, stress, deformation, basic equations of linear elasticity, general solutions, variational methods, thermoelasticity, time-dependent problems, and nonlinear elasticity.

The author is with the Engineering Division, Arthur D. Little, Inc.

THERMODYNAMICS

Thermodynamics. Gordon J. Van Wylen, New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1959. 567 pp., diagrs., tables. $7.95.

With the stress on engineering perspective, this text deals with the physical and mathematical aspects of thermodynamics. The first section discusses basic definitions and concepts; the concepts of availability and irreversibility; the ideal gas; the mixture of ideal gases and vapors; an analysis of the first law of thermodynamics, including flow into an open system and the conservation of mass; and the second law, which includes the consideration of Kelvin-Planck and Clausius statements, the Carnot cycle, the thermodynamic scale of temperature, the inequality of Clausius, and the principle of the increase of entropy.

The second section treats processes in reciprocating machinery; power and refrigeration cycles; one-dimensional flow through nozzles and orifices; axial flow through blade passages; the mathematical and physical aspects of Maxwell relations and equations of state; chemical reactions with emphasis on combustion; and equilibrium, with particular attention to chemical equilibrium of ideal-gas mixtures.

Mr. Van Wylen is Chairman, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Michigan.

✦ ✦ ✦

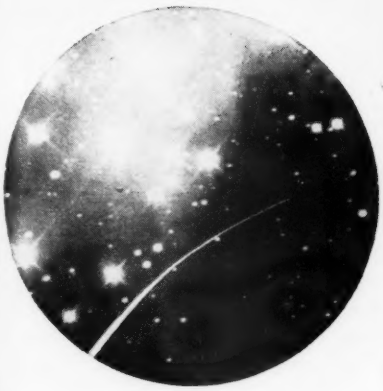
For information on IAS Library Services see page 67.

Change of Address

Since the Post Office Department does not as a rule forward magazines to forwarding addresses, it is important that the Institute be notified of changes in address 30 days in advance of publishing date to ensure receipt of every issue of the *Journal* and *Aero/Space Engineering*.

Notices should be sent directly to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

XUM



Senior staff openings in basic research

THE BOEING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES are engaged in a program of fundamental research designed to make contributions to the progress of the physical sciences. High-level staff positions are open now in the fields of

Gas Dynamics
Plasma Physics
Mathematics
Solid State Physics
Electronics
Physical Chemistry
Geoastrophysics

Boeing grants scientists the latitude and independence needed to achieve and maintain leadership in their special fields. Scientists interested in carrying on their work in this kind of stimulating research environment are invited to communicate with Mr. G. L. Hollingsworth, Director, Boeing Scientific Research Laboratories.

P. O. Box 3822 - ASD
Boeing Airplane Company
Seattle 24, Washington

BOEING

ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

career opportunities with an expanding facility in New England . . .

Requirements: BS in Mechanical Engineering or AE degree, 2–5 years' experience in one or more of the following: 1) small turbo-machinery (compressor, turbines, fans) 2) lightweight heat exchangers 3) thermodynamic cycle analysis 4) air conditioning, air and vapor cycle refrigeration.

Duties: Work includes both applied theoretical and experimental analysis starting with initial design and continuing through prototype. Involves performance computation defining configurations of components and complete systems to meet specifications. Opportunity to utilize IBM 704 and 705 for complex methods of analysis.

Join a technical group whose facilities and background knowledge are unrivalled in the industry. Your talents will be employed in the development of advanced concepts, and also in internal consulting work on problems encountered by the Design and Development Engineering Groups.

Very pleasant urban or suburban living conditions . . . opportunity for tuition-paid post graduate study . . . generous relocation allowance.

This Division of United Aircraft is now actively engaged in product diversification and development of jet aircraft equipment, ground support equipment and missile components.

Reply to Mr. A. J. Fehlber
Technical Employment Supervisor

HAMILTON STANDARD
Div. of
UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
435 Bradley Field Rd.
Windsor Locks, Conn.

Expanding the Frontiers of Space Technology in

FLIGHT SCIENCES

■ Pioneering work at Lockheed is being conducted in free molecular flow in orbital flight; high altitude atmospheric properties; trajectory studies and missile flight dynamics; celestial mechanics with emphasis on orbital tracking predictions and de-orbiting.

Lockheed's capabilities in gas dynamics and thermodynamics are unsurpassed in private industry. Basic work is being performed in boundary layer flow and heat transfer; cooling and insulation; thermodynamic flight test; instrumentation; rocket motor controls and nozzle structures; reentry and materials; thin film thermometry; and measurements of dissociation and re-combination reactions.

Fundamental studies include hypersonic aerodynamics; environmental effects on satellite surfaces, magnetohydrodynamics; ultra-violet and infrared radiation from high temperature air flows; structure of hypersonic shock waves; new measurement methods; analysis of boundary layers near melting surfaces and study of lag or non-equilibrium in high speed flow through shock waves.

ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

Lockheed Missiles and Space Division programs reach far into the future and deal with unknown environments. It is a rewarding future which scientists and engineers of outstanding talent and inquiring mind are invited to share. Write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. H-11, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed
MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION

Systems Manager for the Navy POLARIS FBM; DISCOVERER SATELLITE; SENTRY; MIDAS; Army KINGFISHER; Air Force Q-5 and X-7

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA
ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO • HAWAII

We promise you will receive a reply within one week!

NEW OPENINGS AT HUGHES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Hughes has several hundred openings for engineeers and physicists whose training and experience are applicable to the research, development, design and testing of airborne electronic equipment for use in supersonic military aircraft; in solid state physics, nuclear electronics, industrial dynamics, and related areas.

Use of the following form will, we hope, reduce to a minimum the inconvenience of submitting an employment inquiry, yet will still permit us to give you a reasonably definitive reply.

Please airmail to:
Mr. Robert A. Martin, Supervisor, Scientific Employment
Hughes Research and Development Laboratories
Culver City 68, California

HUGHES

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Name DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Address _____

City DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY *Zone* _____ *State* _____
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

College _____ *Degree* _____ *Year* _____

I am interested in one of the following types of assignment:

- ☐ RESEARCH
- ☐ DEVELOPMENT
- ☐ PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- ☐ TECH. ADMIN.
- ☐ SYSTEMS
- ☐ FIELD TEST
- ☐ OTHER: _____
- ☐ _____

I have had professional experience in the following specific areas:

- ☐ CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
- ☐ DIGITAL COMPUTERS
- ☐ GUIDANCE DEVICES
- ☐ MICROWAVES
- ☐ STRESS ANALYSIS
- ☐ INDUSTRIAL DYNAMICS
- ☐ MATERIALS
- ☐ SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- ☐ R-F CIRCUITS
- ☐ RELIABILITY
- ☐ ATOMIC AND/OR SOLID STATE PHYSICS
- ☐ INSTRUMENTATION
- ☐ ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN
- ☐ OTHER: _____
- ☐ _____
- ☐ _____

I have had a total of _____ years of experience.

XUM

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and eligible organizations offering employment to specialists in the aero/space industry. Any member or eligible organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute.

Wanted

Electronic Engineers and Physicists—for Staff, design, and development engineering in connection with research, design, and development in the fields of data handling, servodevices, instrumentation, optics, measurement, plotting, feedback control, computing, and infrared. Servo Corp. of America, New Hyde Park, Long Island, N.Y., concerned with the research, engineering, and production of electronic systems and devices for both military and commercial users. Send detailed résumé to Felix Gardner.

Marketing Manager—Aircraft Instruments: Progressive aircraft electronic equipment manufacturer has an immediate opening for top-notch executive sales manager to assume full responsibility for its marketing operations in New York City. Must be dynamic salesman and administrator who, given full support of the organization, can build on his company's established position, open new markets, develop new products, have intimate knowledge of the overall military field with established buying contacts in it, operate as a member of top management staff. Please forward work history, education, earnings, etc., to Manager, Industrial Relations, Avien, Inc., 58-15—Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Faculty Openings—Department head and one staff member in Aeronautical Engineering and two staff members in Applied Mathematics—Mechanics, all with doctorates, for undergraduate, graduate, and research programs. Apply to Dean, College of Engineering, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio.

Aerodynamicists—The Computation and Analysis Laboratory of the Naval Proving Ground has openings in applied research for aerodynamicists having strong backgrounds in both theoretical and experimental missile aerodynamics, preferably throughout the subsonic to hypersonic speed ranges. A working knowledge of advanced mathematics is highly desirable. Appointees will work in an established and growing laboratory which is involved in determining the dynamic performance of missiles and space vehicles utilizing one of the world's fastest and most accurate digital computers, the Naval Ordance Research Calculator (NORC). Positions with starting salaries up to $11,595, depending upon the qualifications of applicants, are available. Inquiries should be addressed to Industrial Relations Director, Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va.

Operations Research Analysts—The USAF and other Department of Defense agencies need Operations Research Analysts for positions in Washington, D.C., and throughout the U.S. A few positions may also be filled at overseas locations. The salaries range from $7,510 to $12,770 a year. To qualify, applicants must have had at least 7 years of appropriate experience or a Ph.D. degree in one of the specialized fields to which appointments are to be made, or a combination of such experience and education. Full information regarding the requirements for these positions is contained in civil service examination Announcement No. 193B. This announcement and application forms may be obtained at many post offices throughout the country, or from the U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C. Applications will be accepted by the Board of U.S. Civil Service Examiners, Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D.C. until further notice.

Professor—Major permanent faculty positions available in fields of aerodynamics, structures, thermodynamics, and engineering mechanics. Desire men who either are, or who will be, outstanding teachers in both graduate and undergraduate courses. Ph.D. degree or equivalent required, plus active interest in research and curriculum development. Salary range $10,000 plus, depending on qualifications. Please send complete details to Dean of Engineering, University of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Engineers and Scientists—Openings in present program for six senior engineers and scientists, reporting directly to the Technical Director, to conduct fundamental research investigations in (1) dynamic handling qualities of vehicles, including analysis and application of human response measurements and definition of human input-output relationships, using advanced servo-analysis techniques; requires exceptional interest and experience in the application of airframe dynamics and advanced servo theory to automatic flight control systems; and (2) the study of dynamic requirements and methods of space vehicle flight control. Requires minimum of 6

engineers • scientists

Explore Previously Uncharted Areas in ASTRODYNAMICS and AERODYNAMICS

The Applied Research & Development Division of Republic Aviation is making a multi-disciplined attack on the complex problems posed by advanced and unique flight vehicles. This expanding effort affords you the opportunity to apply your technical imagination and originality in the following areas:

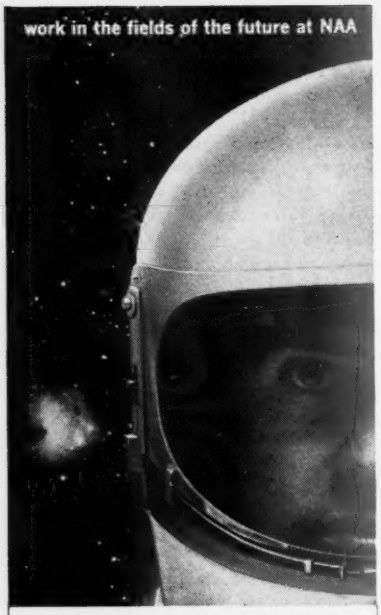
ASTRODYNAMICS
- Space Vehicle Design
- Orbital Mechanics
- Interplanetary Flight
- Re-Entry Flight

AERODYNAMICS
- Missiles & Aircraft Aerodynamics
- Hypersonic Flow
- Physics of Rarefied Gases
- Strong Shock Phenomena

There's a growing atmosphere of technological excitement these days at Republic Aviation Corporation. Accelerating space study contracts plus a number of original proposals in such areas as ICBM's, air-to-surface ballistic missiles and unique aircraft are responsible for this environment that adds incentive for you to use your best thinking. The scope of challenge at Republic ranges from design concept to proof of feasibility. Working within a flexible framework of theoretical and experimental research, you will be able to define your own approach in attaining the requirements of your assignment.

For further information on these positions which combine scientific pioneering with career growth, address your resume to: Mr. George R. Hickman, Engineering Employment Manager, Dept. 2H.

REPUBLIC AVIATION
Farmingdale, Long Island, New York



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

Exceptional opportunities in the field of thermodynamics.

At least five years experience or training required. Must have knowledge and understanding of theoretical. experimental work and ability to direct activities of engineers in the following areas:

Aerodynamics Heating of Aircraft Structures

Gas Dynamics of Real Gases

Thermodynamics—Engineering, Chemical, Statistical

Heat Transfer

Gaseous Radiation

Hypersonic and Space Vehicle Design

For more information please write to: Mr. H. H. Stevenson, Engineering Personnel, North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles 45, California.

THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION OF

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

Research Opportunities

Aeronutronic, a new division of Ford Motor Company, has immediate need for qualified people to staff senior positions at its new $22 million Research Center in Newport Beach, Southern California.

The Space Technology Operation offers the highly desirable combination of new facilities and advanced equipment, located in California's finest environment for living and raising a family. Investigate these exceptionally rewarding positions now:

VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

Aerodynamic design and testing
Rocket engine development
Rocket nozzle and re-entry materials
High temperature chemical kinetics
Combustion and detonation theory
Combustion thermodynamics
High temperature structural plastics & ceramics
Advanced structures
Rocket vehicle systems

MISSILE DEFENSE

Supersonic aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
High temperature heat transfer
Space physics
Re-entry programs

ASTRO SCIENCES

Space electronics
Guidance & control
Communications
Instrumentation
Experimental physics
Plasma and magneto-hydrodynamics studies

Visit Aeronutronic's exhibit booth 3822-24 at the WESCON show.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resumes and inquiries to Mr. R. W. Speich, Aeronutronic, Dept. 13, Box 451, Newport Beach, California.

AERONUTRONIC

a Division of

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Newport Beach

Santa Ana • Maywood, California

Exceptional openings for ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS interested in AIRFRAME STRUCTURES DESIGN

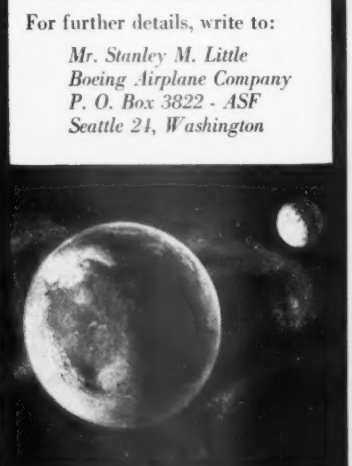
These outstanding openings offer engineers and scientists long-range career opportunities with Boeing, contractor on the Minuteman solid-propellant ICBM and the B-70 wing, and an industry leader in the field of advanced weapon systems.

Assignments are in the over-all field of design of airframe structures capable of sustaining flight loads while exposed to extremely severe conditions of temperature, thermal gradient and thermal shock. Specific, challenging openings are available to qualified applicants interested in:

- **Establishment of structural design criteria and objectives.**
- **Design of pressurized and unpressurized structures, including frames, bulkheads and control surfaces.**
- **Design of missile interstage structures.**
- **Design of major structure for advanced weapon systems involving new construction methods using brazing, welding, and honeycomb adaptations.**
- **Analysis and evaluation of the effects of stresses induced by thermal gradients across internal surfaces and between inner and outer surfaces.**

For further details, write to:

Mr. Stanley M. Little
Boeing Airplane Company
P. O. Box 3822 - ASF
Seattle 24, Washington



BOEING

...environment for dynamic career growth

XUM

years' experience in application of systems analysis techniques to automatic flight control systems. Knowledge of advanced mechanics essential. Requires U.S. citizenship, B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in E.E., Math, Physics, or Aeronautics. Send résumé to D. Johnston, Systems Technology, Inc., 1630 Centinela Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

Available

918. Aerodynamicist—B.S. Aero.: 5 years' industrial experience in performance, stability, control, flight testing, dynamics, and flight simulation. Interested in teaching, transport, and VTOL projects.

917. Design Engineer—B.S. in Ae.E.: Age 36; 8 years' experience with airframes, escape capsules, wind-tunnel models, sled tests, and rocket engines. Familiar with space flight problems; private pilot; ex-paratrooper. Seeking employment in design, project, or test department of large or small company. Will relocate. Also capable of supervisory and administrative duties.

916. Engineer—Senior grade engineer desires administrative, supervisory, or possibly technical sales opportunity. Age 29; B.S.M.E., 1952. Will receive an M.B.A. within one year. Seven years of aircraft experience in preliminary structural design, including stress and aeroelasticity utilizing a direct analogy computer technique, structural and environmental testing, and production supervision (as foreman).

914. Engineering Executive—Chief Engineer, Manager of Engineering. Graduate electronic engineer, advanced studies in electronics and management. Current position, manager of engineering, manager of research and advanced developments with medium-sized firm making aircraft and missile instruments. Many years' experience and proved record of accomplishment in engineering, research, management, and administration in the fields of military and missile electronics, atomic energy applications and weapon systems, servomechanisms, instrumentation and controls. Seeking active, expanding situation where my background and capabilities can be most effectively translated into profit and growth.

913. Engineer—B.S.M.E., University of Michigan. Graduate work in nuclear engineering and business administration. Ten years' experience primarily in gas turbines and nuclear propulsion systems. Prefer California. Résumé upon request.

912. Project Engineer—B.S.Ae.E., 1948; Age 34. Project engineer, advanced weapons systems. Extensive background and familiarity with many existing advanced weapons. Familiar and well experienced in management and direction of all phases of proposal designs and R&D designs, to production, on advanced guidance systems, electronic packaging, and complete weapons systems. Available soon for a management position of increased challenge and equal opportunity. Preferred locations are Southern California, San Fernando Valley (California), or Florida. Please note position description in your reply.

911. Project Engineer—B.Sc. Aero., MIAS A.F.R.Ae.S., with extensive experience in the developmental and production stages of airborne devices, fixed and rotating wing, and missile weapons systems; requires relocation. Past 22 years of experience in all branches of aeronautical development, both in Europe and the U.S., has resulted in a professional reputation associated with top-caliber personnel only. Conversant with latest waterborne devices and author of papers on hydroskis, in addition to being the inventor of a number of mechanical devices and associated systems in the boundary-layer control field. Past association with some of the top names in the European aircraft industry assures satisfactory relationships with company diversifications and marketing of products in Europe. Desires position as Assistant General Manager, Chief Engineer, Chief Project Engineer or equivalent, with company that can fully utilize the latent talents and responsibilities available from an engineer 39 years old who has devoted the last 22 years to technical advancement and training, warranting an income of not less than $20,000 per annum. Complete résumé will be furnished on request. All inquiries will be answered and treated in strictest confidence.

The number preceding the notice represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

Structures Engineers

Broad New Areas in
ASTRONAUTICS & AERONAUTICS
with Republic Aviation

The Applied Research and Development Division of Republic Aviation has several important positions immediately open for structures engineers with the ability to assume broad responsibility in expanding R & D activities in:

- VTOL and STOL aircraft
- Advanced combat and transport aircraft
- Air launched and ground launched missile systems
- Manned and un-manned satellites
- Interplanetary launching and recovery systems

Applicants should have 5 years' experience in the analysis of airframe and missile components. An ability to apply classical methods in determination of internal load distributions and stresses in complex structures is necessary. Familiarity with the effects of high temperature environment on structural material, design and analysis will be helpful.

You will work in Republic's new $14,000,000 Research Center scheduled for completion this year.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Mr. George R. Hickman
Engineering Employment Mgr., Dept. 2H

REPUBLIC AVIATION

Farmingdale, Long Island, New York

ENGINEERS come to Minnesota

. . . land of rewarding opportunity for you—and your family

Ever lived in Minnesota? It's beautiful—and unhurried. Here in Minneapolis, for instance, many of our engineers live in resort-like settings only 15 minutes from work and within easy walking distance of one of our 23 lakes and 16 golf courses. A short drive takes them into wooded areas where they'll soon go hunting for pheasants, ducks, geese and deer.

Our people have time and opportunity for varied cultural and social activities too. We have a fine school system with a low pupil-teacher ratio—and the University of Minnesota. We have a world renowned Symphony—and excellent art centers.

You should be here with your family. And you can be—as a top level engineer with the Mechanical Division of General Mills. You'll work on the nation's most current and vital defense and industrial projects.

You'll be associated with recognized leaders in fields of advanced technology. You'll be equipped with modern laboratories and equipment. And you'll enjoy long-range security with one of the nation's most stable companies.

ONE OF THESE ENGINEERING POSITIONS COULD BE OPEN TO YOU RIGHT NOW

SYSTEMS ENGINEER to supervise senior level technical personnel in engineering development.

PROJECT MANAGER for electronic countermeasures development project.

SENIOR LEVEL ELECTRICAL OR OPTICAL ENGINEER for advanced engineering analysis and design of military reconnaissance systems.

SENIOR LEVEL ELECTRONIC ENGINEER for creative development of guidance and navigation systems.

SENIOR LEVEL ELECTRONIC ENGINEER for advanced engineering in electronic pulse and transistor circuit development.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER OR MATHEMATICIAN to do logical design on special purpose digital computers.

PROJECT ENGINEER for electronic product design of missile instrumentation and radar systems.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER to perform reliability analysis and prediction.

If you have from 3 to 5 years experience in any of the above fields, we'd like to tell you more about opportunities with General Mills. Send today for all the facts. We'll keep your inquiry in strict confidence.

G. P. Lambert, Manager
Professional Employment

MECHANICAL DIVISION
2003 E. Hennepin,
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

General Mills

A word about our Advertisers

The many companies whose advertising appears in this issue are interested in you and your work. They are anxious to let you know what they are doing to help you solve research and design problems in missile, rocket, air, and spacecraft projects.

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING's advertising pages keep you posted on new and improved materials, components, services, and supplies useful to your professional work.

To request more information on any product or service advertised, may we suggest you write to the *advertiser* directly, at no obligation to you. It would be greatly appreciated if you would mention that you saw the ad in AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING.

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING
2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Index to Advertisers

Aeronutronic, A Div. of Ford Motor Co.. 122
*AiResearch Mfg. Divs., The Garrett Corp. 15
Alexander Hamilton Institute. 7
Allison Div., General Motors Corp. 105
Aluminum Company of America. 97
Arma, A Div. of American Bosch Arma Corp. inside front cover

B & H Instrument Co., Inc. 99
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.. 6
Boeing Airplane Co. 117, 119, 122
*Buffalo Hydraulics Div., Houdaille Industries, Inc. 71

California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory. 101
*Chain Belt Co., Shafer Bearing Div. 73
Columbus Div., North American Aviation, Inc. 75
Conax Corp. 5
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Transducer Div. 65
Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp. back cover
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. 118

*Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. 19

Ford Motor Co., Aeronutronic Div. 122

*Garrett Corp., The, AiResearch Mfg. Divs. 15
General Dynamics Corp., Convair Div. back cover
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Div. 123
General Motors Corp.
Allison Div. 105
Harrison Radiator Div. 17
General Radio Co. 103
Gits Bros. Mfg. Co. 69
B. F. Goodrich Co., The Aviation Products Div. 66
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. 1

Hamilton Standard Div., United Aircraft Corp. 119
Harrison Radiator Div., General Motors Corp. 17

*Houdaille Industries, Inc., Buffalo Hydraulics Div. 71
Hughes Aircraft Co. 120

*Janitrol Aircraft Div., Surface Combustion Corp. 109
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology. 101

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
California Div. 79
Missiles & Space Div. 119
Los Angeles Div., The, North American Aviation, Inc. 122

Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. 23
Marquardt Corp., The, Pomona Div. 20–21
Mechanical Div., General Mills, Inc. 123

National Research Council. 116
North American Aviation, Inc.
Columbus Div. 75
Los Angeles Div., The 122
Northrop Corp., Radioplane Div. inside back cover

Pomona Div., The Marquardt Corp. 20–21

Radioplane, A Div. of Northrop Corp. inside back cover
Red Bank Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.. 6
Republic Aviation Corp. 121, 123
Resistoflex Corp. 77
*Rohr Aircraft Corp. 113

Sargent Engineering Corp. 25
*Shafer Bearing Div., Chain Belt Co. 73
*Southwest Products Co. 107
Space Technology Labs., Inc. 26
P. A. Sturtevant Co. 116
*Surface Combustion Corp., Janitrol Aircraft Div. 109

Transducer Div., Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. 65

United Aircraft Corp., Hamilton Standard Div. 119
United Aircraft Products, Inc. 111

Wyman-Gordon Co. 8

★ Specifications and further information on the missile, rocket, and aircraft products of these companies will be found in the 1959 AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING CATALOG

The only publication devoted exclusively to the aero/space industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft and missile parts and materials. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading manufacturers of missiles, rockets, aircraft, and spacecraft, and their related components; Government Agencies; Research Organizations; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES
2 East 64th Street • New York 21, N.Y.